RAILROAD GAZETTE

QUARTO VOL. XXIV.—NO. 31. A JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD NEWS. THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

NEW YORK: Published at 73 Broadway. FRIDAY, JULY 29, 1892. $4.20 PER YEAR TO U.S. AND CANADA. $6.08 " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y., AS MAIL MATTER OF THE SECOND CLASS.

Brown Brothers & Co.,
PHILA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.
ALEX. BROWN & SONS, BALTIMORE
CONNECTED BY PRIVATE WIRES.
Members N. Y., Phila. and Baltimore Stock Exch's.

Investment Securities.
We buy and sell all first-class Investment Securities for customers. We receive accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Firms, and Individuals, on favorable terms, and make collection of drafts drawn abroad on all points in the United States and Canada, and of drafts drawn in the United States on foreign countries.

Letters of Credit.
We also buy and sell Bills of Exchange on, and make cable transfers to all points. Also make collections and issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits available in all parts of the world.
BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT, PAGE III.
BLOCK SIGNALS. INTERLOCKING AND RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
80 Broadway, New York.
STEEL RAILS.
F. C. GORHAM, Sales Agent.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Surveys made for Railway Lines.
Plans and Specifications Furnished for Buildings, Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor Improvements and all classes of Engineering and Architectural Work.
Construction of Work Attended To.
Examinations made of Railway, Mining and Other Properties

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. NEW BOOK, containing full information to inventors, mailed to any address FREE. Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
Equitable Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRADFORD L. GILBERT, ARCHITECT,
Tower Building, New York.
Auditorium Tower, Chicago.
SPECIALTY: RAILROAD STATIONS.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.
GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., President.
E. H. Goodman, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Man. | Jas. Johnson, Sec'y and Treas.
J. G. Schreuder, Chief Engineer. | Geo. H. Paine, Gen'l Agt.
General Office and Works: SWISSVALE, Allegheny County, Penna., U. S. A.
Designers and Manfrs. of **Interlocking and Block Signal Appliances, Frogs, Slips, Switches, Switch Stands,** Etc. Sole manufacturers of the **Westinghouse Pat. Pneumatic Interlocking** and **Automatic Block Signals** Systems; Electric Automatic Track Circuit Block Signals; Electric Locking; Sykes System; Electric Crossing Alarm Bells; Saxby & Farmer Improved Interlocking; Special Appliances for protection of Draw Bridges, etc., etc. Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.
BOSTON OFFICE: Hathaway Building. | NEW YORK OFFICE: Times Building. | CHICAGO OFFICE: Home Insurance Building.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.
BUREAU OF **INSPECTION, TESTS AND CONSULTATION**
NOS. 631 and 633 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES:
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. NO. 90 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
ROBERT W. HUNT, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Inst. M. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E., Late Gen. Supt. Troy Steel & Iron Co.
JOHN J. CONE, Engineer of Tests. G. W. G. FERRIS, C. E.
A. W. FIERO, Inspecting Engineer. JAMES C. HALLSTED, C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Fish Plates, Cars and other Railway Material. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Analyses of Ores, Irons, Steels and Oils. Consultation on Iron and Steel Metallurgy and Construction. Northwestern Agents for Riehle Bros.' Testing Machines.

REGINALD CANNING & CO.,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT,
115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
We have in stock, and for sale for Cash or on Car Trust Plan, Locomotives, Passenger Combination and Freight Cars of every description.
Special Bargain.—One Brooks 17 in. × 24 in. Passenger Engine; one Dickson 13 in. × 20 in. Saddle Tank Shifter.

BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
EXCLUSIVELY IN 2½ FOOT LENGTHS WITH IMPROVED SOCKETS.
Branch Office: ST. PAUL, MINN. Gen'l Office and Factories: ST. LOUIS, MO.
Send for Pamphlet, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO..
STEEL RAILS.
New York Office, 2 Wall Street.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent.
CHAS. S. CLARK, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

G. D. PETERS & CO.,
Moorgate Works, Moorfields, London, Eng.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY SUPPLIES.
New inventions introduced and the sale and manufacture of specialties undertaken.

OLIVER ADAMS
19 Liberty St., N. Y. — OWNED OLIVER ADAMS AGENT U.S. LEASED TO — P. O. Box 1364, NEW YORK.
CAR promptly negotiated for large and small amounts. TRUSTS

GEO. A. EVANS,
Steel Rails and Equipment,
18 WALL ST., - NEW YORK.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.,
13 William Street, New York City,
CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Examinations and Reports made on Projects for Water Supply and Sewerage of Towns, Rapid Transit and River Improvements.
Plans and Specifications prepared and Work of Construction superintended.

MANUFACTURERS
who wish to change location or establish new plants should correspond with
ED. N. KIRK TALCOTT,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
57 Broadway, New York.

A. S. WHITON, No. 115 Broadway, NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS. Old Rails and Railway Supplies. Contracts made for delivery in U. S., West Indies, South America or F. O. B. English Ports.

TURNBUCKLES
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.
CLEVELAND O.
New York Office, 136 Liberty St.

SIGNALING Interlocking Switch and Signal Apparatus. Semaphore Block and Station Signals. Frogs and Crossings. Switches and Switch Stands. **INTERLOCKING**
ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Switch and Signal Dept., FRED'K S. GUERBER, M'g'r. Office and Works, ALLENTOWN, PA.

JAMES IRVINE, President. GEO. B. F. COOPER, Vice-President.
NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK,
Have For Sale, for Cash or Lease on Easy Terms on the Car-Trust Plan,
LOCOMOTIVES, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.,
Of both Standard and Narrow Gauge, to Railroad Companies, Logging Railroads, Mining Companies, Contractors, etc.
WE HAVE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, IN PERFECT ORDER,
Six standard-gauge locomotives, and a large number of 20 and 25-ton coal and flat cars.

CHAS. R. JOHNSON, Prest. and Gen. Man. HENRY JOHNSON, Mgr. of Works and Treas. D. W. PHELAN, Secretary. H. M. SPERRY, Gen. Agent.
THE JOHNSON RAILROAD SIGNAL CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of
Railroad Signaling Appliances,
INTERLOCKING and BLOCK SIGNALS.
Plans and bids submitted for interlocking Grade Crossings, Junctions, Yards, Terminals, Passing Stations, etc.
DISTANT SWITCH SIGNALS.
ELECTRIC REPEATERS.
TORPEDO ATTACHMENTS.
Works and Main Office, RAHWAY, N. J. New York Office, 47 BROADWAY.

LOCOMOTIVE POP VALVES
THE ASHTON VALVES THE MOST EFFICIENT VALVES MADE.
THE ASHTON VALVE CO. 271 Franklin St., - BOSTON; 218 Lake St., - CHICAGO; 107 Liberty St., - NEW YORK

BOOKS Molesworth's Pocket Book, $2. Spon's Engineer's Tables, 40c. Catalogues free. E. & F. N. SPON & CO., 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY
Price, $3 a copy.

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS,
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER.
22 William Street, New York.

R. MUSHET'S
"SPECIAL" AND "TITANIC"
STEELS.
Sole Representatives in the United States,
B. M. JONES & CO.
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver St., BOSTON.
No. 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
71 Broadway, N. Y. All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection & Reports.

George P. Whittlesey, Railroad Inventions a specialty. **PATENTS.**
Late Examiner U. S. Patent Off.
Atlantic Building. WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY.
HUNT & CLAPP, 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS.
Specialties.- Inspection of rails and of material for bridges and other structures. Chemical analyses and physical tests of all kinds. Agency for Tinius Olsen & Co.'s testing machines and Thacher's Slide Rule. Slide rules kept constantly in stock. Price, $30.00.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.'S COLORS AND VARNISHES ARE STANDARDS

NILES TOOL WORKS, HAMILTON, O.,

MACHINE TOOLS.

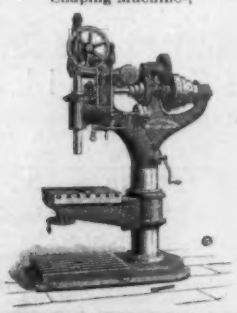
RAILROAD, CAR, LOCOMOTIVE AND MACHINE SHOPS FURNISHED WITH COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

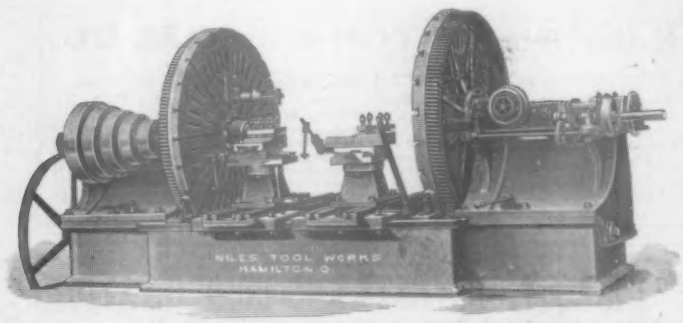
Driving-wheel Lathes,
Screw-cutting Engine Lathes,
Single and Double Axle Lathes,
Hydrostatic Wheel Presses,
Planers,
Special Switch and Frog Planers,
Shaping Machines,

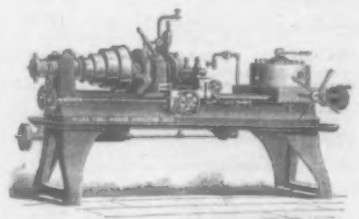
Boring and Turning Mills,
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machines,
Vertical Drills,
Multiple Drills,
Arch-bar Drills,
Pulley Machines,
Car-wheel Lathes,

Heavy Forge Lathes,
Car-wheel Boring Machines,
Screw Machines,
Plate Planers,
Slotting Machines,
Cylinder Boring Machines

Universal Radial Drills,
Car-wheel Drills,
Rail Drills,
Power bending Rolls,
Plate-straightening Machines,
Etc., etc.

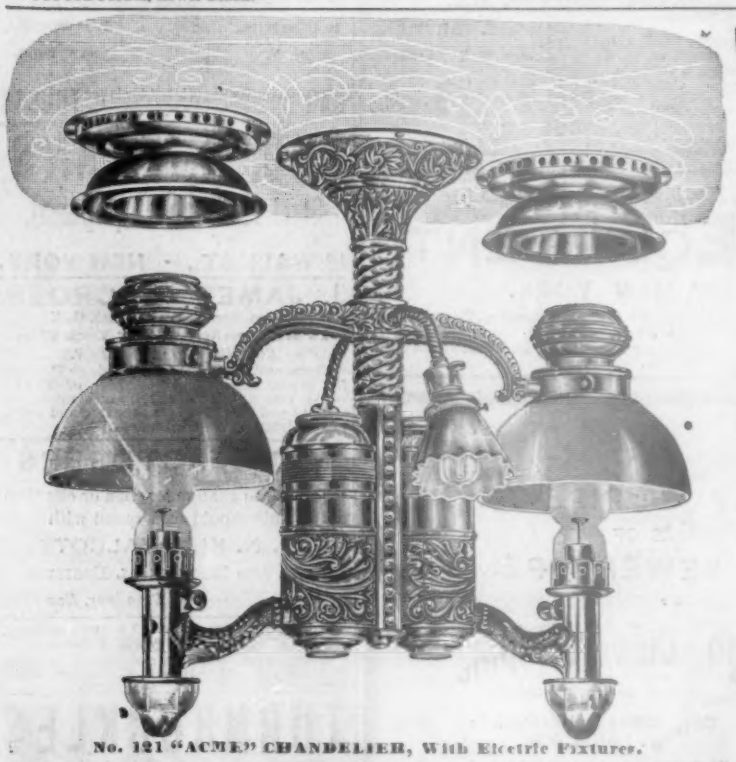






CHICAGO, Phenix Building.
PITTSBURGH, Lewis Block.

NEW YORK, 136 & 138 Liberty Street.



No. 121 "ACME" CHANDELIER, With Electric Fixtures.

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Car Lamps, Lanterns, Headlights, Signals, Switch and Train Tail Lights, etc.,

ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF

Interior Car Trimmings,
Switch Locks,
Car Seats, etc., etc.

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE NEW HIGH EXPLOSIVE

RACKAROCK

Furnished in two ingredients which are absolutely unexplosive until combined by the consumers, for which we furnish convenient means. Shipped and stored as ordinary merchandise. After combination the explosive is absolutely safe. By reason of its safety it is especially adapted to water-works construction in crowded streets.

Rendrock Powder Co.

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

ENGINEER'S AND FIREMAN'S

TIME. EXPENSE

AND

MEMORANDUM ACCOUNT BOOK.

DESIGNED AND COPYRIGHTED BY

E. W. YATES.

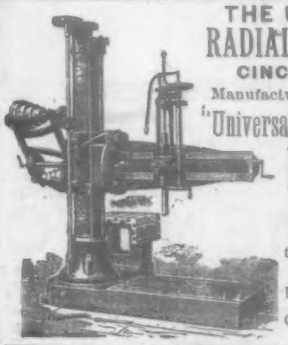
A pocket memorandum book with rubber tipped pencil attached, with calendar and pages most conveniently arranged for the engineer or fireman to keep his own daily record of time and miles run, rate and amount earned; also for individual expense account each month and for general memoranda. A certain method of checking with the timekeeper in case of disagreement. It lasts one year, and every engineer and fireman should have one. Price 50 cents each; $30.00 for fifty copies, or $35.00 a hundred. An agent wanted on each road.

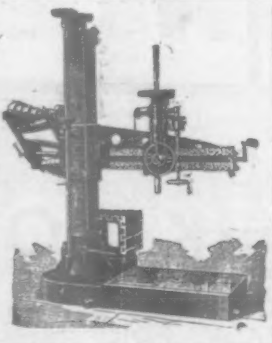
PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,

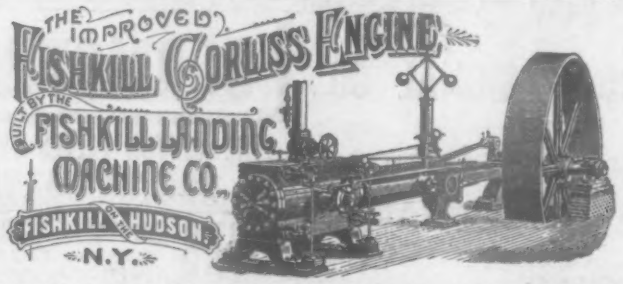
73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE UNIVERSAL
RADIAL DRILL CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.,
Manufacturers Exclusively of
"Universal" and "Radial"
DRILLING MACHINES,
to Standard Gauges.





Prices upon application.
Correspondence solicited.



HIGH ECONOMY. NOISELESS OPERATION. CLOSE REGULATION.

The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways

An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital.

By A. M. WELLINGTON.

Railroad officers desiring to determine what can be done in the way of improving the operated lines under their charge, or desiring to have at their immediate command statistical facts as to almost any detail of operation, as well as Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students, will find this AN INDISPENSABLE WORK, as being not only the best but the only treatise in the language of an at all analogous nature.

PRICE, post-paid..... $5.00 per copy.
Five or more copies to one address, express charges paid by purchaser... $4.00 per copy.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

New, Revised, Enlarged Edition
—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE.

A discussion of the science of train dispatching, by J. A. ANDERSON, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an introduction by B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the *Railroad Gazette*. 152 pages (5 x 7½ in.) Price $1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, etc. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not earn much from Mr Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

Published and for Sale by The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

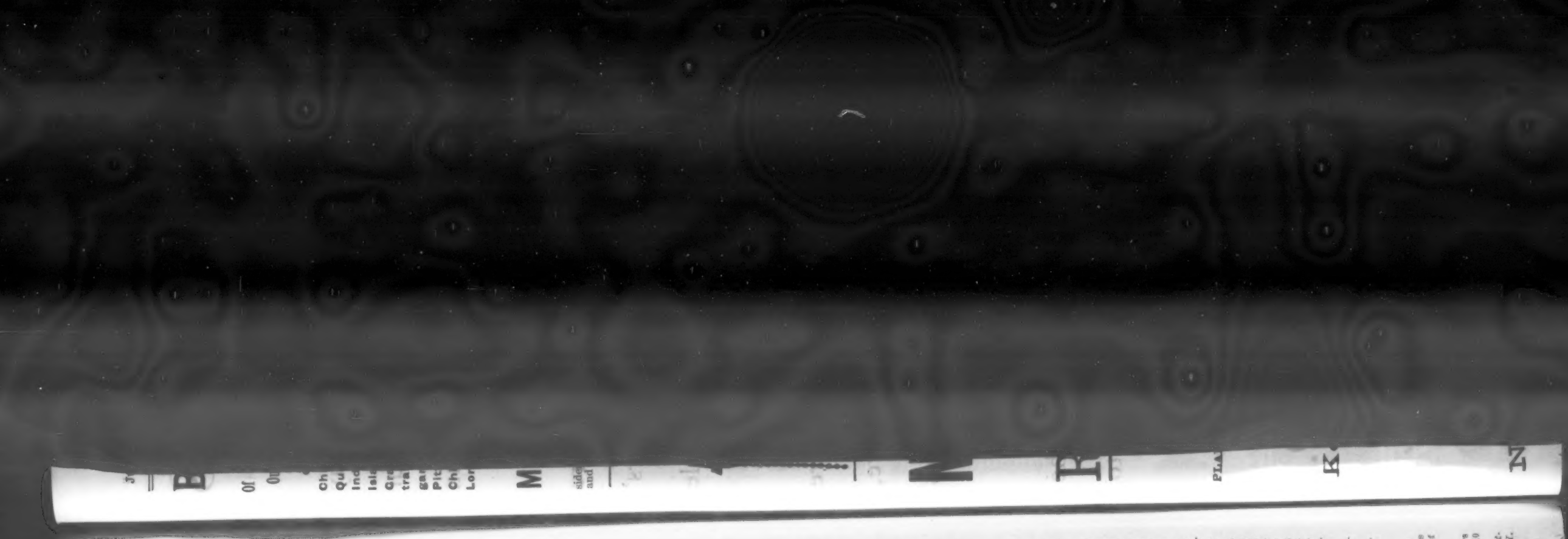
BINDING.

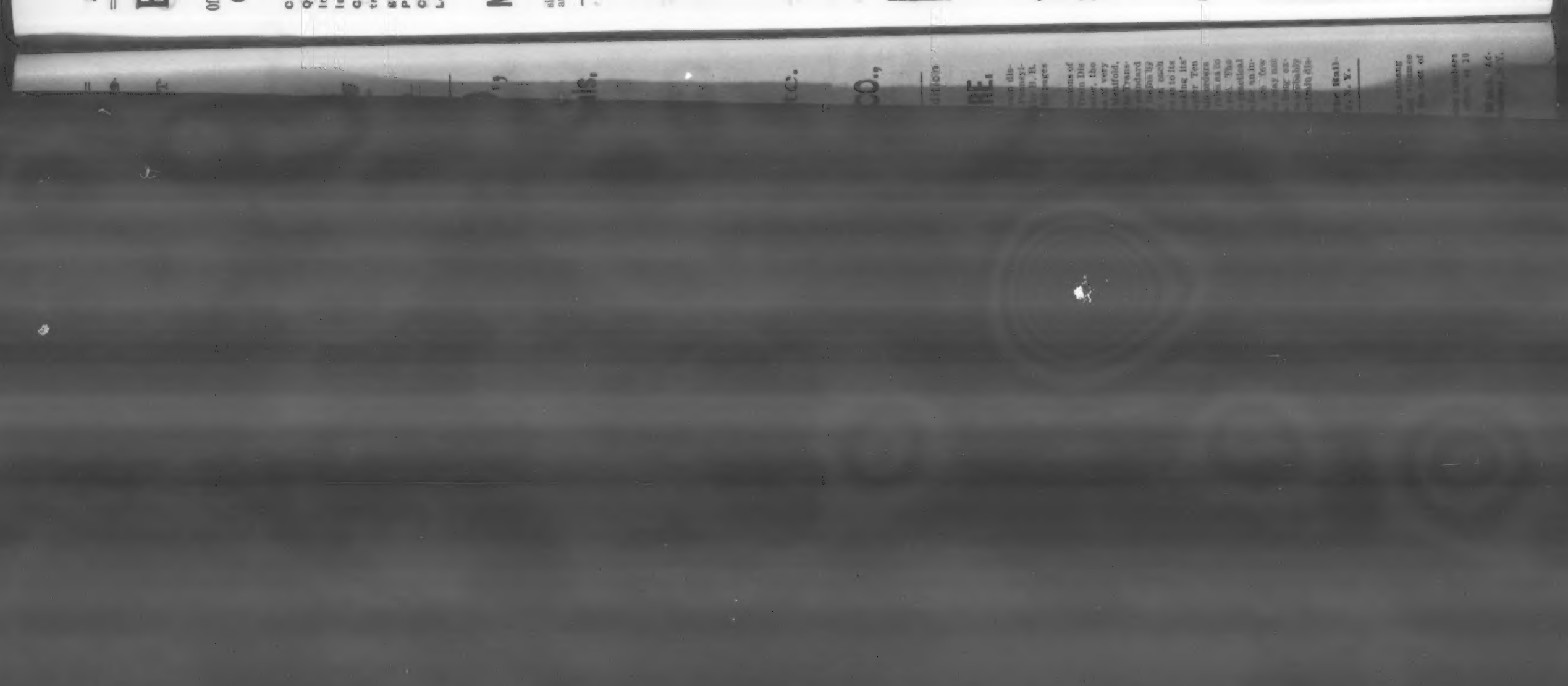
RAILROAD GAZETTE subscribers can exchange complete files for any year for bound volumes of the same year on payment of the cost of binding, which is $2.

The binding is good.

If files are not complete, the missing numbers can usually be supplied, at this office, at 10 cents each.

Bound volumes are supplied at $6 each. Address *The Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, N.Y.





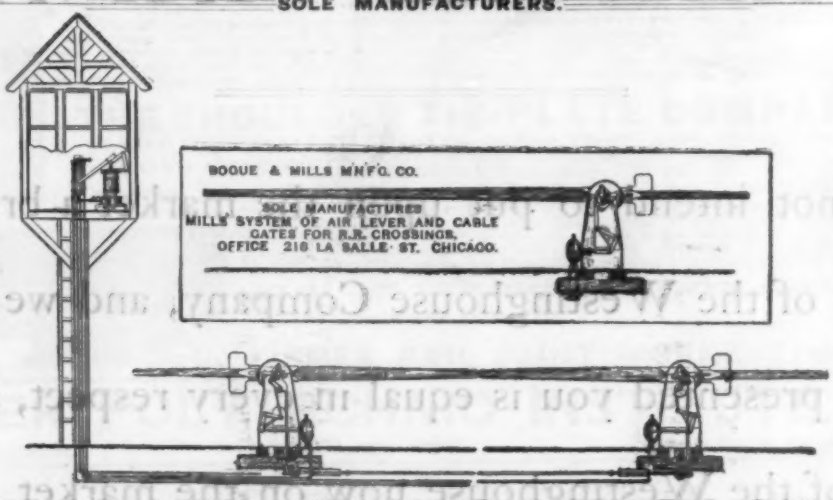
GEORGE M. BOGUE, President. M. B. MILLS, Vice-President O. A. BOGUE, Sec'y and Treas.

BOGUE & MILLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Of the Roads Extensively Using Our Gates, We Refer you to the

Chicago & Northwestern; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy; Chicago & Western Indiana; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific; Chicago & Grand Trunk; Illinois Central; Chicago & West Michigan; Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh; Chicago & Alton; Chicago & Eastern Illinois; Long Island.


BOGUE & MILLS MN'F'G. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
MILLS' SYSTEM OF AIR LEVER AND CABLE
GATES FOR R.R. CROSSINGS.
OFFICE 218 LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO.

Correspondence Solicited.

Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.; Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis; St. Louis & San Francisco; Louisville, New Orleans & Texas; Evansville & Terre Haute; Pittsburgh & Lake Erie; Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago; Toledo & Ohio Central; Baltimore & Ohio; Union Pacific System; Denver & Rio Grande.

MILLS SYSTEM OF AIR, LEVER AND CABLE GATES FOR RAILROAD CROSSINGS.

The Mills' Air or Pneumatic Gate is less complicated in its construction than any crossing gate made, therefore less liable to get out of order.

The Mills' is the only Air or Pneumatic Gate made that locks its arms down as well as up and that operates its arms together. This is a very essential point to consider, as we can show where accidents have occurred when one arm had come down into position and the other but partly down, thus allowing teams to pass through and under the arm on to the tracks.

OFFICE: 218 LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Established 1867.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

Works and Office: Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Including Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, etc., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

GEAR CUTTING A SPECIALTY.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS

TRENTON IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & Co 17 BURLING SLIP

WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

R. CARMAN COMBES, President. THOS. J. SWIFT, Managing Director. H. S. PFEIL, Gen'l Agt. and Sig. Engr.

NATIONAL SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY

Office and Works: EASTON, PENNA.

—DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

RAILROAD SAFETY APPLIANCES.

Mechanical and Electrical Interlocking, Electric Block Signals and Distant Switch Signals.

PLANS MADE AND BIDS SUBMITTED FOR INTERLOCKING TERMINALS, YARDS, JUNCTIONS, GRADE CROSSINGS, DRAW BRIDGES, PASSING STATIONS, etc.

SPECIAL APPLIANCES:

Kovl's Parabolic Illuminated Semaphore,

National Repeating Torpedo Signal,

M. & S. Double-Wire Compensator,

National Selector,

Adjustable Clamp Pipe Lug.

NEW YORK OFFICE. - - - 41 PINE STREET.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH AND LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS.

TO RAILROAD MANAGERS

We do not intend to put upon the market a brake in any way inferior to that of the Westinghouse Company, and we assert that our system as now presented you is equal in every respect, and superior in some, to that of the Westinghouse now on the market.

We also assert that our Quick Action No. 2 Triple Valves are operated by the Westinghouse Pump, and the Westinghouse Engineers' Valve equally as well as the Westinghouse Quick Acting Triple Valves.

We also assert that our Duplex Pump and Engineers' Valve are decidedly better than the Westinghouse Pump and Engineers' Valve, and will operate either the Westinghouse or the New York Car Brakes to better advantage than the Westinghouse engine equipment.

Competition has not only improved the quality, but reduced the price, and we think, in view of the above facts, that we are entitled to a share of your patronage.

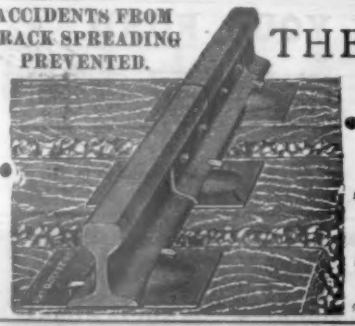
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.,

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

ROYAL C. VILAS, President. JOHN C. THOMPSON, Secretary and Treasurer

CHAS A. STARBUCK, Vice-President. ALBERT P. MASSEY, Mechanical Engineer.

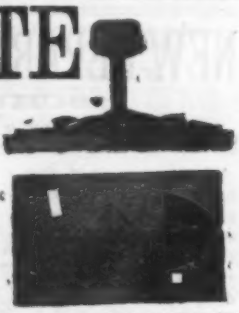
ACCIDENTS FROM TRACK SPREADING PREVENTED.



THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE

1. Prevents Widening of the Gauge. 2. Prolongs the Life of the Tie.
3. Prevents Cutting at Neck of the Spike.

The rail bearing against the shoulder brings into use the inside as well as the outside of spike, doubles the present resistance to lateral thrust and thus effectually prevents spreading of the track.
Especially adapted for use in Yards, at Terminals, and on Curves and Bridges.
THE SHOULDER TIE PLATE is in use on thirteen railroads. Among others, the Norfolk Southern, Central of New Jersey, Louisville & Nashville, Pittsburgh & Western, Long Island, White Electric, etc., etc.



THE SHOULDER TIE-PLATE COMPANY,
GENERAL OFFICE: J. T. STEWART, Sec. and Treas., 1511-1515 N. 21st St., PHILADELPHIA.
BRANCH OFFICES: { SIGOURNEY F. CLARK, 18 Front St., NEW YORK. C. I. WICKERSHAM, The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Samples for Trial.

SIDE VIEW.

Rail Ends carried directly by the arched beam and screwed DOWN to it with a force of 15,000 lbs.—making practically a continuous rail. Whole surface of base for support and wear. No breakage of Rails or Joints. No "low joints." No "creeping." No loose nuts. Cost of keeping up track reduced to one-third of that with Angle Bars and giving smoother surface.

ALL OF WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL.

For further information address

FISHER RAIL JOINT WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

1/8 of Full Size.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, TROY, N.Y.
A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. Established 1824. Send for a Catalogue to the Director.

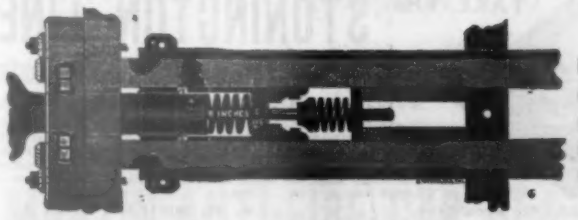
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

[Classified Index on the next page.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. ... 37
Acme Machy. Co. ... 8
Adams, Oliver ... 1
Adams & Westlake Co. ... 2
Ajax Metal Co. ... 34
Allen Paper Car Wheel Co. ...
Allegheny Rolling Mills ... 1
Allison Mfg. Co ... 26
American Car Door Co. ... 22
Amer. Cont. Drawbar Co. ... 5
American Fluoride Co. ... 6
Amer. Steel Scraper Co. ... 16
American Steel Wheel Co. ... 31
American Washer & Mfg. Co. ... 34
Anderson & Barr ... 37
Andress Paint & Color Co. ... 25
Appleton, Thomas ... 13
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. ... 17
Ashton Valve Co. ... 1
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. ... 7
Auto-Interch. Car Coup. Co. ... 27
Baker, Wm. C. ... 39
Baldwin Loco. Wks. ... 35
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. ... 31
B. & O. R. R. ...
Bargion Compound Rail Co. ... 15
Barkly & House ... 11
Barnes, D. L. ... 13
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. ... 33
Bement, Mills & Co. ... 6
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ... 38
Berry & Orton Co. ... 8
Bethlehem Iron Co. ... 1
Billings & Spencer Co ... 7
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co. ... 1
Bliss, E. W., Co. ... 9
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. ... 37
C., B. & Q. R. R. ... 33
C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. ... 33
C., H. & D. Ry. ... 33
C., M. & St. P. Ry. ... 33
C., R. I. & P. Ry. ... 15
Chicago & Alton R. R. ... 33
Chicago & N. W. Ry. ... 33
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. ... 6
Cleveland Frog & Cross. Co. ... 12
Congdon Brake Shoe Co. ... 27
Connelly, J. T. ... 38
Consolidated Car Heating Co. ... 15
Const. Rail Joint Co. of Amer. ... 32
Anderson & Barr ... 37
Andress Paint & Color Co. ... 25
Appleton, Thomas ... 13
Ashcroft Mfg. Co. ... 17
Ashton Valve Co. ... 1
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. ... 7
Auto-Interch. Car Coup. Co. ... 27
Baker, Wm. C. ... 39
Baldwin Loco. Wks. ... 35
Baltimore Car Wheel Co. ... 31
B. & O. R. R. ...
Bargion Compound Rail Co. ... 15
Barkly & House ... 11
Barnes, D. L. ... 13
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co. ... 33
Bement, Mills & Co. ... 6
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ... 38
Berry & Orton Co. ... 8
Bethlehem Iron Co. ... 1
Billings & Spencer Co ... 7
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co. ... 1
Bliss, E. W., Co. ... 9
Bloomsburg Car Co ... 36
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co. ... 2
Boston Bridge Works ... 36
Boston & Albany R. R. ... 33
Bowler & Co. ... 30
Boyden Brake Co. ... 14
Boyer Ry. Speed Recorder ... 12
Bradley, Osgood & Son ... 40
Bridgeport Mach. Tool Works ... 40
Brightly, C. H. ... 13
Brill, J. G. & Co. ... 26
Brooks Loco. Wks. ... 35
Brown Bros. & Co. ... 1
Brown Hoist. & Conv. Mach. Co. ... 16
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. ... 22
Buckeye Auto. Car Coup. Co. ... 39
Bucyrus St'm Shov. & Dredge Co. ... 17
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co. ...
Buffalo Seal & Press Co. ... 16
Burkhardt's, Geo. J. Sons ... 11
Bush Cattle Guard Co ... 14
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co. ...
Cabell, L. Breckinridge ... 13
Cambria Iron Co. ... 18
Canda Mfg. Co. ... 36
Canning, R. & Co. ... 1
Car Ventilator Co. ... 24
Cayuta Wheel & F'dry Co. ... 32
Chester Steel Castings Co. ... 6
Drexel Ry. Supply Co. ... 28
Dudgeon, Richard ... 9
Dudley & Co., W. W ... 13
East. Gran. Roof Co. ... 16
Eckstein, C. G. & Co. ... 30
Edge Moor Bridge Works ... 37
Egan Co., The ... 9
Electric Secret Service Co. ... 14
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co. ... 16
Elliott Frog & Switch Co. ... 36
Elmira Bridge Co. ... 36
Employment ... 13
Engin Employm. Bureau ... 13
Eno Rail Joint Co ... 32
Ensign Mfg. Co. ... 26
Erie Car Works ... 36
Eureka Cast Steel Co. ... 12
Evans, Geo. A. ... 1, 13
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. ... 10
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co. ... 34
Farist Steel Co. ... 18
Fay, J. A. & Co. ... 8
Ferracute Machine Co. ... 11
Field Water Purifier Co. ... 10
Fisher Rail Joint Works ... 5
Fishkill Landing Mach. Co. ... 2
Fitchburg R. R. ... 15
Fitzgerald, S. C. ... 1
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. ... 7
Flood & Conklin Co. ... 13
Fontaine Crossing Co. ... 33
Foos Mfg. Co. ...
Fowler, Geo. L. ... 13
French Spring Co., A. ... 18
Prescoln, S. W. ... 36
Fuller Bros. & Co. ... 34
Gardner, O. K. ... 15
Gates Iron Wks. ... 31
Gilbert, Bradford L. ... 1
Gill-Alexander El. Mfg. Co. ... 21
Goff & Sons, D. ... 34
Gold Car Heating Co. ... 18, 25
Goodwin, J. B. ... 6
Gould Coupler Co. ... 28
Gould & Eberhardt ...
Goulds Mfg. Co. ... 21
Greenlee Bros. & Co. ... 8
Guarantee Co., N. A. ...
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co. ... 27
Hall Signal Co. ... 19-20
Halsey, Jas. T. ... 31
Hammett, M. C. ... 34
Harrington, Edw., Son & Co. ... 3
Hartford Steam Boiler I. & I. Co. ... 17
Hartford Woven Wire Mat. Co. ... 16
Harvey Steel Car Co. ... 36
Hayes Tool Co. ... 12
Heller & Brightly ... 13
Hendricks Bros. ... 35
Hildreth, R. W. & Co. ... 13
Hinckley Brake Co. ... 32
Hinson Car Coupler Co. ... 28
Hinson Draw Bar Attach ... 21
Hoosac Tunnel Route ... 32
Hope & Co ... 34
Hopkins, D. A., Mfg. Co. ... 13
Howard Iron Wks. ... 9
Howson & Howson ...
Hughs, John ... 7
Humphreys & Sayce ... 13
Hunt, C. W. Co. ... 15
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., The ... 1
Hutchins, C. B., & Sons ... 40
Illinois Central R. R. ... 33
Illinois Steel Co. ... 16
Industrial Works ... 17
Ingersoll-Sargent Drill Co. ... 17
Jackson & Sharp Co. ... 26
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co. ... 27
Jersey City Wheel Fdy. & M. Co. ... 32
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. ... 22
Johnson Railroad Signal Co ... 1
Johnston Car Coupling Co. ... 29
Johnston R. R., Fr. & S. Co. ... 38
Jones, R. M., & Co. ... 1
Jull Mfg. Co. ... 35
Kalamazoo R. R. Velocipede & Car Co. ... 1
Kan. City, Ft. Sc. & Mem. R. R. ... 12
Ketcham, C. F., & Co. ... 5
Keuffel & Esser Co. ... 12
Keystone Bridge Co. ... 37
King Bridge Co. ... 36
Kinsman Block System Co. ... 21
Laidlaw & Dunn Co. ... 31
L. S. & M. S. R. R. ... 33
Latrobe Steel Works ... 31
Lee Composite Mfg. Co. ...
Lehigh Val. Creosot'g Wks. ... 33
Lehigh Valley R. R. ...
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co ... 11
Lima Machine Works ... 34
Link Belt Engineering Co. ... 13
Lodbell Car Wheel Co. ... 31
Long & Allstatter Co. ... 8
Louisv. Bridge & Iron Wks. ... 36
Louisv. Car Wh'l Ry. Sup. Co. ...
Louisville Steam Forge Co ... 24
Lucius, Albert ... 1
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. ... 18
Males, A. S. & Co. ... 13
Manning, Maxwell & Moore ... 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co. ... 17
Martin Anti-Fire Car Heat. Co. ... 7
Mason Regulator Co ... 22
McClure, Alex. ... 37
McCoy Co., Jos. F. ...
McConway & Torley Co ... 29
McGill Iron Works Co. ... 27
McSherry Mfg. Co. ... 9
Meneely Bearing Co. ... 37
Merrill-Stevens Co. ... 11
Metcalf, Paul & Co. ... 18
Michigan Central Ry. ... 33
Michigan Forge & Iron Co. ... 18
Middleton, W. B. ... 13
Middletown Car Works ... 27
Midvale Steel Co. ... 31
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. ... 12
Missouri Pacific Ry ... 39
Mo. Vy. Bridge & Iron Wks ... 39
Moran Flexible Steam Joint Co. ... 7
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co. ... 8
Morton Safety Heating ... 24
Morton & Co., Ed. ... 22
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co. ... 38
Mozier Safety Signal Co. ... 21
Mundy, J. S. ... 11
Murphy Varnish Co. ... 22
Nathan Mfg. Co. ... 39
Natl. Electric Headlight Co. ...
Natl. Hollow Brake Beam Co. ... 40
National Lock Washer Co. ... 34
Natl. Malleable Castings Co. ... 14
National Paint Works ...
National Switch & Signal Co. ... 3
Newark Mach. Tool Wks. ... 40
New Jersey St. & Ir. Co. ... 36
N. Y. Air Brake Co. ... 4
N.Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. ... 16
N. Y. Car Wheel Wks. ... 40
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. ... 33
N.Y. Equipment Co ... 1
N. Y., L. E. & W. Ry. ... 33
N. Y. & New England R. R. ... 33
Niles Tool Works ... 2
Norristown Steel Co. ... 18
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. ...
Northw'n Equipment Co. ... 40
Okonite Co., Ltd ... 16
Osgood Dredge Co. ... 17
Paine, Chas. & Sons ... 12
Parsons, W. B. ... 1
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. ... 38
Pedrick & Ayer ... 9
Pennell, Arthur ... 11
Pennsylvania R. R. ... 33
Pennsylvania Steel Co., N. Y. ... 1
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa. ... 40
Perry & Co., W. H. ... 13
Peters, G. D., & Co. ...
Philadelphia Bridge Wks. ... 36
Phillips, William H. ... 24
Phoenix Bridge Co. ... 37
Phosph. Br'ze Smelt. Co., Ltd. ... 6
Pickering Spring Co. ... 32
Pittsburgh Bridge Co. ... 37
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co ... 31
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks. ... 35
Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory ... 1
Poage, John N. ... 33
Porter, H. K., & Co. ... 34
Portland Co. ... 34
Pottsville Bridge Co. ... 37
Pratt & Letchworth ... 28, 40
Prindle & Co., H. B ... 12
Prosser, Thos., & Son ... 31, 35
Queen & Co. ... 13
Q. & C. Co. ... 32
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co. ... 25
Ramapo Iron Wks. ... 33
Ramapo Wheel & F. Co. ... 33
Rand Drill Co. ... 17
Reeves, Paul S. ... 28
Rendrock Powder Co. ... 2
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. ... 5
Rhode Island Tool Co. ... 34
Richmond Loco. & M. Wks. ... 35
Roberts, A. & P., & Co. ... 37
Robinson & Orr, ... 13
Roch. Bridge & Iron Wks. ... 39
Rogers Loco. & Mach. Wks. ... 35
Rosa Valve Co. ...
Royal Ins. Co. ... 32
Ruffner & Dunn ... 34
Safety Car Heat. & Light. Co. ... 25
St. Charles Car Co. ... 26
St. Louis Car Coupler Co. ... 28
Samson Cordage Wks. ... 22
San Francisco Bridge Co. ... 38
Saunders, D., Sons ...
Schenectady Loco. Wks. ... 35
Schoen Mfg. Co. ... 34
Schuttler Mfg. Co. ... 6
Scott Spring Co., Chas. ...
Sellers, Morris & Co. ... 10
Sellers, Wm. & Co. ...
Shaffer & Schnigle ... 37
Sharon Steel Casting Co. ... 40
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co. ... 40
Shiffler Bridge Co ... 37
Shoemaker, A. T. ... 13
Shoenberger & Co. ... 18
Shoulder Tie Plate Co. ... 5
Signal Oil Works, Ltd. ... 15
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co. ... 28
Smith, Edw., & Co ... 22
Smith, F. H. ... 13
Solid Steel Co. ...
Sooysmith & Co. ... 38
South Baltimore Car Works. ... 26
Souther, Jno., & Co. ... 17
South'n & Pac. Refrig. Car Co. ... 40
Spon, E. & F. N., & Co. ... 1
Springfield Iron Co. ... 18
Standard Car Coup Co. ... 28
Standard Nut Lock Co ... 34
Standard Paint Co. ... 5
Standard Steel Works ... 31
Standard Thermometer Co. ... 25
Stiles & Parker Press Co. ... 9
Stonington Line ... 6
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. ... 21
Stow Mfg Co. ... 21
Taite & Carlton ... 35
E. S. Kirk Talcott ... 1
Tanite Co. ...
Taylor Iron & Steel Co. ... 31
Texas & Pacific ... 13
Thomson, J. L., Mfg. Co. ... 6
Trautwine, Jno. C., Jr. ... 32
Trenton Iron Co. ... 3
Trojan Car Coupler Co. ... 28
Union Bridge Co. ... 37
Union Iron Works ... 18
Union Switch & Signal Co. ... 1
U. S. Metallic Packing Co. ... 34
Universal Radial Drill Co ... 2
Valle & Young ... 10
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coup. Equip. Co. ... 37
Von Schon & Garner ... 15
Vulcan Iron Works (Chicago) ... 17
Vulcan Iron Works (Toledo) ... 17
Waddell, J. A. L. ... 15
Wagner Car Door ... 22
Wallis Iron Works ... 39
Wants and For Sale ... 13
Washburn Car Wheel Co. ... 32
Wason Mfg. Co. ... 26
Watson & Stillman ... 9
Weir, Fred C. ... 5
Wellman Iron & Steel Co. ... 18
Western Fence Co. ... 6
Westinghouse Air Brake Co ... 29
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co ... 30
Wharton R. R. Switch Co. ... 34
White, Jno. A., Co. ... 5
Whitney, A., & Sons ...
Whiton, A. S. ...
Whittlesey, Geo. F ...
Williams, White & Co. ...
Wilson Bros. & Co. ... 1
Wilson, Jas. G. ... 40
Wisconsin Central R. R. ... 33
Wolhaupter, Benj. ... 11
Wood, R. D., & Co. ... 32
Worthington, Henry R. ... 21
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict ...
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. ... 22
Youngstown Bridge Co. ... 37
Youngston Car Mfg. Co. ... 26
Young & Sons ... 12

J. P. COULTER, Pres. and Gen. Mangr. THOS. HIBBERT, Vice-Pres. E. J. COULTER, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE IMPROVED AMERICAN DRAFT AND BUFFING APPARATUS.



It is a fact that it saves over 90 per cent. in repairs to Draft-Rigging, and is in use in more cars and more miles of Railroad and private car companies than all others combined. Send for drawing and references to Company's office.

AMERICAN CONTINUOUS DRAW-BAR CO. (SOLE OWNERS), AURORA, IND.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.
27 & 29 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK,
RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS
KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS
BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.
BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FRT. CONDUCTORS CAR LIST. FRT. FORWARDED, FRT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING, TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &C., &C.
PAPER AND BOOKS FOR
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.
BLUE PROCESS, FIELD, QUANTITY, TRACING, CROSS SECTION, LEVEL, PROFILE, TRANSIT, DETAILED EST., TIME, PAY ROLL, TOPOG., MO. RETURN, DRAWING, WAGES TABLE, &C., &C.
PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS, AND KEEP STATIONERY FOR ALL.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED C. WEIR, PRES.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC
CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

P. & B. Paint for Iron and Wood
Water, Acid and Alkali Proof
Papers for Refrigerator Cars
THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 2 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.,
Sole Manufacturers P. & B Products.

THE JOHN A. WHITE COMP'Y
MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY
DOVER N.H.

NEW DEPARTURE IN RATCHET DRILLS

SCHUTTLER MFG. CO.

FRANK BAKEMAN & CO., 6 Rotunda, Rookery, Chicago, GENERAL AGENTS.
AVERY & WEST, 450 Rookery, Chicago, WESTERN AGENTS.

The movement of the handle in either direction causes a continuous drilling, thus doing the work in half the time of any other ratchet drill without additional labor. The drill is strong, durable and easily operated, the working parts being completely protected from dust and weather.

BEFORE FENCING YOUR ROAD

Send to us for proposition. We construct R. R. Fences and furnish all materials. Have furnished and built over 10,000 miles. We have complete outfits of cars, tools and experienced men. Address **WESTERN FENCE CO., 441 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.**

ALL GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

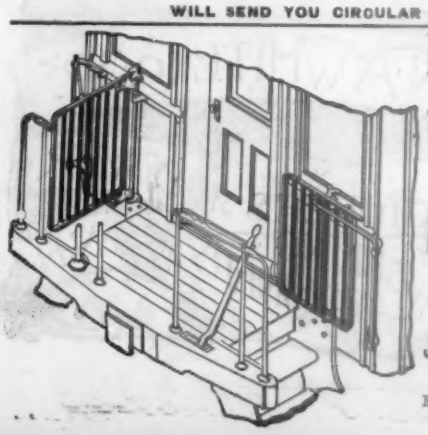
Air Brake Fittings
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Phila.
Air Brake Hose
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Air Brake Regulator
Mason Regulator Co., Boston.
Air Compressors & Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Architect
Bradford L. Gilbert, 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
Architectural Iron Work
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Asbestos Packing
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Axles
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Lima Machine Works, Lima O.
Louisville Steam Forge Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mich. Forge & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Pittsb'gh Forge & Iron Co., Pittsb., Pa.
T. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Balanced Slide-Valves
M. C. Haminett, Troy, N. Y.
Ballast Unloaders
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Bankers
Brown Bros. & Co., 59 Wall street, N. Y.
Bell Cord & Couplings
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Boilers
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Rich. Loco. & Mach. Co., Richmond, Va.
Boiler Plate
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co, Thurlow, Pa.
Bolt Cutters
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bolts & Nuts
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence.
Books & Publications
E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 12 Cortl'dt St., N.Y.
John C. Trautwine, Jr.
Brake Adjusters
Hinckley Brake Co., Trenton, N. J.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Brake Beams
Nat. Hollow Brake Beam Co., Chic., Ill.
Northwestern Equipment Co., Chicago.
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Brakes
Boyden Brake Co., Baltimore, Md.
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co., Pittsb., Pa.
Brake-Shoes
Congdon Brake-Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & Foundry Co.
Bridges
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Detroit Bridge & Iron Wks, Det., Mich.
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisv., Ky.
Mo. Val. Br. & Ir. Wks., Leavenw., Kan.
Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, O.
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., Trenton.
Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J.
Phoenixville Bridge Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 1105 Owings Bldg., Chicago.
Pottsville Bridge Co., Phila.
Rochester Bridge & Ir. W'ks, Rochester
A. & P. Rober's & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
San Francisco Bridge Co., New York.
Shailer & Schnigiau, Chicago, Ill.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau street, N. Y.
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.
Youngstown (Ohio) Bridge Co.
Bridge Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Bridge Timbers
Alexander McClure, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Buildings
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Cars
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Osgood Bradley & Sons, Worcester, Mass.
J. G. Brill & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Canda Mfg. Co., 11 Pine St., N. Y.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Ensign Mfg. Co., Huntington, West Va.
Erie Car Works (Limited), Erie, Pa.
Harvey Steel Car Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Sharp Co., Wilmington, Del.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Middletown Car W'ks, Middletown, Pa.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
South Baltimore Car Works, Baltimore.
St. Charles Car Co., St. Charles, Mo.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Youngstown (Ohio) Car Mfg. Co.
Cars, Second Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Car Couplings
Auto. Interchangeable Car Coupler Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Buckeye Aut. Car Coup. Co., Columbus, O.
Drexel Car Coupler Co., Rookery, Chic.
Gould Coupler Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnston Car Coupling Co., Phila., Pa.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McGill Iron Works Co., Peoria, Ill.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Louis Car Coupler Co., St. Louis, Mo
Smillie Coupler & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.
The Standard Car Coup. Co., Troy, N.Y.
Trojan Car Coupler Co., Troy, N. Y.
Van Dorston Coup. Co., Phila., Pa.
Car Doors
Amer. Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wagner Car Door Co., Indianap., Ind.
Car Heaters
William C. Baker, 799 Gr'nwich St., N.Y.
Consol. Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Gold Car Heat. Co., Frankfort St., N. Y.
Martin A. F. Car-Heat. Co., Dunkirk, N.Y.
Morton Safety Heating Co.
National Car Heating Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car H. & Light Co., 160 B'way, N Y
Car Heating Equipment
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.
Car Machinery
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
Car Platform Gates
J. B. Goodwin, 29 B'way, N. Y.
Car Plushes
D. Goff & Sons, Pawtucket, R. I.
Car Replacers
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Car Roofing
Drake & Weirs, Cleveland, O.
C. B. Hutchin's Sons, Detroit.
Lee Composite Mfg. Co., New York.
Car Seals
Buffalo Seal & Press Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Car Seats
Hartford Woven Wire Mattress Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hale & Kilburn Mfg. Co., Phila.
Car Wheel Presses
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Car Wheels
Allen Paper Car-Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Baltimore Car-Wheel Co., Balto., Md.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago
Bowler & Co., Cleveland.
Cayuta Wheel & Foundry Co., Sayre, Pa.
Cushion Car Wheel Co., Indianapolis.
Davenport & Fairbairn, Erie, Pa.
Dickson Car Wheel Co., Houston, Tex.
C. G. Eckstein & Co., 32 Liberty St. N.Y.
Jersey City Wheel Fd'y & Mach. Works,
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Lobdell Car-Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
Louis. Car-Wheel Co., Louisville, Ky.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works, Buffalo.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold street, N.Y.
Ramapo Wheel & F'dry Co., Ramapo, N.Y.
Stand. Steel W'ks, 220 So. 4th St., Phila.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N.J.
Washburn Car-Wheel Co., Hartf'd, Conn.
Wason Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Car Window Balance
O. K. Gardner, Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cattle Guards
Bush Cattle Guard Co., Kalamazoo, Mich
Kalamazoo R. R. Veloc. & Car Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Merrill-Stevens Co., Niles, Mich.
Wolhaupter, Benj., 39–43 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Chemists
Pittsb. Testing Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
Coal Chute
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Coal Transferring
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 Broadway, New York.
Compound Rail
Sargion Comp. Rail Bo., Oakland, Cal.
Consulting Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 52 Broadway, N. Y.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B. Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
F. H. Smith, 227 E. German St., Balto., Md.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Contractor
John Hughs, Ft. Worth, Tex.
Conveyors
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Copper
Bendricks Bros., 49 Cliff street, N. Y.
Cordage
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Cranes
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
Creosoting
Creosote Lumber & Construction Co. Fernandina, Fla.
Lehigh Valley Creo. W'ks, P. Amboy, N.J.
Crossings
Fontaine Crossing Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crossing Gates
Bogue & Mills Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Culvert Pipe
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis Mo.
Draft Rigging
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Drawbar Attachment
Amer. Cont. Draw-Bar Co., Aurora, Ind.
American Steel Wheel Co., N. Y. City.
Butler Drawbar Attach. Co., Cleveland.
Hinson Drawbar Attach. Co., Chicago.
Dredging Machinery
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
San Francisco Bridge Co., California.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.
Drop Forgings
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Electric Crossing Signal
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Clevel'd, O.
Electric Headlights
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Elevators
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Emery Wheels
N.Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Northampton Emery W. Co., Leeds, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Engineering Employment Bureau
Engineer, Employm't Bureau, 8 Granger Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
Engineering Instruments
Chas. H. Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Heller & Brightly Philadelphia, Pa.
C. P. Ketcham & Co., 37 Nassau St., N. Y.
Keuffel & Esser, New York City.
Queen & Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Young & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Engineers
Thomas Appleton, 505 Rialto Bldg., Chic.
D. L. Barnes, The Rookery, Chicago.
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Geo. L. Fowler, 52 Broadway, N. Y.
Albert Lucius, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
W. B. Parsons, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Chas. Paine & Sons, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
F. H. Smith, 227 E. German St., Balto, Md.
E. N. K. Talcott, 57 Broadway, N. Y.
Von Schon & Garrer, Fredericksb., Va.
J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 620 Atlantic Ave, Boston.
Engines
Fishkill Landing Mch. Co., Fishkill, N.Y.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
Excavators
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Company, Albany, N. Y.
J. Souther & Co., Boston, Mass.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo.
Explosives
Rendrock Powd. Co., 23 Park Place, N.Y
Feed-Water Purifier
Field Water Purifier Co., Chicago.
Fences
Barkly & House, Chicago, Ill.
Western Fence Co., Chicago, Ill.
Flexible Shafting
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Fluoride
Amer. Fluoride Co., 126 Liberty St., N.Y.
Freight Cars, Second Hand
New York Equip. Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Freight Conveyors
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Forges
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Furnaces
Abendroth & Root M.Co., 28 Cliff St., N.Y.
Frogs and Crossings
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Cleveland (O.) Frog & Crossing Co.
Elliott Frog & Sw. Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co., Phila.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gauges (Pressure)
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Grader, Ditcher & R. R. Builder
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Guarantee Co.
Guarantee Co. of N. A., Montreal.
Hand Cars
The Buda Fdy & Mfg. Co., Harvey, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) R. R. Veloc. Co.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Harbor Works
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Highway Crossing Signals
Electric Supply & Mfg. Co., Clevel'd, O
Hoisting & Conveying Machinery
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mach. Co. Cleveland, O.
C. W. Hunt Co., 45 B'way, New York.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.
Hoisting Engines
Copeland & Bacon, New York City.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y
J. S. Mundy, Newark, N. J.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago.
Hollow Stay Bolt Iron
Falls Hollow Stay Bolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Hydraulic Jacks
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., 26 Warren St., N.Y
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y
Hydraulic Machinery
Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Watson & Stillman, N. Y. City.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Injectors
Nathan Mfg. Co., 94 Liberty street, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Inspectors
Pittsb. Test. Laboratory, Pittsb., Pa.
Inspectors of Bridges and Ry. Equipment
R. W. Hildreth & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Insurance
Hart. S. Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co., Hartford
Royal Ins. Co., 50 Wall street, N. Y.
Intertocking Switches & Signals
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Hall Signal Co., 50 B'way, N. Y.
Kelsey R. R. Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Signal Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Investments
Ed. Morton & Co., 52 B'way, N. Y.
Iron—Taylor Yorkshire
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston, Mass.
Iron Work for Contractors
Edge Moor Bridge Wks, Wilmington, Del.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Iron & Steel Ship Builders
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Jacks
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
McSherry Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
Richard Dudgeon, 24 Columbia St., N. Y
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Journal Bearings
Ajax Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. A. Hopkins Mfg. Co., 143 Liberty St., N.Y.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Philada.
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Journal Bearings—Tubular
Meneely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.
Journal-Box Lids
Ramapo (N. Y.) Wheel & F'dry Co.
Lighting
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Railroad Lighting & Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Safety Car Heat. & Light. Co., 160 B'way.
Lime Belting
Link Belt Eng. Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Lock Washers
Nat. Lock Washer Co., Newark N. J.

FLUORIDE TRADE MARK WATER PURIFIER

SCALE

In Boilers
PREVENTED BY
FLUORIDE.
AND
BOILER COMPOUND.

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY,
126 Liberty Street, New York. Western Office, 73 & 75 W. Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.
WILL SEND YOU CIRCULAR AND SAMPLE.



Blown Off the Cars.

This cannot happen to passengers where cars are equipped with the
WOOD
PLATFORM GATE.
4,000 NOW IN USE.
J. B. GOODWIN, Sole Agent
29 Broadway, New York.
Manufactured by R. BLISS MFG. CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

TAKE THE
STONINGTON LINE.
The Inside Route Between New York and Boston,
Providence, Worcester and all Eastern Points.
Steamers "Maine" and "New Hampshire" leave New York from new Pier 36, N. R., one block above Canal St. at 5.30 P. M., daily, Sundays included during July and August, connecting with 3 Express Trains for Boston. Steamboat Express with *Reclining Chair Cars Free of Charge.*
J. W. MILLER, President. O. H. BRIGGS, G. P. A.

Sectional view.

THOMSON'S SLOTTED RIVETS.

Sectional view when set.

The *only* rivet in the *world* that can be set without a machine.

For fastening Belts, Straps and other articles made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood.

SIZES $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, No. 9 Wire Gauge.
SIZES $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, No. 6 Wire Gauge.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,
WALTHAM, MASS.

Malleable-Iron, Cast-Iron, Wrought-Iron and Steel Fittings
FOR WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.
Keystone | SOFT METAL UNION. VULCABESTON UNION.
Ready for immediate use. Requires no washer. Can be made tight with but little pressure.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,
Nineteenth St., Penna. Ave. and Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL AIR-BRAKE FITTINGS.
Guaranteed air-tight, threads full and sharp, made from templets to standard gauge.
SPECIFY
FLAGG STEEL FITTINGS
FOR AIR-BRAKE CONNECTIONS.

SIZES: ¼ – ¾ – 1¼ – 1½ LB.

BALL PENE
MACHINISTS' HAMMERS,
DROP FORGED FROM BEST TOOL STEEL.
IN MATERIAL, DESIGN, TEMPER AND FINISH, THEY ARE UNEQUALLED.
THE BILLINGS & SPENCER COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.

RAILROAD GAZETTE DIRECTORY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Locomotives
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philada.
Brooks Locomotive W'ks, Dunkirk, N.Y
Cooke Loco. & Mach. Co., Paterson, N.J.
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
G. L. Fowler, 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Loco. & Car W'ks, Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland Co., Portland, Me.
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Works.
Rogers Loc. & Mach. Wks., Paterson, N.J.
Schenectady (N. Y.) Loco. Works.
Taite & Carlton, London, Eng.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Locomotive Ash Pans
Geo. L. Fowler, 53 B'way, N. Y.
Locomotive Boiler Tubes.
Allison Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Locomotive Finishing Varnish
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Locomotive Headlights
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.
Nat. Elect. Headlight Co., Indianapolis.
Locomotives, Second-Hand
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Locomotive Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Lubricators
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Nathan Mfg. Co., 92 Liberty street, N. Y.
Machinists' Tools
Acme Machy. Co., Cleveland, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport (Conn.) Mach. Tool Works.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Edw. Harrington, Son & Co., Phila.
Hayes Tool Co., Portland, Me.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Manning, Max. & Moore, 111 Liberty St., Morse Tw. Dr. & Mach. Co., N. Bed'd, Mass.
Newark Mach. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
Niles Tools Works, Hamilton, O.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. Place, 120 Broadway, N. Y.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cincinnati.
Watson & Stillman, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wharton R. R. Switch Co., Phila.
Malleable Iron Castings.
National Mall. Castings Co., Cleveland.
Mandrel Rolled Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Mining Machinery
Ridgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N.Y.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Nut Locks
Amer. Washer & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Nut Lock Co., N. Y.
Oil
Signal Oil Works, Ltd., Franklin, Pa.
Oil Cans
Adams & Westlake Co., Chicago.

Ore Handling Machinery.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Lib'ty St., N.Y.
Packing, Asbestos
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N. Y. City.
Packing, Metallic
U. S. Metallic Packing Co., Phila.
Packing, Rubber
N. Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Paint
Andress Paint & Color Co., 15 Cortlandt street, N. Y.
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton St., N. Y.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Nat. Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Patents
W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
S. C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, 119 So. 4th St., Phila.
Geo. P. Whittemey, Washington, D. C.
Phosphor-Bronze
Paul S. Reeves, Philadelphia.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Phila.
Pile Drivers
Bucyrus (O.) Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pipe Cutting & Threading Mach.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Pneumatic Foundations
S. W. Frescoln, World Bldg., N. Y.
Portable Drills
Jas. T. Halsey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Reed, Worcester, Mass.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pressed Steel
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pumps
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. R. Worthington, 86 Liberty St., N. Y.
Radial Taps
J. T. Connelly, Milton, Pa.
Rails
Bethlehem Iron Co., 80 Broadway, N. Y.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Geo. A. Evans, 40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.
Humphreys & Sayce, 10 Wall St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A. S. Whiton, 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Rail Fastenings
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Fisher Rail-Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N.J.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Ruffner & Dunn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rail Joints
Cont. Rail Joint Co. of Amer., New'k, N.
Eno Rail Joint Co., Newark, N. J.
Fisher Rail Joint Works, Trenton, N. J.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Railroad and Transp. Lines
Big Four.
Boston & Albany.
Chicago & Alton.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul.
Chicago & Northwestern.
Chicago, Rock Isl. & Pacific.
C., H. & D.
Hoosac Tunnel Route.
Illinois Central.
Kans. City, Ft. Scott & Memphis Ry.
Lehigh Valley R. R.
Michigan Central.
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.
Missouri Pacific.
New York Central & Hudson River.
New York, Lake Erie & Western.
New York & New England R. R.
Pennsylvania.
Stonington Line.
Texas & Pacific.
Railroad Printing
C. F. Ketcham & Co., 27 Nassau St., N. Y.
Railroads, Building & Equipping
L. Breckinridge Cabell, 53 B'way, N. Y.
Railroad Supplies
Bryant & Barbey, 79 Milk St., Boston.
Reginald Canning & Co., 115 B'way, N.Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago.
E. S. Greeley & Co., 7 Dey St., N. Y.
The Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
N. Y. Equipment Co., 15 Wall St., N. Y.
G. D. Peters & Co., London, England.
A. Y. Shoemaker, Chicago and N. Y.
Rail Saws
Bryant & Barbey, 178 Summer St., Boston.
Railway Varnishes & Surfacers
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Ratchet Drills
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Schuttler Mfg. Co., Chicago.
Reducing Valves
Curtis Regul. Co., 89 Beverly St., Boston.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Refined Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co.
Refrigerator Cars
R. M. Pancoast, Camden, N. J.
So. & Pac. Refrigerator Car Co., Chicago.
Refrigerating Machinery
De La Vergne Refrig. Machine Co., N.Y
Rivets, Slotted
J. A. Thomson Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
Road Scrapers
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Rock Ballast and Rock Breakers
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Rock Drills
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.
Rolling Steel Shutters
Jas G. Wilson, 74 W. 23d St., New York.
Roofing
East. Gran. Roofing Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Roofs
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Rolling Journal Bearings
Mencely Bearing Co., W. Troy, N. Y.
Rolling Stock to Lease
Oliver Adams, 32 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rubber Belting
N. Y. Belt. & Pack. Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row.
Peerless Rubber Co., 15 Warren St.
Safety Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Saw Mills
Richmond (Va.) Loco. & Mach. Wks.
Schools, Technical
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y.
Second-Hand Rolling Stock
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Second Hand Steel Rails
W. H. Perry & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sewerage
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Sewer Pipe
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shafting
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila.
Signals.
Ball Signal Co., 90 Broadway, N. Y.
Johnson R. R. Signal Co., Rahway, N. J.
Kinsman Bl'k System Co., 143 Liberty St.
Modee Safety Signal Co., Galion, O.
Nat. Switch & Sig Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh
Skylights
Valle & Young, 309 No. St. Raltimore, Md
Snow Shovels and Plows
Jull Mfg. Co., Brooklyn.
Solid Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyaho Falls, O.
Speed Recorders
Boyer Speed Recorder Co., Chicago.
Spikes
Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, P
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Morris Sellers & Co., Chicago.
Springs
Farist Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
A. French Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pickering Spring Co., Philadelphia.
Chas. Scott Spring Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stand Pipes
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Staybolt Iron
Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Fuller Bros. Co., N. Y.
B. M. Jones & Co., Boston & N. Y.
Steam Coupling
Moran Flex. Steam Joint Co., Louisville, Ky.
Steam Dredges
Bucyrus (O.) St'm Shovel & Dredge Co
Steel Car Channels
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Steel—Musket's
B. M. Jones & Co., 11 Oliver St., Boston.
Steel Castings
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philad'a., Pa.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Philad'a, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
Sharon Steel Castings Co., Sharon, Pa.
Solid Steel Co., Alliance, O.
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.
Steel Centre Plates
Schoen Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel and Iron Plates
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Steel and Steel Tires
Latrobe Steel Works, Latrobe, Pa.
Midvale Steel Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Thos. Prosser & Son, 15 Gold St., N. Y.
Standard Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Switches and Switch Stands
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Barnum & Richardson Mfg. Co., Chicago
Elliott Frog & Switch Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston R. R. Frog & Switch Co.
Kelsey R. R Signal Co., Florence, Mass.
Nat. Switch & Sig. Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Ramapo, N. Y.
Sheffield Veloc. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Union Switch & Sig. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Tanks (Cedar)
G. I. Burkhardt's Sons, Philadelphia, Pa
Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago.
Tank Valves
John N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Taps and Dies
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Lib. St. N. Y.
Testing Laboratory
Pitts. Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Telegraph Call-Bell System
Electric Secret Service Co., N. Y. City
Gill-Alexander Electric Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Thermometers
Standard Therm. Co. Peabody, Mass.
Tie Plate and Brace
W. H. Phillips, Box 288, Phila.
Tie Plates
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Shoulder Tie Plate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Track Tools
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Metcalf, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Transfer Tables
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich
Turn Buckles
Cleveland (O.) City Forge & Iron
Turn Tables for Railways
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Shiffer Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Valves
Ashton Valve Co., Boston.
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Ross Valve Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Woods & Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Varnishes
F. W. Devoe & Co., Fulton street, N. Y.
Flood & Conklin, Newark, N. J.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
Edw. Smith & Co., Times Bldg., N. Y.
Ventilators
Car Ventilator Co., Phila.
Q. & C. Co., Chicago.
Washers and Rivets
Fuller Bros. & Co., 139 Greenwich St., N.Y
Water Columns
J. N. Poage, Cincinnati, O.
Sheffield V. Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich
Water Purifier
Arthur Pennell, Kansas City, Mo.
Waterproof Insul. Papers
Standard Paint Co., 2 Liberty St., N. Y.
Water Supply
J. J. R. Croes, 13 William St., N. Y.
Window Sash Cord
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Wire, Insulated
Okonite Co. (Ltd.), N. Y.
Wire Rope
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Working Machinery
Berry & Orton Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Greenlee Bros. & Co., Chicago.
John A. White Co., Dover, N. H.
Wrecking Cars
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Bucyrus, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I

MORAN FLEXIBLE STEAM JOINT CO.,
No. 149 THIRD STREET,
HENRY U. FRANKEL, President.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

For Any System of Steam Heating.
NO HOSE.
SEND FOR PARTICULARS.

WM. MARTIN, Pres. FRANK E. SHAW, V.-Pres. and Treas. W. E. CANDEE, Sec'y.
—THE—
MARTIN ANTI-FIRE CAR HEATER CO.
DUNKIRK, N. Y.
PRONOUNCED THE BEST. | Manufacturers of
MARTIN'S COMBINATION CAR HEATER, DeKALB VENTILATING CAR WINDOW, AUTOMATIC LIGHT ASPIRATOR, AUTOMATIC STEAM TRAP, REDUCING PRESSURE and OTHER VALVES.
Especially adapted to STEAM CAR HEATING. The only reliable Automatic Thermostat for car service. Wholesale Dealers in
BRASS AND IRON STEAM FITTINGS, STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON PIPE.

IMPROVED LOCOMOTIVE STEAM GAUGE

SPRINGS MADE FROM
Special Seamless Drawn Tubing.
The ONLY Locomotive Steam Gauge made where the Movement, Springs and all Moving Parts are Detached from the Back of the Case.
Case Fitted with our Patent Elastic Packing to Prevent Dust and Moisture from Entering Gauge.
The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.
Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. Office, 111 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE AUSTIN DUMP WAGON

Is Strongly Constructed and Adapted to the Use of R. R. Contractors.
Built low and short, has wide tires and without reach is easily loaded and quickly dumped. Can be turned in its own length. Will handle more earth in a day than any other style of dump wagon, and will *save ordinarily 5 cents* or more on every load dumped over the common dump board wagon.
Correspondence solicited. Circulars supplied on application to
F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

JOHN HUGHS,
RAILROAD CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,
FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

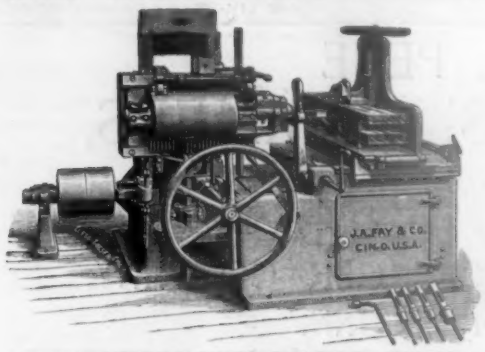
W. H. DOANE, Prest. D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

—CAN FURNISH—

Car, Locomotive and Railway Shops



No. 3 New Improved Hollow Chisel Car Mortiser.

—AWARDED—

"Grand Prix," Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889.

4 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AT

Chicago Railway Exposition of 1883.

Complete Equipments

—OF—

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished upon Application.

ACME MACHINERY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

ACME BOLT & RIVET HEADERS

Acme Single & Double Automatic Bolt Cutters

Cutting from ¼ in. to 6 in. diam.

Also, SEPARATE HEADS and DIES.

First Premium Cincinnati Centennial.

Pat. Dec. 5, '82
Pat. Dec. 4, '83
Pat. Aug. 25, '85

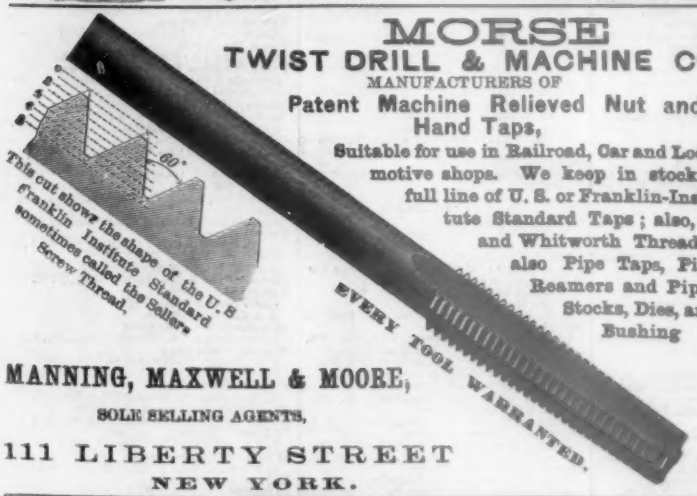
MORSE

TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Machine Relieved Nut and Hand Taps,

Suitable for use in Railroad, Car and Locomotive shops. We keep in stock a full line of U. S. or Franklin-Institute Standard Taps; also, V and Whitworth Threads also Pipe Taps, Pipe Reamers and Pipes Stocks, Dies, and Bushing


60°
This cut shows the shape of the U. S. Franklin Institute Standard sometimes called the Sellers Screw Thread.
EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

111 LIBERTY STREET

NEW YORK.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.

Established 1864. New Bedford, Mass.

Manufacturers of Drills for Metal or Wood, Reamers, Taps, Dies, Drill Grinding Machines, and Special Tools.

Beach Chucks, Cutters,

CATALOGUES MAILED ON REQUEST

BERRY & ORTON CO.,

ATLANTIC WORKS,

Twenty-Second above Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Designers and Manufacturers of

Machinery for Working Wood.

Car Builders' Tools a Specialty.

Three-Spindle Universal Vertical Boring Machine.

Drawings and Estimates furnished upon application.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—BUILDERS OF—

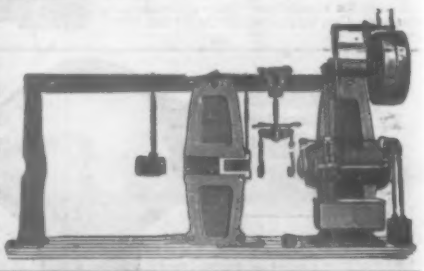
METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

For Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, etc.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, EQUITABLE BUILDING.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.



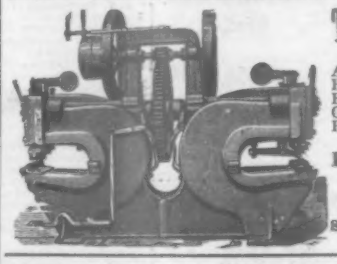
Greenlee Bros. & Co.

SPECIAL WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION OF OUR NEW

AUTOMATIC CAR MORTISERS AND FOUR SPINDLE CAR GAINER BORING MACHINE. DOUBLE CUT-OFF MACHINE

CHICAGO.



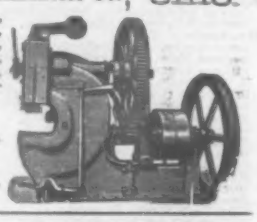
The Long & Allstatter Co., HAMILTON OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, Belt and Steam-Driven

Punches & Shears.

Over 300 Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue.



Large Special "PUNCHES" and "SHEARERS" for Bridge and Girder Work, Iron Buildings, etc., etc.

Foot Screw and Drop. Also Cutting, Punching, Forming, Shearing, Embossing, Coining and Drawing

PRESSES

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

DRAWING PRESSES and DIES

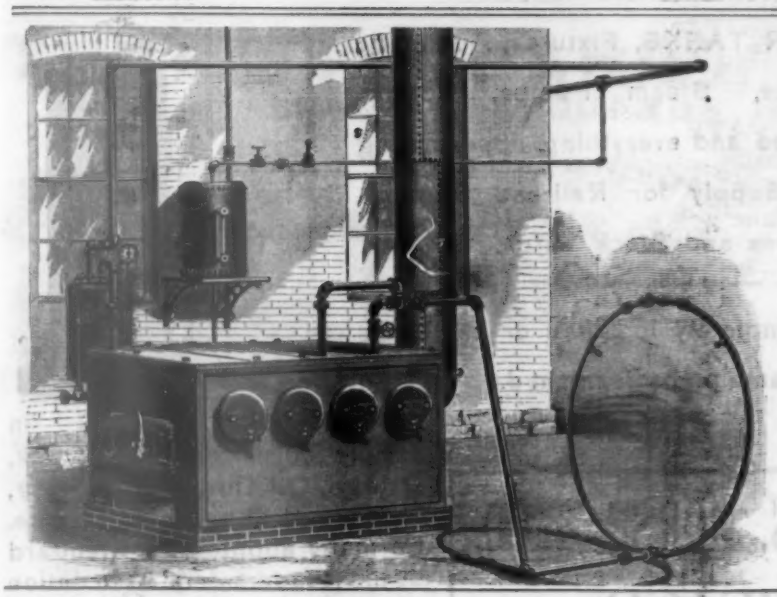
For Lanterns, Lamps, Tinware, Brass Goods, etc.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Presses, Dies and other Tools for Sheet and Bar Metals.

Please Send for their Illustrated Price Lists, describing 150 kinds of Presses, Lathes, Rolls, Beaders, Trimmers, ...



APPARATUS FOR

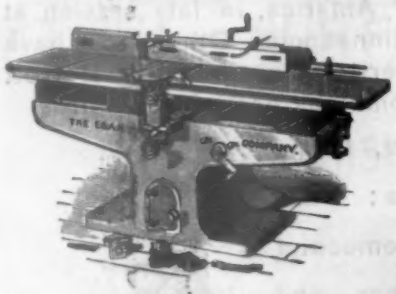
Heating, Setting and Removing TIRES.

A VERY complete arrangement for putting on new tires or taking off old ones without removing wheels from under the engines. Will do all the work connected with tire heating, setting, removing, shimmering and replacing. With this apparatus and system of doing the work, less than one-tenth of the time is consumed, and the paint on the wheel centres is not injured.

Circulars on Application.

PEDRICK & AYER,

1001 and 1003 Hamilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



NO. 2¼ EXTRA LARGE

UNIVERSAL WOOD-WORKER.

Main Head 19½ in. wide. Vertical Spindle and Head. For Railway work, etc. Will make glue joints; plane out of wind; chamfer; cross gain; groove; cut straight, circular or wave mouldings; tongue and groove, plain taper; rip and cross-cut sawing; boring, routing, etc.

WHY NOT GET THAT WHICH WILL SERVE YOUR PURPOSES BEST?

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ORIGINATORS
INTRODUCERS
CONSTRUCTORS

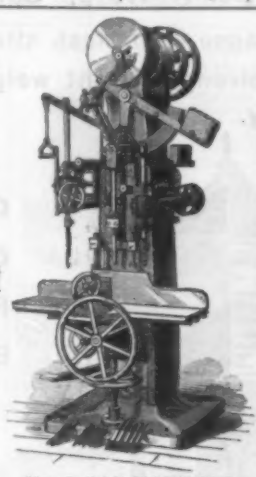
THE EGAN CO.

202 TO 222 W. FRONT ST.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO,
U. S. A.

THE LARGEST LINE IN THE U. S. TO SELECT FROM.

OF THE

Highest Grade FOR Fast, Perfect AND Economical Work.



No. 6 CAR MORTISER AND BORER.

The most perfect ever devised for heavy work.

Cuts any size mortise from ¼ in. to 3 in. wide and 6 in. deep in all kinds of wood.

This Car Mortiser has the graduating stroke and a patent chisel reverser which is entirely new and perfectly automatic. All other Car Mortisers are reversed by hand

All machines of our construction are of the most advanced type and standard in every particular. Especially devised for the saving of time and labor

---

RICHARD DUDGEON,
24 COLUMBIA ST., NEW YORK,
Maker and Patentee of
Improved Hydraulic JACKS.

PUNCHES, BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS AND DIRECT-ACTING
Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for Pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order

MAXON Pat. JACKS

Lever and Screw

Unequaled for all varieties of

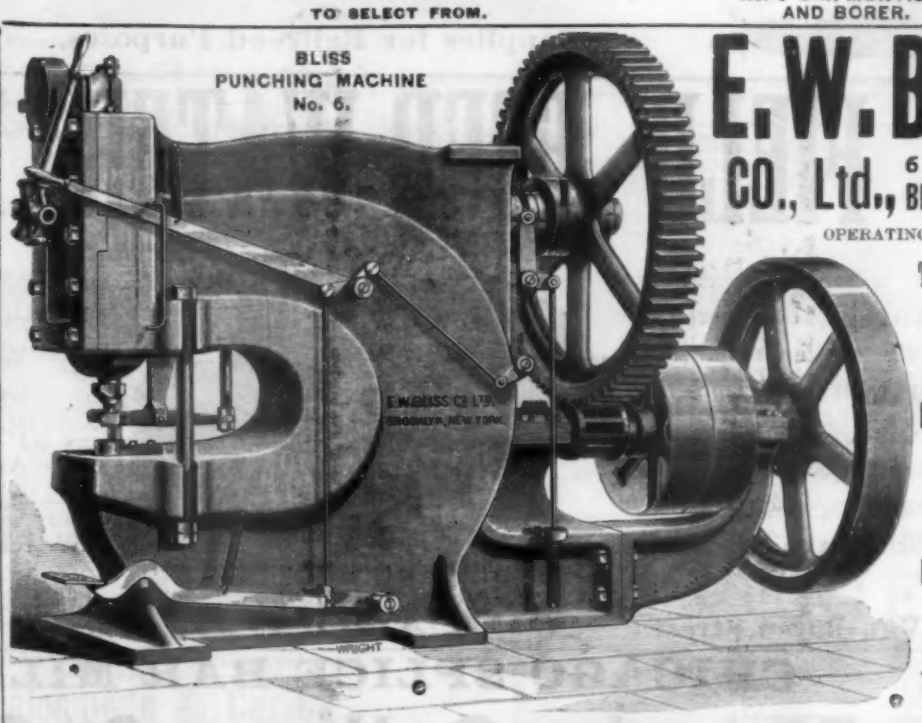
RAILROAD WORK.

Our Drop Track Jack
Beats anything of that line now in market.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE McSHERRY MFG. CO.,
DAYTON, OHIO

BOLT CUTTERS
Schlenker's Automatic Bolt Cutters and Screw-Cutting Machines.
HOWARD IRON WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Established 1845.

BLISS PUNCHING MACHINE No. 6.



E. W. BLISS CO., Ltd.,

6 ADAMS ST.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OPERATING ALSO

The Stiles & Parker Press Co

Presses,
Drop Hammers,
Shears
Punches.

ALSO

Dies and Tools,

FOR

Lamps, Brass Trimmings, Etc.

These Machines are made as either Punches or Shear in a Great Variety of Sizes with Throats from 6—48 in. in depth.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

JACKS TO LIFT TO PUSH TO PULL

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

Hydraulic Transfer Jacks

For Removing Locomotive Drivers in 27 Minutes.

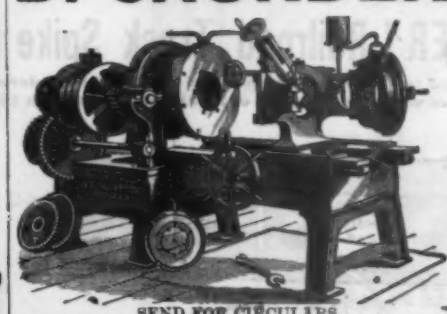
Car Wheel Presses, Crank-Pin Presses.

Send for Catalogue.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204-210 E. Forty-third St., New York.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.

Tapping Machines

For Steam Fitting. Also,

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS HAND TOOLS.

31 Atherton Street.

Send for Catalogue B.

YONKERS, N. Y.

Field Engineering.

BY WM. H. SEARLES

A hand-book of the Theory and Practice of Railway Surveying, Location and Construction.

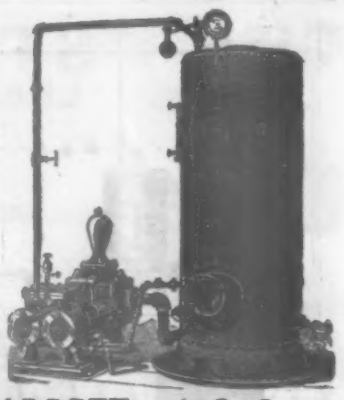
Price, $3.00.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SECTION CARS with Pressed Steel Wheels, made from single-piece tough plate, free from joints, angles and bolts. Don't Warp, Shrink nor Collapse. Highest attainment in strength, light weight, durability.

WATER TANKS, Fixtures, Automatic Stand-Pipes, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Valves, Pipe and everything appertaining to Water Supply for Railroad Stations, Roundhouses and Stock Yards.

Plants completely installed or materials and plans furnished.



BARRETT JACKS in variety of patterns for Track, Bridge, Oil Box, Car Raising, Wrecking and other service. Formally adopted as Standard by the Roadmasters' Association of America, in late session at Minneapolis. Other Jacks have merit; none but the Barrett combines desirable features.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.,
CHICAGO.

WRECKING FROGS, Track Tools, Scrapers, Dump Cars, Carts and other earth-moving implements; Push Cars, Raillayers' Cars; Single, Duplex and Compound Pumps, Windmills and Force Pumps, Engines and Boilers.

Request Catalogue of Above and Kindred Supplies for Railroad Purposes.

THE FIELD FEED-WATER PURIFIER

This device will not successfully handle **all waters,** but there are **none** that it will not improve. In a **large majority** it will demonstrate great economy.

The apparatus can be made at railroad shops at small expense.

A trial is solicited at our expense.

Cut showing Purifier Applied to Locomotive.

This water purifier is now in use and on trial on the following railroads:

Wisconsin Central.
Great Northern.
Northern Pacific.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.
Baltimore & Ohio.

We refer to each of them.

Office: 134 Van Buren Street. CHICAGO, ILL. **Factory: 43d St. & Stewart Ave.**

CHICAGO SPLICE BAR MILL.

New England Agents,
SHERBURNE & CO.,
No. 53 Oliver St., Boston.

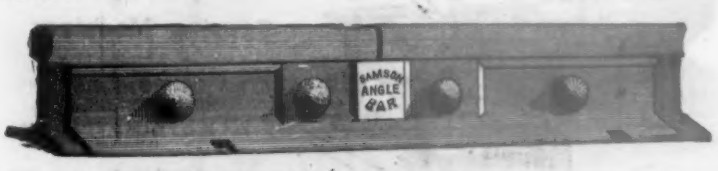
Morris Sellers & Co.,

OFFICE,
216 Phenix Building,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

New "GREER" Railroad Track Spike and the Celebrated "SAMSON" Bar.

Fourteen years' unexampled success has demonstrated the fact that under all varieties of Railroad Service they will prevent "low joints," battered rail ends, and in a remarkable degree withstand the test of breakage. More than 10,000,000 Bars in use on 160 different Railroads, equivalent to 14,340 miles of track.



The "Greer" Railroad Track Spike is the latest and best spike offered to the Railroad managements of this country and Great Britain. Indestructible. A holding power of from one to two tons more per spike than any 5½ × 9-16 spike. Automatically sharpened to chisel edge, it cuts; does not tear the wood fiber. Hand packed in kegs—every spike perfect. Particularly adapted for use on Bridges, Trestles, Frogs, Crossings and Switches. SEND FOR TESTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

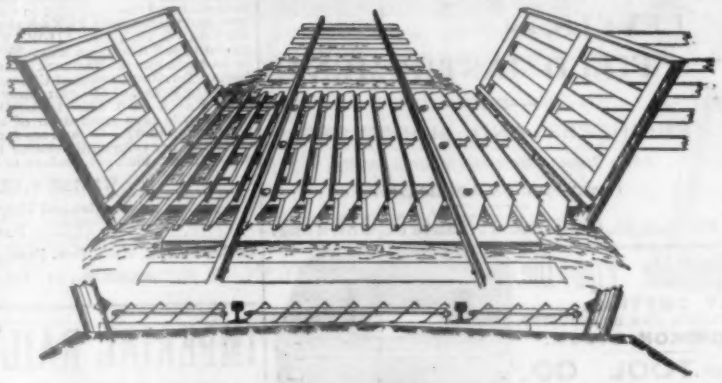
THE "STANDARD" CATTLE GUARD

LEADS ALL GUARDS IN EFFECTIVENESS

AS A RESULT OF RECENT TESTS.

Strong, Effective, Cheap.

Light, Easily Adjusted. Safe.



WRITE FOR PRICES. Weighs Less than 400 lbs.

THIS GUARD WORKS ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE.

Is Manufactured of Steel Under Original Patents. Guards Against HOGS and SHEEP as Well as Large Stock.

THIS GUARD HAS BEEN PURCHASED BY:

The Pennsylvania,
Chicago & Grand Trunk,
Ohio & Mississippi,
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy,
B. & O. Southwestern,
East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia

And Others, Although It Has Only Been on the Market TWO MONTHS.

39-43 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

STEEL SURFACE CATTLE GUARDS

—MANUFACTURED BY—

For Testimonials, Prices, Etc., Address

BUSH CATTLE GUARD CO., Kalamazoo Mich.

HOISTING ENGINES.

Of any Power and Style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for all classes of work. Single and Double Drum, friction and direct geared, link motion MINING Engines, Four, six and eight spool, lock clutch, self propelling BRIDGE ERECTING Engines. Double cylinder, double friction dram DOCK BUILDING and PILE DRIVING Engines. Quick motion, friction geared COAL HOISTING Engines. Powerful compound geared and friction geared QUARRY Engines, WITH OR WITHOUT BOILERS. Any amount of references given. Established 1870.

J. S. MUNDY, 20-34 Prospect St. Newark N. J.

DRAWING AND ENGRAVING

The *Railroad Gazette*, finding it necessary to increase its facilities for executing its own engravings, is now prepared to fill orders fo

ACCURATE
ARTISTIC
DRAWINGS AND
ENGRAVINGS

of all kinds, working either from objects, photographs, blue-prints or sketches.

ADDRESS
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N.Y.

PIT SURFACE GUARD.

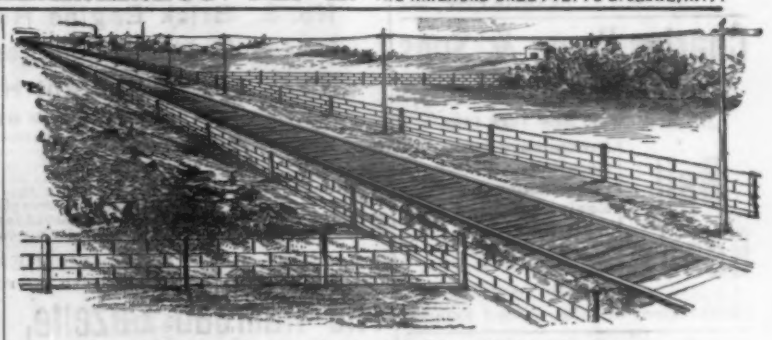
ALL STEEL.

Weight of Guards: Single Track, 508 lbs.; Double Track, 1,206 lbs.

THIS IS NO LONGER AN EXPERIMENT.

They have been in use for more than two years. The demand for them is rapidly increasing.

MERRILL-STEVENS MFG. CO., - Niles, Mich.



We use the "Duncan" Steel Stay-Guard and the "Australian" Stretcher-Fastener.

Barkley & House, Contractors and Builders of all kinds of RAILWAY FENCES, TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE LINES.

1159 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

The Car-Builders' Dictionary.

BY A COMMITTEE OF THE MASTER CAR-BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.
Revised by A. M. WELLINGTON, C. E.

The revised edition of 1885 is doubled in size and contains nearly three times as many engravings as were in the first edition. It has 2,188 engravings, including exact drawings of American Cars of every description, and of the different kinds of Trucks, Wheels, Brakes, Couplings, Seats, Lamps, Heaters, and all Car Furnishings in general use, in the minutest detail. All the detail drawings are made to scale, and each engraving is briefly described under the definition of its name. All terms in general use in Car-Building are defined, and a vocabulary of the leading terms used in English Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction is added. Price, $3.00.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Kalamazoo Railroad Velocipede & Car Co.,

KALAMAZOO, MICH., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Different Styles of Steel Velocipedes.
Steel-Wheeled Hand Cars.
Rail or Construction Cars.
Hand and Steam Inspection Cars.
Iron and Steel-Wheeled Push Cars.
Pit or Mining Cars.
Sugar-Cane Cars.
Steel Surface Cattle Guards.

Our New All-Steel Hand Car Wheel Stands 20 Tons Pressure

BEARING ON HUB.

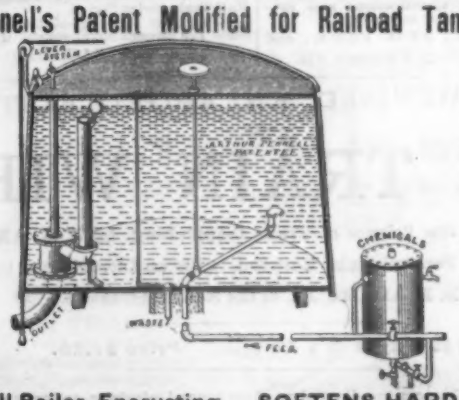
SEND FOR 1892 CATALOGUE.

Turned over Flange. Steel Tires, rolled perfectly smooth and cylindrical,

CONFORM TO M. C. B. STANDARD.

PENNELL'S
WATER PURIFIER.

Pennell's Patent Modified for Railroad Tanks.



Deposits All Boiler Encrusting Solids or Mud at Centre of Floor of Tank.

SOFTENS HARD WATER.

CLARIFIES TURBID WATER.

F. A. STINARD, M. E.,

General Agent, - - PATERSON, N J.

SCALES FOR TURNOUTS. By E. A. GIESELER. Gives graphically the frog number, length of lead and degree of curvature for turnouts from 3° to 12° 30'. Stiff card board, pocket size. More convenient and certain than tables. Price, with full directions for use, 25 cents.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Capitalists, Attention!

RAILWAY TO LEASE.

LONDON & PORT STANLEY RAILWAY, running between London and Port Stanley, through the City of St. Thomas; and with large pleasure grounds at Port Stanley; CITY OF LONDON, population 35,000, finest City in Ontario; CITY OF ST. THOMAS, thriving City with a population of 11,000; PORT STANLEY, the only port on the north side of Lake Erie opposite Cleveland, Ohio—a most beautiful summer resort and greatly patronized.

The road is twenty-four and a half miles long, and with ample sidings and switches, etc., in good working order; and the present lease with the G. T. R. Co. expires 30th August next.

This R. R. is controlled by the City of London and is the connecting link between the Canada Pacific Railway, Grand Trunk R. R. and the Vanderbilt systems.

The City of London is looking for a Company of responsible persons to lease the railroad (without equipment) to be operated by electricity or otherwise and offers a splendid opportunity for profitable investment, as the present revenue from freight, passenger and excursion is now considerable and could be greatly increased. For further particulars apply to

W. M. SPENCER,
Mayor, London, Ontario.

"AMONG THE OZARKS"

is the title of an attractive and highly interesting book issued by the Passenger Department of the Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis R. R. Co. The book pertains entirely to fruit-raising in that great fruit belt of America, the southern slope of the Ozarks, and will prove of value not only to fruit-growers, but to every farmer and home-seeker in other States, looking for a farm and home.

The book will be mailed free. Address,

J. E. LOCKWOOD,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Charles Paine & Sons

Consulting and Civil Engineers,
71 Broadway, New York City.

Rail Roads

Preliminary Surveys,
Location,
Construction,
Equipment,
Water Supply,
Terminal Yards
Signals,
Electric Appliances.

Improvement of Villages and Estates.

D. L. BARNES,

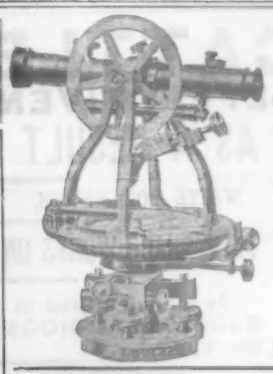
Mechanical and Consulting Engineer.

SPECIALTY: RAILWAY and LOCOMOTIVE WORK.

Marine and land engine tests made at short notice. Recent and scientific methods used in all work.

The completion of inventions to practical application, including specifications and estimates, forwarded by new methods.

73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, and Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED
TRANSITS, all kinds,
LEVELS, and other
FIELD INSTRUMENTS
—FOR—
ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.

Office Drawing Materials in large variety.

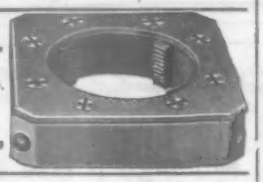
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

265 State St., CHICAGO. 127 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

Hayes Adjustable Pipe Die.

EASY CUTTING,
CAN BE SHARPENED, CAN BE ADJUSTED.
FITS COMMON STOCK.

HAYES TOOL CO.,
41 and 43 CROSS ST., PORTLAND, MAINE.



We are making a Specialty of the Preparation, Design and Printing of Fine Trade Catalogues.

Samples and Estimates upon Application,

H. B. Prindle & Co.

522 Exchange Building, Boston, Mass.

Standard Specifications

FOR

RAILROAD STRUCTURES,

As used by the New York Central & Hudson River and other companies.

No. 1. Brick and Stone Passenger Stations.
No. 2. Brick Freight Houses.
No. 3. Brick Engine Houses.
No. 4. Frame Passenger Stations.
No 5. Frame Freight Houses.

COPYRIGHTED BY C. F. BOND.

"These Specifications are intended to embrace the entire structure, complete and ready for occupancy, the whole of the work to be comprised within these specifications for any contract or partial contracts that may be made for the construction of the same."

They are the result of long years of study and experience in construction work on different railroads. It has been the aim of the author to put nothing in the specifications which needs to be erased, leaving blank lines in proper places for insertion of such conditions as are needed for special localities. They are believed to properly guard both the company's and the contractor's interests, and to be adapted for use on all railroads in America.

PRICE, 50 CENTS EACH.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

American Practice in Block Signaling.

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clockwork Track Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneumatic Track Circuit System.

It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the systems in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fitchburg and New York Central Roads, and correct engravings and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore, Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads. PRICE, $2.00

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHEAP HOMES FOR MILLIONS.

In order to meet the demands which come from every quarter of the North and East for cheap rates, in order to enable the farmer, the emigrant and the capitalist to visit the Southwest and particularly TEXAS, the MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RAILWAY have determined to sell tickets on Aug. 30 to all points on its main line in Missouri, Kansas and the Indian Territory, south of Clinton, Mo., to all points in Texas, at the extremely low rate of ONE FARE FOR THE ROUND TRIP, good to return 20 days from date of sale. Now is your opportunity. Go and see for yourself.

For further information as to rates, routes, maps, time tables, etc., call on or address.

WALTER G. GRAHAM,
General Ticket Agent,
PARSONS, KAN.

E. B. PARKER, Ass't. Gen. Pass. Agent,
No. 509 Chestnut St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

IMPERIAL RAILWAYS

—OF—

NORTH CHINA.

Manufacturers of Railway Equipment and Supplies are invited to send Catalogues, Descriptions, Illustrations and Price Lists, marked "via Pacific Mail" to

W. N. PETHICK,
Assistant Managing Director
of Imperial Railways,
Tientsin, China.

THE BOYER Railway Speed Recorder

The only Recorder made that gives a chart of the run that can be read at sight, and has a DIAL INDICATOR carried into the CAB so Engineer can see at a glance, any time, what speed he is running.

Boyer Railway Speed Recorder Co.

244 DICKSON ST.,
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION

—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE.

A Discussion of the Science of Train Dispatching, by J. A. ANDERSON of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Introduction by B. B. ADAMS, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette.

152 Pages (5 x 7½ in.). Price $1.25.

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, &c. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

Published and for Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE 73 Broadway N. Y.

TABLES OF AREAS

—OF—

Right-Angled Triangles

(Slopes of ¼:1 to 4:1),

By JNO. McGEE, C. E.

Prepared to facilitate calculations of end areas of prismoids of earthwork where the lateral slope is irregular. Economizes labor and insures accuracy.

FLEXIBLE COVER. PRICE, 25 CENTS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

Published Every Friday at
73 Broadway, N. Y.

$4.30 PER YEAR TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA.
6.08 " " " FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Express money orders, or drafts, or P.O. orders or registered letters should be made to the order of the RAILROAD GAZETTE.

EMPLOYMENT.

POSITION BY A DESIGNER SPECIALLY posted in railroad steam shovels, pile drivers, wrecking cars, etc. PILE DRIVER, *Railroad Gazette* Office.

WANTED, FOR A MONTH, AN EXperienced auditor to check over the accounts of a small railroad in New York State. Rep'y with reference to RECEIVER *Railroad Gazette* Office.

WANTED—AN ACTIVE MAN AS Superintendent of a Freight Car Works. None need apply unless has had large experience in construction of cars and handling of men. State where, when and how long employed, and in what capacity, with reference. Address "CAR BUILDER," the *Railroad Gazette*, 73 Broadway, New York.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.

We own and offer for sale 100 tons of selected second-hand 52-lb. steel rails for prompt shipment. Rails can be inspected at Pittsburgh. Price quoted on application to
ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa

RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE, Cheap.—3,000 tons Iron Tees with fastenings, from 28 to 56 pounds, deliveries September and October. 200 tons of 52-pound Johnson Girder Rails. In the market to buy old railway material. G. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.—ONE NEW TURNtable, built by Shultz Bridge & Iron Co. for this road, has never been placed in position, weighs about twenty thousand pounds, fifty-two feet long, has conical bearings. As we do not intend to use tables for turning will sell at a bargain. For information, price and terms, address JAMES B. SAFFORD, Superintendent, P. C. & Y. Ry. Post Office Address McKee's Rocks, Pa.

EQUIPMENT, INSPECTION
LOCOMOTIVES, BOILERS, RAILS, CARS, STRUCTURAL MATERIAL, BRIDGES
R. W. HILDRETH & CO.
2 Wall St. New York.

Engineering Employment Bureau,

8 GRANGER BLOCK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

Furnishes Employers with **Engineers, Superintendents, Chemists and Draftsmen.**

Large number of reliable men constantly on file. Prompt—Honest—Experienced.

No Charge to Employers.

SECOND HAND STEEL RAILS.

1,000 tons 60-lb. section, fit for relaying. Also Old Rails for Builders' and Contractors' use, in quantities to suit. For sale by

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

TEE AND STREET RAILS, SPLICE BARS, TRACK BOLTS AND NUTS, R. R. SPIKES.
FROGS, CROSSINGS, SWITCHES AND FIXTURES.
IRON AND STEEL AXLES, CAR TRUCK CHANNELS, WROUGHT IRON TURNBUCKLES, LINKS AND PINS AND CAR COUPLERS.
BAR IRON AND STEEL, SHEET IRON AND STEEL, CORRUGATED IRON.
STEAM SHOVELS, RAILAST UNLOADERS, AND STEAM CRANES.
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS OF ALL KINDS.

A. T. SHOEMAKER,
Railroad Supplies and Equipment.

(New and Second Hand.)
146 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES TEES AND ODD SECTIONS.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

HALF SIZE.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

For immediate delivery, a number of
Standard Gauge Locomotives,
Now in use on the Northern Pacific Railroad.
Cylinders { 15 × 22 inches, 15 × 24 inches. 16 × 22 inches, 16 × 24 inches.
Weight, 59,000 to 72,000 pounds.

Two Narrow Gauge, 6-wheel Locomotives,
Cylinders, 12 × 18 and 16 × 24 inches.
Weight, 48,000 to 74,000 pounds.

Also Saddle Tank Engines,
Cylinders, 10 × 14 inches. Weight, 26,000 pounds.

Several Forney Type Engines,
Cylinders, 10 × 14 inches,
Weight, 33,000 to 36,000 pounds.

For New York Delivery.

☞ **Steel Rails, Fastenings and All Classes of New and Second-hand Equipment.**

FULL DESCRIPTION ON APPLICATION.

GEO. A. EVANS, 18 Wall St., New York

FOR SALE—ONE LIDGERWOOD double 8¼ × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 7 × 10 double drum; one Lidgerwood double 6¼ × 8 single drum; one Mundy double 6¼ × 12 double drum; one Mundy double 7 × 12 single drum; three pile drivers and hammers, three steam dredges, three steam shovels, 3 ft. locomotive cars, rails, contractor's tools, Carson trench digger, derricks, scows, two and four million gallon pumps, boilers, rollers, tanks, all sizes; road scrapers, 4 and 10-in. pipe, compressors, crushers; engines, all sizes. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John street, New York.

FOR SALE.

One combination passenger and baggage car and two passenger coaches—standard gauge; equipped with Westinghouse brakes; nearly new; immediate delivery.

Two open excursion cars, seating 85, for sale at a bargain.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
10 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

SECOND HAND RAILS.
For Sale in Lots to Suit.

3,500	Tons	60 lb. T steel.
2,500	"	56 lb. T steel.
40	"	65 lb. T steel.
750	"	35 lb. T steel.
600	"	30 lb. T steel.
160	"	each 25 and 16 lb. steel.
250	"	35 lb. tram rails.
250	"	52 lb. Johnson girder rails.

All selected and excellent for relaying. Wanted 250 Tons second-hand 40 lb. steel T rails. Address J. JEWKES,
P. O. Box 1306, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE
RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation.

VON SCHON & GARNER, Civil Engineers
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Examination of railroad projects and property; surveys and locations of railroads. We operate throughout the South. Estimates free

J. A. L. WADDELL
Consulting Bridge Engineer,
KEITH AND PERRY BUILDING,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Superstructure. Substructure.

Engineer in charge of Western Office of the Phœnix Bridge Co. Special attention paid to deep borings to and into bed rock.

THOMAS APPLETON,
M. A. S. C. E.
Civil Engineer and Architect,
General Engineering and Architectural Work.

SPECIALTIES: Railway Terminals, Switching Yards, Passenger Stations, Freight Depots, Coal and Ore Docks, Round Houses, Machine Shops, Foundries, etc.
505 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEO. L. FOWLER,
Mechanical Engineer,
53 Broadway, New York.

Special attention given to Designing, Testing and Constructing Railroad Machinery and Rolling Stock.

Sole Agent for Hale's Locomotive Ashpan.

Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers.
Member Am. Inst. Mining Engineers.
Associate Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers
FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Consulting Engineer & Geologist, Bridge Engineer
227 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice, *free of charge*.
W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bldg., 622 F St. N. W.,
Mention this paper. **Washington, D. C.**

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineers', Surveyors' and Draughtsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transit.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. **PRICE, $180.**

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. **PRICE, $150.**

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. **PRICE, $110.**

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

OLD & NEW
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
A. S. MALES & CO.
CINCINNATI OHIO

L. BRECKINRIDGE CABELL,

—DEALER IN—

Lands, Securities and Industrial Enterprises.

Total Issues of Corporate, Municipal and County Bonds Taken.

RAILROADS BUILT AND EQUIPPED.

58 Broadway, Room 17, - - - - NEW YORK.

Flood & Conklin Co.

VARNISH MAKERS,
NEWARK, N. J.

Railway Varnishes and Surfacers

A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY.

TRADE MARK.

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,
MANUFACTURER OF
Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS.

Germantown Junction, P. R. R. 16th St. Station, P. & R. R. R.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHARLES S. HELLER (ESTABLISHED 1870.)
TRADING AS
HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF
ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1830.
PATENT TRANSITS
YOUNG & SONS,
Engineering Instrument Makers,
43 NORTH SEVENTH STREET,
Philadelphia.
Tapes, Chains, Draughting Instruments. Catalogues on application

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY,
Price, $3 a copy.

TEXAS
EL PASO T AND P ROUTE
PACIFIC

D. A. HOPKINS MFG. CO.
LEAD-LINED JOURNAL BEARINGS AND BRASS CASTINGS
CENTRAL BUILDING 143 LIBERTY ST. N. Y.

THE

NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO.

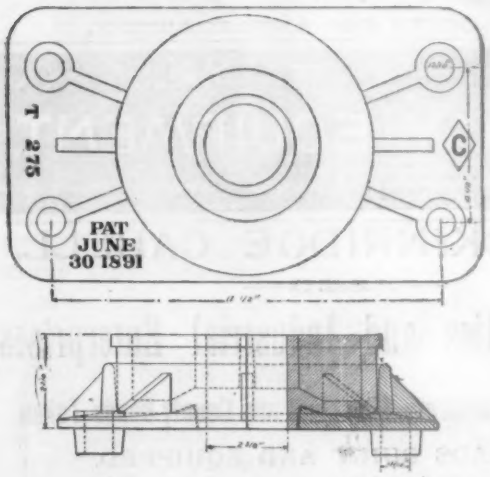
—OPERATING THE—

Cleveland Malleable Iron Works. Chicago Malleable Iron Works.
Indianapolis Malleable Iron Works. Toledo Malleable Iron Works.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

REFINED MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.

A New Malleable Iron Centre Plate.



Draw Bars, Centre Plates, Side Bearings, Truck Ends, Chafing Plates, Swing Hanger Bearings and Pivots, Dead Blocks, Draw Bar Stops, Brake Hangers, Door Fasteners and many other articles used in Car Construction and Repairs.

Head Chairs, Step Chairs, Slide Switch Plates, Rail Braces, Switch Nibs, and other Castings used in Maintenance of Way. Shop, Engine and Track Wrenches. Other Castings made to order.

Our Largely Increased Facilities Justify Us in Soliciting Your Patronage.

Address the NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO. at either of the four points named above.

GEO. A. BOYDEN, President. WM. WHITRIDGE, Treasurer. CHAS. B. MANN, Secretary.

THE BOYDEN BRAKE COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC QUICK-ACTION AIR BRAKES

FOR PASSENGER CARS, FREIGHT CARS AND TENDERS.

ALSO DRIVER BRAKES AND AIR EQUIPMENT FOR ENGINES.

The Entire Brake and Signal Apparatus Is Interchangeable with the Westinghouse

OUR APPARATUS IS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION ON 45 ROADS.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF.

Individual Continuous-Ringing Telegraph Call

—WITH—

AUTOMATIC ANSWER BACK.

MODEL OF 1892.

ELECTRIC SECRET SERVICE COMPANY,

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. P. MACKIE, Gen. Man. S. S. BOGART, Gen. Agent. J. W. LATTIG, Gen. Supt.

BUSY MEN

will travel via the route that gives them the best service. What can equal the splendid time made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. in a trip from Chicago to Denver. Just think! You can leave Chicago on the Great Rock Island Route, Big 5, at 10 p. m., and arrive at Denver at 7:40 a. m., second morning. This takes you away from business but one day to make this eleven hundred mile journey. You have a full day in Denver, and leaving on the

World's Fair Special,

the "Rock Island" No. 6, at 8.10 p. m., arrive at Chicago at 7:45 a. m., second morning. This takes you from business for the whole trip but three days, and you have had

One Whole Day at Denver.

Remember this when figuring on a trip West.

JOHN SEBASTIAN,
Gen. Ticket and Pass. Agt.,
Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN PRACTICE
—IN—
BLOCK SIGNALING

With Descriptions and Drawings of the Different Systems in Use on Railroads in the United States.

This is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume, 7¾ in. x 9 in. It describes clearly the Simple Block System, Single Track-Blocking Sykes' System, Automatic Clock work Track-Circuit Signals and the Electro-Pneu-matic Track-Circuit System.

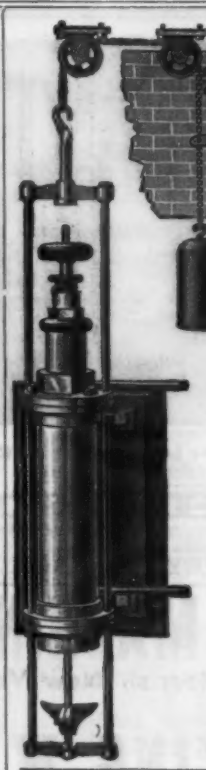
It contains elaborately illustrated descriptions of the system in use on the Pennsylvania, Boston & Albany, Fichburg and New York Central roads, and correct engraving and descriptions of the Westinghouse Pneumatic, the Hall Automatic and Black's Automatic Systems; and also of the Illuminated Semaphore Koyl's Parabolic Semaphore and the Stewart-Hall Train Order Signal.

The book is designed to make the methods of block signaling clearly understood and to show the present development of the art on American railroads.

PRICE $2.00

Published and for Sale by

The Railroad Gazette, 73 Broadway N. Y



OF COURSE

You desire to be certain that your

DAMPER

is always properly adjusted to the requirements of the Steam pressure.

THERE IS BUT

ONE SURE WAY

TO DO IT.

PUT IN A + + + +

CURTIS Damper Regulator.

It is a MARVEL OF ACCURACY, and is especially adapted to VERY HIGH PRESSURES; e. g., where compound steam engines are used for generating electricity, etc.

We GUARANTEE this DAMPER REGULATOR to operate on a variation well WITHIN ONE POUND in THE BOILER PRESSURE. MANY HUNDREDS have been put in operation during the past six years in the

LARGEST STEAM PLANTS

from Maine to New Orleans, and have given the HIGHEST SATISFACTION. They will save you

STEAM, COAL AND MONEY.

They are controlled by steam direct from the boiler, and require neither street pressure nor extensive condensing surface to furnish water to operate them. Full particulars cheerfully furnished by the

CURTIS REGULATOR CO. 59 BEVERLEY STREET BOSTON, MASS.

1892. JUST PUBLISHED. 1892.

Railway Rates and Government Control.

By MARSHALL M. KIRKMAN. Price $2.50.

An exhaustive study of the bases of railway rates and of the influences which tend to determine them; of Pools, Special Rates and Discriminations; of State and Interstate Traffic. A Determination of the conditions when Government interference is desirable and not desirable.

This book is the first to classify and assign the traffic of railroads where it belongs, viz., among the competitive interests of the world. It is a question of political economy, and the author has studied it exhaustively from this point of view

CONTENTS:

CHAPTER
I. The Ethics of Trade, including that of Carriers.
II. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
III. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
IV. Railway rates; their bases and the influences affecting them.
V. Railway rates; discrimination; pools.
VI. Special rates and their relation to commerce.
VII. Necessity and value of Traffic agreements.
VIII. Railway rates and Government control. Rates may be too low, they cannot be too high. Railway enterprise. Proper scope of governmental supervision.
IX. Railway rates and government control. Railway growth in the United States. Present status. Methods of railroads. The limits within which legislative interference is valuable.
X. Value of private ownership and interest. Government control; its inadequacy.
XI. Government supervision and control; its limitations. The value of private ownership. Further reference to rates; principles underlying them.
XII. Government control *versus* private control. When government control is desirable; when undesirable; its tendencies.
XIII. The tenure of railways under the law. The interstate commerce law of the United States. The requirements of the English law.
XIV. Mutuality of interest in the prosperity of railroads.
XV. Cost of railroads not fully capitalized; the reasons why; effect on rates.
XVI. Local and through traffic; State *versus* interstate traffic; impossibility of distinguishing one from the other; effect on legislative action.
XVII. Moderation exercised by wise governments in meddling with the rates of railways and in exercising their police powers; the reasons therefor. The status of railroads in England, Canada, Australia, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Spain and Portugal, Italy, Russia and Japan.

For Sale by THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway. NEW YORK.

Important to Railroad Managers and Master Mechanics.

SIBLEY'S

PERFECTION VALVE OIL.

More perfect lubrication insured, and entire freedom guaranteed from corrosion of cylinders and destruction of steam joints by fatty acids.

In exclusive use on 50 railroads.

References and prices furnished upon application.

We Make exclusive specialty of the Manufacture of Valve and Signal Oil for Railroad use.

SIGNAL OIL WORKS
(Limited),
FRANKLIN, PA.
J. C. SIBLEY,
PRESIDENT.

Factory:
239 to 251 Washington Ave.,
Allegheny, Pa.

For Passenger Coaches, Parlor and sleeping Cars Used by the leading Railroads and Car-Builders
O. K. GARDNER, Mfr., P. O. Box 171, Pittsburgh, Pa

TABLES OF AREAS
—OF—
Right-Angled Triangles

(Slopes of ¼ : 1 to 4 : 1),

By JNO. McGEE, C. E.

Prepared to facilitate calculations of end areas of prismoids of earthwork where the lateral slope is irregular. Economizes labor and insures accuracy.

FLEXIBLE COVER. PRICE, 25 CENTS.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE
73 Broadway, New York.

THE ROAD-MASTER'S ASSISTANT
AND
SECTION-MASTER'S GUIDE.

REVISED EDITION.

A Manual of Reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American Railroads containing the best results of experience, and minute directions for track-laying, ballasting and keeping the track in good repair. By Wm. S. Huntington. Revised and enlarged by Charles Latimer, Chief-Engineer of the Atlantic & Great Western Railroad.

Three hundred pages, size 4½ by 7 inches. Fifty illustrations. Pocket edition on thin paper, bound in leatherette with red edges; or muslin binding, thick paper. Price $1.50.

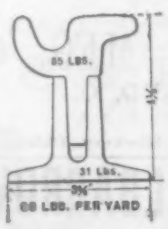
Published and for sale by

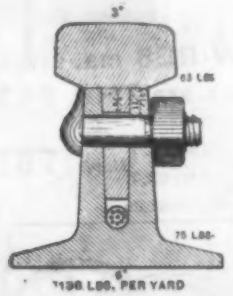
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE,
73 Broadway, New York.

BARGION COMPOUND RAIL COMPANY

(INCORPORATED.)

The accompanying cuts show a transverse section and perspective view of the **BARGION COMPOUND RAIL** designed for steam and street roads. This rail has been in practical use by the Southern Pacific Company on their belt line in Oakland, Cal., since April 24, 1890, during which time the track has been partially tamped up but once—in January, 1891. During eight months not a moment's work was done on track, showing a remarkable saving in cost of maintenance.





1. The cost of the rail is but a small fraction more than the T rail.
2. That there is no friction between the upper and lower parts, the contact surface after nine months' service presenting precisely the same appearance as when laid, showing not the slightest evidence of attrition.
3. That cost of renewal of this track is but one-half, as the lower part becomes a permanent part of roadbed.
4. That the cost of its maintenance is not to exceed one-tenth.
5. That there can be no sunken joints,
6. That there are no broom-ended rails.
7. That there can be no tipping of frogs.
8. That by reason of these facts the friction to rolling stock and danger of travel is reduced to a minimum.
9. That the life of the ties is greatly lengthened, as the spikes are not driven and redriven, splitting them and filling them with holes which become filled with water and hasten decay. The track is therefore much firmer.

OAKLAND, CAL.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, as Applied to the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.'s Docks, Buffalo, N. Y.
Clear Span of Bridges, 180 feet. Cantilever Extension, 80 feet. Tramway Projection over Vessel, 36 feet. Height of Bridge at Front, 30 feet. Height of Bridge at Back Pier, 52 feet.

"THE BROWN HOIST"

Unloads and handles **75 PER CENT.** of all iron ore received at the Lake Ports. It is the only system that properly handles coal with minimum breakage. Used by all large Railroad and Dock Companies.

Office and Works: Cor. Hamilton & Belden Streets.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, O.

THE DE LA VERGNE REFRIGERATING MACHINE COMPANY

Office and Works: Foot of East 138th St. (Port Morris), New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFRIGERATING AND ICE-MAKING MACHINES

AND OF

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA for the Same.

About **400 Machines** now in successful operation, some of them representing the largest machines ever built. **Total Capacity about 20,000 Tons of Ice Per Day.**

Send for either Refrigerating or Ice-Making Circulars.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO

(LIMITED), 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Manager.

Oldest and Largest Mfrs. in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

RUBBER BELTING AND PACKING.

Westinghouse Air Brake Hose.

RUBBER CEMENT.

FIRE PROOF ROOFING

More durable than tin and less expensive Requires no skilled labor in laying. Will not run or crack from heat or cold.

TEN YEARS IN USE.

Write for sample and circular.

EASTERN GRANITE ROOFING CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

GRAPHITE PAINT.

For, Tin or Shingle Roofs and Iron Work.

It Is Absolutely Without an Equal. A tin roof well painted will not need repainting for 10 to 15 years. If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

ROBERTS PATENT
"WOVEN WIRE CAR SEATS"
RATTAN & PLUSH SEATS
PATENT WOVEN WIRE SEAT & BACK SPRINGS
ADDRESS FOR CATALOGUE, ESTIMATES ETC.
THE HARTFORD WOVEN WIRE MATTRESS CO.
P. O. BOX 365 HARTFORD CONN.

Boughton's Safety Car Seal IS THE ONLY CAR SEAL RECOGNIZED BY THE UNITED STATES & ENGLISH GOVERNMENTS

BUFFALO SEAL & PRESS CO., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

STREET RAILWAY FEED WIRES AND CABLES

THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

WE BACK UP OUR GUARANTEES.

FEED WIRES manufactured under the above Trade Mark are **THE BEST IN THE MARKET.**

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Mgrs.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, LIMITED,
13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

O'NEIL'S Automatic Highway Crossing Alarm

is in use on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis; New York, Lake Erie & Western; New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio; Chicago & Erie; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern; Chicago & Grand Trunk; Flint & Pere Marquette; New York, Susquehanna & Western; Colorado Midland; Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan; Cincinnati, Jackson & Mackinaw; Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern; Pittsburgh & Western; New York & New England; Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, and other railroads.

Suitable for All Locations, Either Double or Single Track.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY & MFG. CO.,
113 Public Square, CLEVELAND, O.

JNO. W. CLARKE, Gen'l Western Agent, 470 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

STEEL SCRAPERS, PLOWS AND WHEELBARROWS

OF GREAT STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

BUILT EXPRESSLY FOR CONTRACTORS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO., SIDNEY, O.

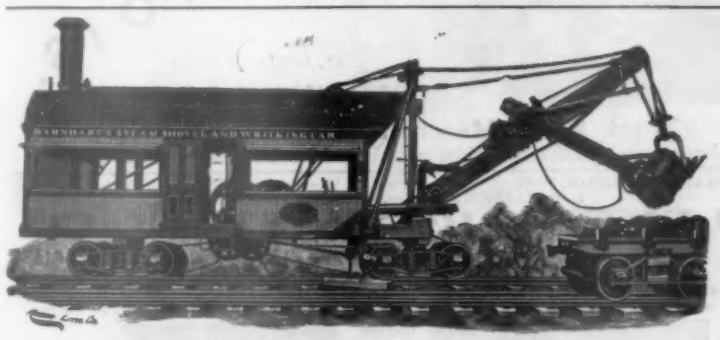
INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

BAY CITY, MICH.

NEW YORK AGENCY
OFFUTT & CO.,
Corner Church and Rector Streets.

CHICAGO AGENCY
L. M. SLACK,
411 Phenix Building.

CRANES, RAIL SAWS,
WRECKING CARS, TURN-TABLES,
STEAM SHOVELS, TRANSFER TABLES,
PILE DRIVERS, FREIGHT CONVEYORS.



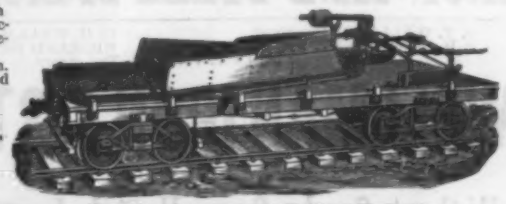
One and One-half Yard Shovel.

MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
BARNHARDT'S PATENT STEAM SHOVELS, WRECKING CARS AND DREDGES
RAILROAD DITCHERS AND BALLAST UNLOADERS.

All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned at our expense.
For further information, photographs, catalogues and discounts address

Marion Steam Shovel Co.
595 West Centre Street
MARION, O.
San Francisco Office:
Geo. W. Barnhardt, 4 Sutter St.



Barnhardt's Patent Ballast Unloader.

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., BOSTON, MASS
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE OTIS

Patent Steam Excavators,
WITH CHAPMAN'S IMPROVEMENTS AND DREDGES.

OSGOOD DREDGE CO., 37 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

No. 1.—Weight, 40 tons. Capacity 6 cubic yards per minute.

No. 2.—Weight, 25 tons. Capacity 4 cubic yards per minute.

STEAM EXCAVATOR AND DERRICK CAR
Aside from Our Standards (Nos. 1 and 2) we Build Machines of Special Design, or from any Drawings Furnished.

DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.
—FOR ALL PURPOSES.—
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.,
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CO. Toledo, O. U.S.A.

Our "GIANT" EXCAVATOR,
Weight, 40 tons; Capacity, 2,000 cubic yards per day.

Manufacturers of
Dredges and Excavators.
Boiler Fronts and Railroad Castings.
The "Little Giant Excavator."
Weight, 20 tons; capacity, 1,500 cubic yards per day. Especially well adapted for all contract work.

PILE DRIVERS

PLEASE SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
VULCAN IRON WORKS,
CHICAGO.

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing

MACHINERY

FOR
TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,
And Wherever Ore and Rock are to be drilled and blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,
23 Park Place, - - - NEW YORK.

Road-Master's Assistant and Section-Master's Guide
By WM. S. HUNTINGTON.
Revised and enlarged by Chas. Latimer, Chief Engineer, A. & G. W. R. R., 300 pages, 50 illustrations. Price, $1.50
THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets entitled:
"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors."
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills."
Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.,
No. 10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

Manufacturers of Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese; Iron and Steel Merchant Bar; Nails and Rail Fastenings; Light "T" and Street Rails; Steel Blooms, Slabs, Billets and Wire Rods of any required chemical composition; Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels; Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes. Rolls for Standard Sections and Shapes always in stock. Special Sections and Shapes made to order.

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS

FROM 8 TO 100 LBS. PER YARD.

This Company owns and operates five works, namely: NORTH WORKS and UNION WORKS, Chicago; SOUTH WORKS, South Chicago; JOLIET WORKS; MILWAUKEE WORKS.

JULIAN L. YALE, General Sales Agent, General Offices, "Rookery," Chicago, Ill. Milwaukee (Wis.) Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Building. New York Offices, 46 Wall Street. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.

THE SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 710-711 Phenix Building.

ST. LOUIS OFFICE: 125 and 127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS.

Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.
The largest capacity and best facilities in the United States for making Angle Splice Bar

S. T. WELLMAN, President. S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent. RICHARD PETERS, JR., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON & STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus STEEL PLATE

For Fire-Box, Flange and Boiler Purposes.

PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, THURLOW, DEL. CO., PA.

CHICAGO, ILL.: 656 THE ROOKERY. E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

NEW YORK, N. Y.: 7 NASSAU STREET. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

CHARLES HUSTON, Prest. A. F. HUSTON, Vice-Prest. C. L. HUSTON, Gen. Man. R. B. HAINES, JR., Sec'y. JOS. HUMPTON, Treas.

LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1810. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to Make Boiler Plates in America.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

Firebox Steel Plates a Specialty. We Can Roll Steel Circles 116 in. Diameter or Rectangular Plates 114 in. Wide. Range of Thickness, from ¼ to 1½ in.

Ultimate, 55,000. Elongation, 42%. Elastic Limit, 34,000. Reduction of Area, 62%. Phosphorus, 0.03.

COOLBAUGH & POMEROY, GENERAL RAILWAY AGENTS, 29 Broadway, New York.

Works: Coatesville, Pa. Philadelphia Office: Rooms 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

Norristown Steel Co.

Norristown, Pa.

Makers of the best quality of OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS of every variety up to 35 tons in weight, solid, free from blow-holes and equal to the best Steel Forgings. Rolls and all rolling mill castings a specialty. Correspondence Solicited.

Boiler, Locomotive AND Smoke Stack STEELS

Siemens-Martin OPEN HEARTH FIRE BOX STEEL

SOFTNESS, DUCTILITY AND PURITY

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

Plates up to 100 inches in width. All Flange perfectly. Any tensile strength required.

Ingots, Slabs and Blooms.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

CAMBRIA STEEL RAILS.

HEAVY RAILS, LIGHT RAILS AND RAIL FASTENINGS
STEEL CAR AXLES. STEEL CAR CHANNELS.
STREET RAILS.

ADDRESS: CAMBRIA IRON CO.,

Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. [Works, Johnstown, Pa.] Chicago Office: Phenix Buildings.

MICHIGAN FORGE & IRON CO.,

No. 1 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.,

Manufacturers of

MERCHANT BAR IRON.

And all Kinds of

Car and Driving Axles, Links and Pins, Shafting and Forgings.

JAMES McMILLAN, Pres. HUGH McMILLAN Vice-Pres. W. C. McMILLAN, Gen. Man. J. B. BAUGH, Gen. Supt. S. A. BAUGH, Supt. R. D. FIELD Sec. W. ANDERSON, Treas.

VERONA TOOL WORKS, TRADE MARK. PITTSBURG, PA.

METCALF, PAUL & CO

Make a Specialty of

SOLID STEEL RAILROAD TRACK TOOLS.

ALSO SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENT VERONA NUT LOCK

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

Western Warehouse:

7th Av. & LIBERTY St., PITTSBURGH. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON St., CHICAGO

UNION IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Only Iron and Steel Ship Builders on Pacific Coast.

MINING MACHINERY

A SPECIALTY.

HYDRAULIC LIFT DOCK

THE FARIST STEEL COMPANY

JOEL FARIST, Prest.
GEO. WINDSOR, Sec. and Treas.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of CAST STEEL, HAMMERED OR ROLLED.

SPIRAL AND ELLIPTIC CAR SPRINGS
RAILROAD AND MACHINERY FORGING.

CHICAGO: J. S. BREWER, 176 Jackson Street. Bridgeport, Conn. ST. LOUIS: J. H. WYETH, 221 Chestnut St.

AARON FRENCH, Chairman. JULIUS E. FRENCH, Vice Chairman. GEO W MORRIS, Gen. Man'r. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas

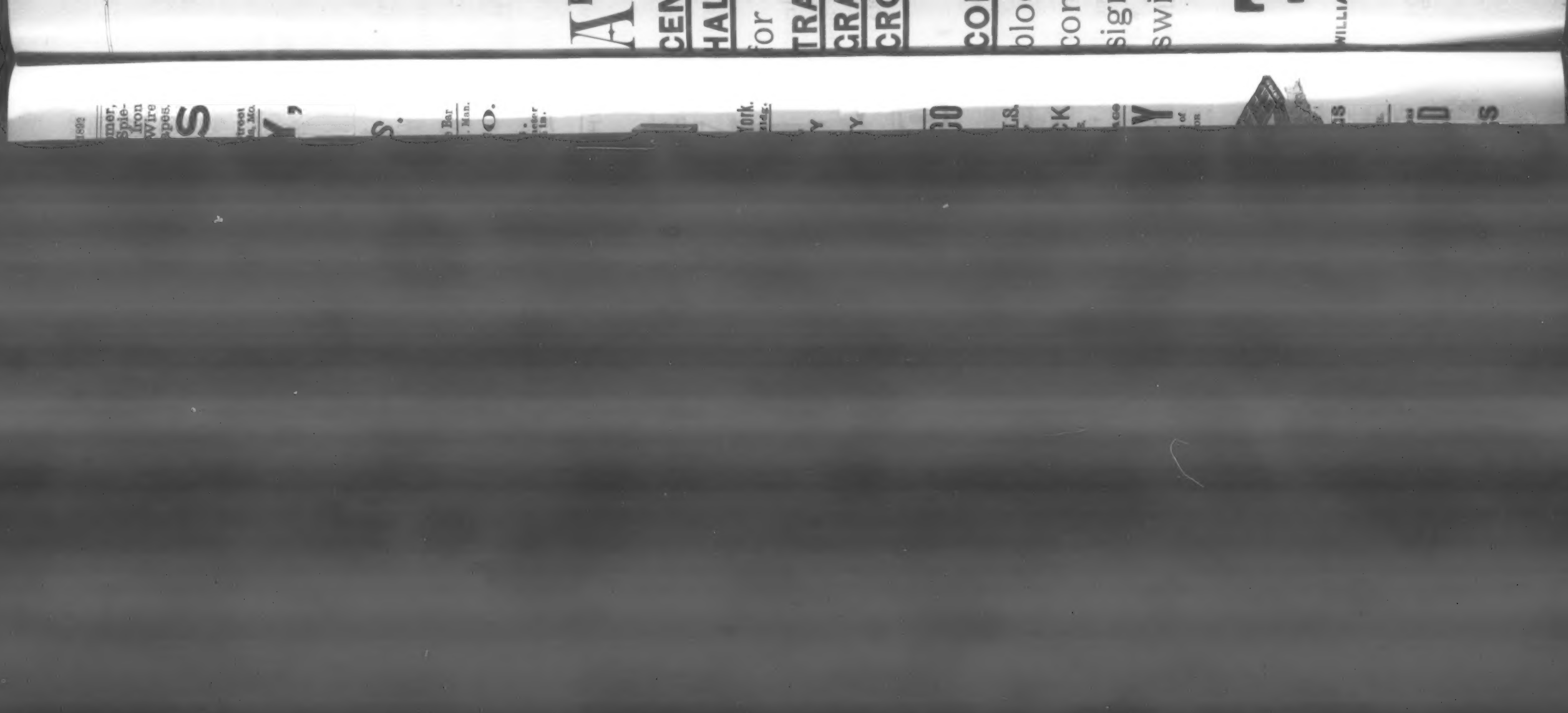
THE A. FRENCH SPRING CO. LIMITED

PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

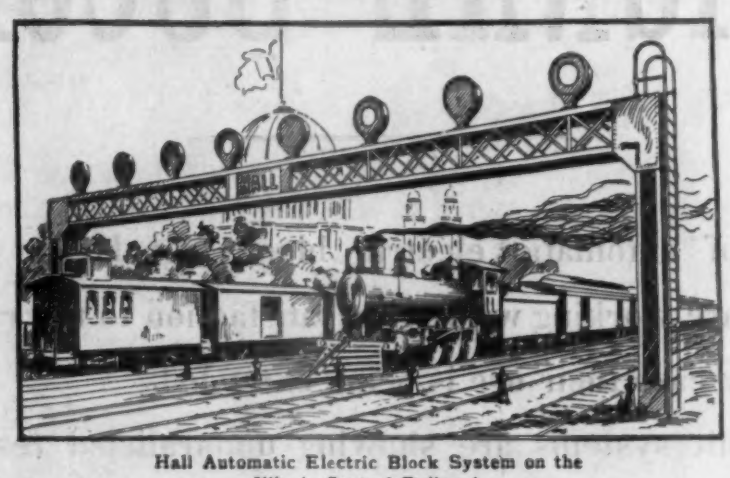
ELLIPTIC & SPIRAL SPRINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW YORK: 66 Gerard Bldg. BOSTON: 53 Mason Bldg. CHICAGO: Phenix Bldg



WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.



Hall Automatic Electric Block System on the Illinois Central Railroad.

AFTER the most thorough investigation ever made into the subject of block signals **THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM OF AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SIGNALS** for the protection of their entire **WORLD'S FAIR TRAFFIC** on their eight tracks from **CHICAGO** to **GRAND CROSSING** and four tracks from **GRAND CROSSING** to **KENSINGTON.**

THE CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY HAS ADOPTED THE HALL SYSTEM for the block signaling of their Galena, Milwaukee and Wisconsin divisions, 87 miles of double track, 201 block signals, and also providing protection for 188 switches.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

WILLIAM P. HALL, President. W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer. MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent. C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer. A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.
W. W. SALMON, Signal Engineer.

General Offices, 50 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Western Office, 340 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILLS.

A SIGNAL SUCCESS.

OUR SYSTEMS of automatic electric block signals (on wire and rail circuits) are working with great satisfaction to the railroad companies using them, and in almost every case their use is being extended.

Our new rail-circuit systems are showing unparalleled results. Eleven of these signals, on a certain road, have been operating over seven months with a record of but four train stops (caused otherwise than by trains in block and open switches), and these were due to signals being struck by lightning, one broken battery jar and to one broken rail. They have also operated with ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY. From the reports of railroad companies using other rail-circuit signals, we are justified in claiming that no such good results (or records) have ever before been shown.

Having substantiated our claims to the complete satisfaction of many leading railroad officials, we are now engaged in applying the systems on several new lines, and we are also engaged in preparing PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE SIGNALS FOR MANY OTHER COMPANIES, several of whom do not consider any other signal than

THE HALL.

We pride ourselves on the excellent and honest character of our work, and beg to assure all who deal with us that they will be fairly and squarelv treated, and always with the assurance of satisfaction. All correspondence that may be addressed to our New York or Chicago office will receive careful and immediate attention, and any inquiries on any subject relating to our specialties will command the professional knowledge and skill of our engineering department.

THE HALL SIGNAL COMPANY,

50 Broadway, New York. **340 The Rookery, Chicago.**

WILLIAM P. HALL, President.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.
C. W. BREWSTER, Sales Agent.
HENRY BEZER, Mechanical Signal Engineer.

W. S. GILMORE, Treasurer.
MELVILLE P. HALL, Secretary.
A. J. WILSON, Sup't Electrical Construction.
W. W. SALMON, Signal Engineer.

its
ing
ese
our
ere
ail.
m-
lts
oad
lso
NY
all
of
vill
ies
O.

ircuits
s using
f these
ut four
e were
en rail.
d com-
results
ailroad
re also
R MANY
sure all
rance of
fice will
cialties
cago.

THE

KINSMAN BLOCK SYSTEM COMPANY

CENTRAL BUILDING.

LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

"IT IS A FACT THAT A SIGNAL WILL NOT OF ITSELF STOP A TRAIN; IT MUST BE OBSERVED AND OBEYED; PER CONTRA, A SIGNAL NOT GIVEN, OR A SIGNAL OBSCURED BY FOG OR OTHER CAUSES, LEAVES THE MOST CAREFUL ENGINEER IN AN UTTERLY UNPROTECTED POSITION."

We might also add that if all engines were **compound** and an **absolute Block System** was available, higher rates of speed would be entirely safe and practical.

HINSON DRAW-BAR ATTACHMENT, 506 The Rookery, Chicago.

This Attachment is in Satisfactory Use on a Large Number of Cars and Adopted as Standard by a Number of Companies.

For repairs on old cars we make a pattern with the holes to correspond with the ones now used in such cars, but for new work we prefer to furnish our standard.

J. A. HINSON, President. P. M. REAGAN, Secretary.

WE CLAIM and KNOW that we have the ONLY perfect single track block system. Cheap, reliable. Fully protects life and property. In successful operation on Erie lines west of Salamanca.

ROBERT GILLHAM, Prest. W. W. ALEXANDER, Vice-Prest. M. C. GILLHAM, Secy. & Treas.
E. R. GILL, General Manager and Electrician.

INDIVIDUAL TELEGRAPH CALL BELL SYSTEM

OF THE

Gill-Alexander Electric Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Patented and Patents Pending.

This new method of calling telegraph operators by a ringing bell is a valuable equipment for railway telegraph wires. Its use effects a saving of expense at many stations, and makes it possible to handle a larger volume of business with a fewer agents. All stations may be day and night offices with a single operator, and can be reached at any time with absolute certainty. It is of great value to the train dispatcher in the economical and safe handling of trains. The call requires but one sending, and is continued at the office desired without the use of the line circuit. The instrument works in the local circuit without interference with the sounder and without extra battery.

The Union Pacific Railway has used our instruments since August, 1889, with absolute success, and other railroads are using them with equal satisfaction. It is the only practical individual Telegraph Call Bell yet invented.

We rent the instruments at a monthly rental, and guarantee maintenance. Complete information given on application. Correspondence is solicited.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill and Biddle Sts., Phila., Pa

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And all kinds of Machines to be used with them.

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also Portable tools for emery wheel grinding, metal and wood polishing, cattle brushing and clipping, etc.

Builders of Special Machines for railroads, Bridge and Boiler Makers, Contractors, etc.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO.'S

STANDARD

Locomotive Appliances.

DOUBLE and TRIPLE

SIGHT-FEED CYLINDER

—AND—

AIR PUMP LUBRICATORS.

Garfield Injectors,

Pendry Throttle Valve,

ROD AND GUIDE CUPS.

Address

Detroit Lubricator Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

CAR-BUILDERS' DICTIONARY

Price, $3 per copy.

Portable Drill, as applied to drill the saddles of locomotive cylinder
Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in Boilers.

Portable Drilling

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

Inventors and Manufacturers of the Stow Flexible Shaft for all purposes.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WORTHINGTON

STEAM PUMPS

For RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY.

FIRE PUMPS, TANK PUMPS,

BOILER FEED PUMPS,

GAS HOUSE OIL PUMPS,

Water Meters, Oil Meters.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 Liberty St. and 145 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

70 Kilby St., BOSTON. 607 Arch St. PHILADELPHIA. 93 & 95 Lake St., CHICAGO
404-406 Walnut St., ST. LOUIS. 336 Sibley St., ST. PAUL.

GOULDS PUMPS

ARE BETTER.

For supplying station tanks, and for numerous other forms of railroad service our efficient

Triplex Electric Pumps

are particularly desirable. Specially adapted by principle and construction, to electric power. Uniform. Automatic. Economical. For any make of motor. Send for special catalogue showing application.

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,

Factory, Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms, 15 Murray St., New York.

R. D. WOOD & CO. *Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists,*
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CAST IRON PIPES.
HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.
Hydraulic Cranes, Presses, etc. Hydraulic Car and Freight Lifts.
HEAVY LOAM AND MACHINERY CASTINGS.

CHANGE IN PRICES.

The No. 2 Universal Grinding Machine that takes 28 in. between centres has been reduced from $600 to $495. That which takes 40 in. between centres has been reduced from $650 to $550.
These machines are suitable for all classes of light grinding, but where comparatively heavy work is required they are less completely satisfactory than the No. 2 Universal Grinding Machines, Improved, which are heavier and of slightly greater capacity.
Prices of Improved Machines quoted on applicatian.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MASON REGULATOR CO.
REDUCING VALVES
For Steam Heating.
Ours are used by all the Car Heating Companies and nearly every Railroad.
BOSTON

EDWARD MORTON & CO.,
INVESTMENT SECURITIES,
53 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
City, county and corporation bonds. Special facilities for handling street railway and other public works; also industrial undertakings. Loans on collateral securities. Railroad material and equipment. Inquiries promptly answered.

Facts on Varnish.

NO. 115.—MURPHY.

The difference between it and any one of a dozen "as good as Murphy" is—not much by the gallon, but much by the year.

You may not see it in money; it shows on the cars when they have been out six months.

MURPHY VARNISH COMPANY.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis and Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK. The Q and C Co. Chicago & New York. THE Q AND C CO. CHICAGO AND NEW YORK.
SERVIS TIE PLATES

Wagner Car Door.
Sets in flush with side of car. Its great merit proven by long years of continuous use on thousands of cars. Sold on royalty basis. Blue prints, sample fittings and full particulars furnished on application.
WAGNER CAR DOOR CO.,

American Flush Car Door.
Sets in flush with side of car. Runs on rollers. Absolutely tight car; utmost ease of motion. We furnish the fittings for this door out of refined malleable iron. Blue prints sample fittings and full particulars furnished on application.
AMERICAN CAR DOOR CO.

INDIANAPOLIS.
Chicago Office, 323 Phenix Building. ED. J. EAMES, Agent.

LOUISVILLE STEAM FORGE CO

CAR AND LOCOMOTIVE AXLES.

MERCHANT BAR AND FORGED IRON.
Draw-bars, Link and Pins, Follower Plates, RAILROAD FORGINGS Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts, Bridge Rods with Plain or Upset Ends; All Sizes.
OFFICE AND WORKS: SHIPP AVENUE, COR. SIXTH. LOUISVILLE, KY.

H. W. JOHNS'
Asbestos Materials.
Asbestos Millboard—Flat Packing, composed wholly of pure Asbestos, and weighs per cent. less than adulterated Millboard.
Asbestos Piston Rod Packing.—The most durable and easily applied. Indestructi by acids, or any degree of heat.
Asbestos Cloth, Cord, Twine and Sewing Twine. Asbestos Building Felts and Sheathings.
Vulcabeston, for electrical plates, rings, washers, sheet packing, accumulator cells, etc.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of H. W. Johns Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquis Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. LONDON

CRANES OF ALL TYPES
Particulars on Application
THE YALE & TOWNE MFG CO., Stamford Conn.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.
"The most useful hand-book in the language for the engineering profession."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Aug. 25, 1888.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.
SOLID BRAIDED BELL CORD.
Air Brake Cord. Engine Bell Cord. Sash Cord. Arc Lamp Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston

EDWARD SMITH & CO., RAILWAY VARNISHES, Times Building. NEW YORK

RAILROAD GAZETTE

FRIDAY, JULY 29.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
ILLUSTRATIONS:	
Throttle Lever Rigging—Mobile & Ohio R. R.	556
Altoona Yards—Pennsylvania R. R.	557
The Bargion Compound Rail	558
Meeting of the Union and Central Pacific	559
Rapid Transit Speeds	560
Cranes at the Cleveland City Forge & Iron Company's Works	561
A Two-Spindle Boring Machine	562
CONTRIBUTIONS:	
The Sykes Patents	555
The Servis Tie Plates and Spike Shearing	555
Bending Rails on Curves	555
Scientific Car Ventilation	555
Shrinkage Allowance of Driving Tires	555
EDITORIALS:	
The Railroads of the United States in 1891	564
Some Probable Causes of the Failure of Stayboltz	565
Some Ethical Points of Discipline	565
The Chicago Terminal Commissioners' Report	565
EDITORIAL NOTES	564, 566
NEW PUBLICATIONS	566
TRADE CATALOGUES	566
GENERAL NEWS:	
Locomotive Building	568
Car Building	568
Bridge Building	568
Meetings and Announcements	569
Personal	569
Elections and Appointments	569
Railroad Construction	570
General Railroad News	572
Traffic	572
MISCELLANEOUS:	
Technical	562
The Scrap Heap	566
Safety Legislation	555
Storage Battery Traction	556
Railroads of the United States in 1891	556
The Sykes Patents	558
The Licking River Bridge	561
The Standard Code on the Fitchburg	561
Car Repairs at the Buffalo Shops of the New York Central	561
The Sliding Railroad at the World's Fair	562
Another Electric Headlight	568

Contributions.

The Sykes Patents.

The Hall Signal Company,
NEW YORK, July 25, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILOAD GAZETTE:

Noting the contribution in your issue of the 22d inst., in which the Union Switch & Signal Company declare that "in their judgment the Bezer Lock and Block is nothing more or less than a part of the Sykes system," permit me to state that the details of my system are not yet published and that I have never been favored with an interview with any officer of that Company, either to explain or show drawings of the same. It would be, therefore, interesting to me to be informed by the Union Switch & Signal Company from what source it has obtained such information as would enable it to give such a positive judgment. HENRY BEZER,

Signal Engineer the Hall Signal Company.

NEW YORK, July 26, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

In your last issue you published a communication signed "The Union Switch & Signal Co., E. H. Goodman, Vice-President and General Manager," which contains the following statement:

"The control or exclusive license for the manufacture and sale of the Sykes System, under certain royalties, was purchased by the Union Switch & Signal Co. in 1882, and the Union Switch & Signal Co. are in reality the owners and sole manufacturers of this class of signaling in the United States."

Every one connected with the management of that company knows that the statement is utterly false, unless E. H. Goodman has the jurisdiction to reverse the decision of the Circuit Court of the United States. The question was squarely decided some months ago in an action brought by the Johnson Railroad Signal Co. against the Union Switch & Signal Co. Judge Acheson, Chief Judge of the United States Court of Appeals, in Pennsylvania, rendered the decision and wrote the opinion. The Judge held that the paper obtained by the Union Switch & Signal Co. in 1882 gave that company no title. The following is all that need be quoted from the opinion: "Therefore, as an attempted sale of the letters patent it was the unauthorized act of Yeomans and was inoperative to pass title."

There was no question as to the Johnson company having duly purchased and obtained a clear title to the patents, unless this Yeomans' paper conveyed a title to the Union Switch & Signal Co. The Johnson company not only owns the Sykes' patents but is actively engaged in applying the system on the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, and many other roads.

GEO. W. MILLER,
Counsel for the Johnson Railroad Signal Co.

[In another column appears the full text of Judge Acheson's decision.—EDITOR RAILROAD GAZETTE.]

The Servis Tie Plates and Spike Shearing.

The Q and C Company,
CHICAGO, July 26, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Your editorial note following our letter to you of July 12 surprises us greatly, and we have to-day wired you as follows: "Your editorial July 22d does Servis tie plate gross injustice. Full investigation has proven no Servis plates in use in either case, and both roads are good customers and firm advocates of same."

As we have before intimated, reports had come to us which had been investigated and found without any truth whatever. The facts that are given you in our telegram are beyond question positive. We took great pains to go to these points and carefully see the officials of the roads and found that there were no tie plates used. The rumor on the Rock Island was the outburst of an enthusiastic reporter for the Chicago *Tribune*, who, by the writing of this article, lost his position and the paper retracted in the fullest manner. Colonel Parker, Engineer of the Rock Island, has gone so far as to say that if these plates had been in use there would not have been any trouble. They were about to lay some tie plates at a point within a mile of the accident, which was observed by the reporter, but there were none in the track anywhere near where the accident occurred. The Rock Island are regular customers for the tie plate and have expressed their intention of using them in large quantities, being more than satisfied with the results of those in use.

The B. & O. have expressed a desire that they might use them in very large quantities and we have filled several orders for them; only this week one of considerable size.

We feel that it is only right that you set this matter right, and very clearly, before your readers in view of the fact that you are willing to take, as before stated, what a responsible officer of a large system told you he had heard by correspondence. C. F. QUINCY, *Treasurer.*

Bending Rails on Curves.

CHICAGO, July 20, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

In the last sentence of the editorial on the bending of rails, issue of July 8, it is stated that "after discussion the resolution was modified to apply only to curves of three degrees." Does this mean that rails are to be bent only for curves of that degree? I take it to mean only on curves greater than three degrees.

J. G. B.

[The section as adopted reads "Rail benders should not be used for curving rails on curves of less than three degrees, but should be used on three-degree curves and upward." The sense of the section is evident, and there can be no mistake if one reads the original wording and the discussion. But a verbalist like "J. G. B." will see that there is still an obscurity. One is left free to bend rails on curves of less than three degrees by the use of other means than a rail bender. The intention of the Association was to provide that rails should be bent by a rail-bender if bent at all; and that they should not be bent for curves of less than three degrees; but should be bent for all curves of that degree, or sharper.—EDITOR RAILROAD GAZETTE.]

GREENWOOD, S. C., June 21, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

My observation and experience has shown me that a good trackman can always adjust a track to any curve required without first bending the rails before laying, without undue strain on the inner spikes, except at the joints. Here the rail is rarely ever brought to the true curve unless it has been curved in a rail bender or by some proper application of force to give it the required shape near the ends. An ordinary steel rail can be easily curved at and near the middle; but to give the end quarters the proper curve requires special appliances and the application of great pressure. Unless the rail has been carefully curved near the joint, there will be found at every joint in a track an angle or bend, be the curve greater or less. This angularity being very small in curves of long radius, is not evident on careless inspection. As the radius of the curve is shorter this defect becomes greater, and more apparent.

I think a good line can always be had on any curve up to 8 deg. by laying the rails without previous curving. The ends, quarters and middle of a rail can be brought and held to the curve with very little strain on the spikes. The holding of the rail in the end quarters to the curve causes great strain on the spikes. After the track is laid and bolted up, the rail bender should be applied at the joint and on the end quarters and the rail bent to the curve; this relieves the spikes and takes out the angularity of the joint. It requires time, money and great care to bend or curve rails before laying and it will rarely be submitted to.

As to whether a supported or suspended joint is best. Judging from what we see all around us, it seems to make really little difference whether the joint is supported or suspended. I prefer a supported joint for this, among other reasons, that it enables us to space our ties evenly. An essential element of a good track is ties spaced evenly and at right angles to the rail. Two good angle splice bars, not exceeding 30 in. in length, thickened opposite the joint, with bearings under the rail head of not less than ¾ in., with four bolts not exceeding ⅞-in. diameter, according to weight of rail, makes a satisfactory joint, supported or suspended.

THOS. B. LEE.

Scientific Car Ventilation.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

There is no mistaking the fact that there has been in the main no improvement whatever in car ventilation for 30 years past. In fact, the old single roof cars with wickets in the frieze and four or five Emerson ventilators in the roof were far better ventilated than thousands of cars running to-day.

There is no reason in this. It surely cannot be a difficult thing to ventilate a railroad car perfectly. A railroad car is a thing of motion; there is power to force air in as well as to force it out. It is within the province of mechanical engineering to so employ these forces as to produce proper circulation. The long, narrow windows in the upper part of the car are about as rude and impracticable as anything can be. They are about the arrangement we would use for a foundry, railroad depot or any other stationary building, but not at all the thing for a car.

It is not the average day car, especially in midsummer, where foul air is present. It is the night car or day car which runs far into the night when windows are closed that demands attention. It is fair to assume that cars must have some kind of appliances for ventilation and we can hardly doubt but that it will cost less money to do the job well than to continue the present delusive methods. C. G. W.

Shrinkage Allowance of Driving Tires.

The Pratt & Whitney Co.,
HARTFORD, Conn., July 20, 1892.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE RAILROAD GAZETTE:

Referring to the communication of the Midvale Steel Co., in your issue of July 15th, relative to shrinkage allowances for driving wheel tires, I take the liberty of sending inclosed a copy of the circular issued by the Secretary of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association in 1886, covering the six standard sizes *adopted* by them at that time, and which gives definitely the amount of allowance for shrinkage for each adopted wheel centre diameter.

It is gratifying to notice that the difference in amounts recommended by the Midvale company for corresponding diameters is so small, none in one instance, and not over 0.002 in. in the greatest, so that reducing the number of so called "special diameters" of centres to the smallest possible, and by maintaining a definite standard amount for shrinkage allowance for each, will lend itself to economy in every sense of the word, both to the producer and the user.

GEO. M. BOND, *Manager Gauge Dept.*

(Extract from Circular of M. M. Association.)

The sizes represented for inside diameter of tire, for each of the six gauges in the full set, are as follows:

38-inch, less 0.040 inch = 37.960 inches.
44-inch, less 0.047 inch = 43.953 inches.
50-inch, less 0.053 inch = 49.947 inches.
56-inch, less 0.060 inch = 55.940 inches.
62-inch, less 0.066 inch = 61.934 inches.
66-inch, less 0.070 inch = 65.930 inches.

Safety Legislation.

In our issue of July 15 we published the O'Neill bill, which passed the House of Representatives, and last week we were led by the press dispatches to say that this bill had been somewhat amended by the Senate committee. In fact, it has been amended out of existence. The amended bill which we shall call the Cullom bill, as it has been reported by that Senator, follows. The changes from the O'Neill bill are radical, and if it passes the Senate the House may refuse to concur.

SEC. 1. From and after the first day of January, 1895, it shall be unlawful for any common carrier, etc., to use on its line any locomotive engine in moving interstate traffic not equipped with a power driving-wheel brake and appliances for operating the train-brake system, or to run any train that has not a sufficient number of cars in it so equipped with power or train brakes that the engineer can control its speed without requiring brakemen to use the common handbrake for that purpose.

SEC. 2. That on and after the first day of January, 1893, it shall be unlawful for any such common carrier to haul or permit to be hauled or used on its line any car used in moving Interstate traffic not equipped with couplers uniform in type and action, coupling automatically by impact, and which can be uncoupled without the necessity of men going between the ends of the cars. And said uniform automatic coupler shall always be of the standard type established by such common carriers controlling 75 per centum of the cars used in such traffic. Said common carriers shall report to the Interstate Commerce Commission within one year from the date of the passage of this act the standard type of automatic couplers so established, but on failure to do so the said Commission shall designate and publish properly the type of couplers to be used.

SEC. 3. That when any person, firm, company or corporation engaged in interstate commerce by railroad shall have equipped a sufficient number of its cars so as to comply with the provision of section one of this act, it may lawfully refuse to receive from connecting lines of road or shippers any cars not equipped sufficiently, in accordance with the first section of this act, with such power or train brakes as will work and readily interchange with the brakes in use on its own cars, as required by this act.

SEC. 4. That from and after the first day of July, 1893, until otherwise ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission, it shall be unlawful for any railroad company to use any car in interstate commerce that is not provided with secure grab irons or handholds in the ends and sides of each car for greater security to men in coupling and uncoupling cars.

SEC. 5. That within 90 days from the passage of this act the American Railway Association is authorized hereby to designate to the Interstate Commerce Commission the standard height of drawbars for freight cars . . . and shall fix a minimum variation from such standard height to be allowed between the drawbars of empty and loaded cars. Upon their determination being certified to the Interstate Commerce Commission, said Commission shall at once give notice of the

standard fixed upon, etc. . . . and therefore all cars built or sent to the shops for general repairs shall be of that standard. But should said association fail to determine a standard as above provided, it shall be the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to do so. And after July 1, 1893, no cars, either loaded or unloaded, shall be used in interstate traffic which do not comply with the standard above provided for.

SEC. 6. That any such common carrier using any locomotive engine, running any train, or hauling or permitting to be hauled or used on its line any car in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such violation, to be recovered in a suit or suits to be brought by the United States district attorney in the district court of the United States having jurisdiction in the locality where such violation shall have been committed, and it shall be the duty of such district attorney to bring such suits upon duly verified information being lodged with him of such violation having occurred. And it shall also be the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to lodge with the proper district attorneys information of any such violations as may come to its knowledge.

SEC. 7. That the Interstate Commerce Commission may from time to time upon full hearing and for good cause extend the period within which any common carrier shall comply with the provisions of this act.

Altoona Yard—Pennsylvania Railroad.

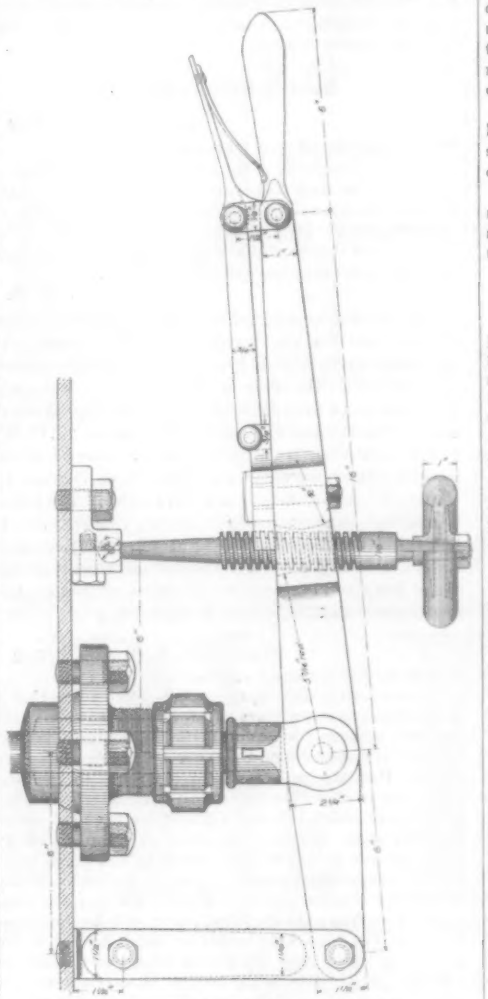
The Pennsylvania Railroad, being a trunk line between the West and the Atlantic seaboard and also an outlet to the East for the soft coal mines and the extensive industries of Western Pennsylvania, enjoys an immense freight traffic in spite of its heavy grades, and the eastbound movement over its main line is probably the heaviest on any one line of equal length in the country. This necessitates distributing yards of great capacity, and those at Altoona and Harrisburg have long been known as two of the busiest in the country. The latter was described in the *Railroad Gazette* several years ago* in connection with the first published account of the method of poling or staking cars—instead of backing off—as a quick method of distributing a long freight train. The yards at Philadelphia and Pittsburgh are also very large. At Pittsburgh, or rather at Walls, 15 miles east of the city, where freight from the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis is received by a line that runs around and outside of the city, a large new yard has lately been built. The chief characteristic of this yard is that it had to be constructed at great expense mostly on made ground, the natural topography being very uneven throughout the entire region; and for the same reason many important tracks had to be laid on pretty sharp curves.

We print herewith a plan, slightly distorted in some minor particulars, of the Altoona yard, which has lately been enlarged and rearranged. It now has certain conveniences seldom found in large yards, and comes as near being a gravity yard as anything we know of in this country. This place combines three features not often found together: 1, a large freight traffic; 2, a tract four miles long, on which tracks could be laid on an easy, uniform, descending grade (32 ft. per mile), without much filling; 3, moderate prices for land. This last advantage is not so great as to cause any exuberance of joy, however, as Altoona is a growing city.

The first important peculiarity noticed on the diagram is the ample length of the poling tracks in the eastbound yard. The eastbound traffic is much heavier than the westbound. The distance from E^1 to E^2 is about 2,500 ft., so that the longest train can be placed upon the track for distribution, and can be run there from any one of the receiving tracks without moving it up the grade. This track and the uniform descending grade are the principal features in which this yard is superior to that at Hawthorne, Ill., on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, which was described in the *Railroad Gazette* of December 13, 1889.

The principal novelty, however, is not shown on the diagram. It is the arrangement of the switch movements in the eastbound distributing or classification yard, which is the part recently completed. These switches, operated from tower W N, and leading to tracks 1 to 16 east of the tower, are worked by pneumatic power and the valves admitting air to the air cylinders are controlled by electricity, two electromagnets at each switch being opened or closed by pressing a button in the tower. The electric apparatus is furnished by the Union Switch & Signal Co., and the system differs from that company's latest form of pneumatic interlocking, chiefly in being non-interlocking, and in the number of electromagnets at each switch, the interlocking apparatus having a third to act as a lock. These switches are facing points, but they have no locks or detector bars. There are no signals except a lamp, about 8 in. above the rail, opposite each switch, and turned a quarter turn, on a vertical spindle, by the movement of the rail. The cars being pushed from the track E^1, E^2 above W N the attendant in the tower sets the switches entirely by the printed list given to him by the conductor; but as an additional convenience the hind end of the last car in each lot has chalked upon it the number of the track which is to be opened for the next lot. This cannot be of great value at night, however, though the yard is lighted by — — candle power electric lights on posts — ft. high set along each side — ft. apart. The furthest switch operated from W N is about 1,500 ft. away; this or any one of them is likely to need to be turned when hidden from view by a car; and to provide for these conditions the operator is provided with two sets of electric indicators in a case in front of him. In one set the indicators are worked by the switches, an electric circuit being closed when the switch rail is completely "home," and the others are worked by a rail circuit so arranged as to operate the indicator when a car has gone into its track far enough to clear the ladder track. These wires, as well as those for actuating the switch valves, are carried in boxing fixed upon short posts after the manner commonly used for mechanical signal wires. The air pipe, which is supplied with 60 lbs. pressure from the compressor in the Juniata shosp (west of the red bridge), is carried on another row of posts. It is of galvanized iron — in. in diameter, and the switches work, for all practical purposes, instantaneously.

The distributing engines which "pole" the cars in the eastbound yard have each a crew of 16 brake men. In such a long yard the travel imposed upon these men is considerable and an engine has to be regularly employed to pick them up after they have ridden the cars to the easterly part of the tracks (to near N D) and carry them back to E^2. When a man stops his cars near the westerly end of one of the tracks it may, of course, be more convenient to walk back. This pickup engine runs on track No. 18. It might just as well be a vehicle costing $1,000 as one costing $5,000, and the company is likely to design something specially fitted for the service. By the erection of a trolley wire an electric car similar to those used in street railroad service might be used, as the electric power is close at hand. The electric circuits employed for the switches are, by the way, charged from storage batteries kept in the tower, which in turn are charged by the dynamo at the Juniata shops.



Throttle Lever Rigging—Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

In the westbound yard, which is an older yard, the cars are distributed by moving them eastward the same as in the eastbound yard. The trains as they arrive are pulled into any one of the tracks west of G D (1 to 8), if one is empty, but if not they must be pulled by and backed in.

The most westerly yard (B O to J K) is used chiefly for business to and from the Hollidaysburg branch, which joins the main line at Seventeenth street, and from which large quantities of limestone are received for the furnaces in the vicinity of Pittsburgh.

The freight movement through Altoona is from 2,000 to 3,000 cars a day. The largest number ever handled was nearly 5,000, which, with the passenger trains proved to be about all that could be handled on a two-track road, even when it is liberally supplied with middle tracks for passing.

* Dec. 10 and 24, 1886.

An Electric Advertisement.

At the junction of Broadway, Fifth avenue and Twenty-third street, in New York, may be seen a novelty in advertising. It consists of an illuminated sign, made up of 1,467 16-c. p. Edison lamps, in five colors, arranged on the side wall of a high building in seven sentences, which may be thrown in or out of circuit at will, making a very brilliant effect.

Throttle Lever Rigging.

The improved throttle lever regulator, shown in the accompanying engraving, is the standard of the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. It consists of the ordinary throttle lever, a stuffing box and a regulating device which replaces the ordinary toothed quadrant. This regulator is the main feature—it has all the best qualities of a toothed quadrant, and also allows a nicety of regulation in throttling that is not possible with the ordinary devices. The stuffing box is different from the ordinary practice, as it has a follower nut and a gland, the same as is used on ordinary globe valves. The regulating device is a stem with a screw thread turned upon it, on one end of which is a hand wheel, the other end is turned spherically, and fits into two pieces cut out to receive it. These pieces are attached to the boiler head, and make a ball and socket joint, which accommodates all the motions imparted to the screw thread in regulating or in opening the throttle.

There has been some question raised as to the relative merits of throttling steam with medium cut-offs, and the exclusive use of the reverse lever with full throttle for admittance of steam into the cylinders. It is the opinion of some that with the ordinary Stephenson link motion at very short cut-offs and high speeds, the control of the admission of steam by the reverse levers is not as good nor as efficient as is possible where longer cut-offs are used, and the steam is throttled.

Indicator cards taken under both the above conditions have shown better results, and more efficient use of the steam is in some cases obtainable when the medium cut-off and throttled steam is used.

There are some features of this device that will commend themselves to those interested in having the best appliances for the control of the admission of steam into the cylinders by a throttle.

Storage Battery Traction.

The use of storage batteries for traction purposes appears to be receiving much attention at present, as it is reported that they are to be adopted by the Second avenue surface road in New York and the Kings County Elevated in Brooklyn (!), and they have been actually adopted by the Metropolitan Railroad Co. in Washington, D. C., which operates next to the largest system of street railroads in that city. In regard to the last, it will be remembered that the street railroad companies in Washington have been required by Congress to substitute some form of motive power for horses, and that the use of overhead wires is forbidden.

As a result of this legislation, the Washington & Georgetown Co., which owns the longest lines of street railroads in the District, adopted the cable system, and all of its lines will soon be operated by this means. The Metropolitan Co. decided to use storage batteries, and one of the two proposed plants for charging the batteries and placing them in and removing them from the cars is now partially completed. This is, we believe, the most extensive application of storage batteries to traction purposes which has so far been made.

The gist of the trolley, storage-battery conduit question for street railroads seems to be that the trolley system is the cheapest and is therefore applicable to light traffic lines where other systems would not pay, and, also on account of its cheapness, it is naturally preferred by the street railroad companies in cities where one of the other systems of transmitting power from generator to motor would be found to be practicable if overhead wires were prohibited.

Railroads of the United States in 1891.

We have received advance sheets of Poor's "Manual" for 1892, giving results of operations for 1891 and reproduce certain figures. The first give a general exhibit for the fiscal year.

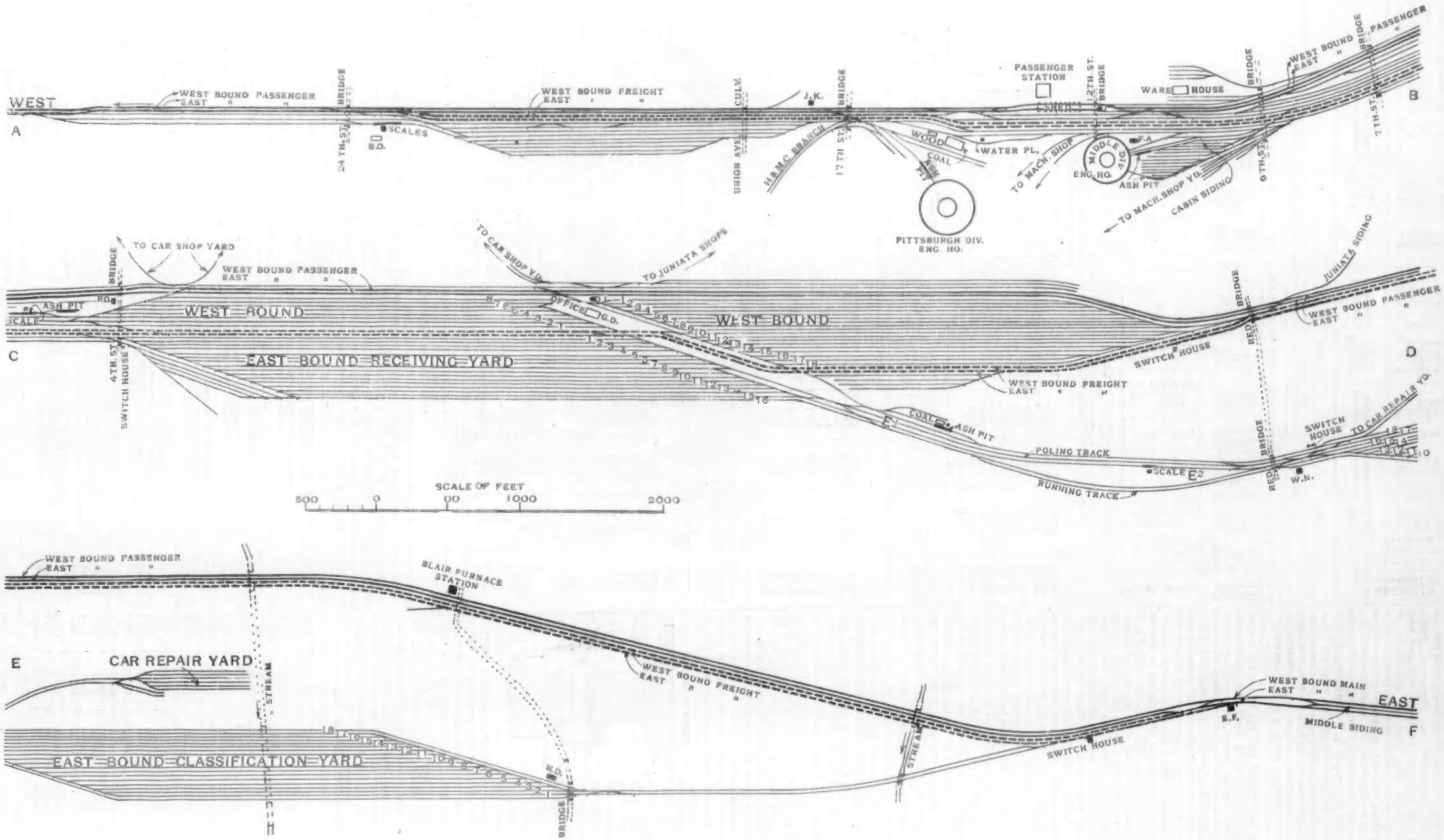
	Miles.
Length of track laid up to Dec. 31, 1891	170,601.18
Of which were completed up to the close of the fiscal years of the respective companies	167,909.07
Completed since close of their fiscal years	2,692.11
Net increase of mileage of all railroads in the United States in the Calendar year 1891	3,898.49
Net increase of mileage of railroads reported in the fiscal year 1891	4,488.73

Full statistics of operations were received from companies operating 164,261.91 miles.

Statistics of Operations, Fiscal Year 1891.

Miles of railroad operated (*exclusive of elevated railroads*) 164,261.91

Passenger train mileage	320,712,013	Passengers carried	556,015,802
Freight train mileage	493,541,969	Passengers—mileage	18,316,925,239
Mixed train mileage	16,948,394	Tons freight moved	704,398,609
Total revenue train mileage	831,202,376	Tons freight moved one mile	81,210,154,523
EARNINGS:		PAYMENTS from available revenue:	
Passengers	$290,779,696	Int'st on bonds	$225,339,413
Freight	754,185,910	Other interest	5,929,397
Other	80,549,209	Dividends	90,719,757
Elevated railroads	12,489,644	Rentals, tolls, etc	84,256,732
		Miscellaneous	31,013,045
Total traffic revenue	$1,138,024,459	Total	$417,253,344
Operating expenses	781,796,576	BALANCE:	
		Excess of available revenue over actual payments therefrom for the year	$40,250,722
Net earnings	$356,227,883		
Other receipts, including rentals received by lessor companies	101,276,183		
Total available revenue	$457,504,066		



ALTOONA FREIGHT YARDS, PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Each track is represented by a single line and the main freight tracks by broken lines. The section of the drawing marked B connects with C, and D with E. The grade (descending eastward) is nearly uniform throughout at 32 ft. to the mile.

The gross and net earnings, interest and dividend payments, etc., of the elevated railroads in the State of New York are included in the above table.

STATISTICAL STATEMENT FOR THE SURFACE STEAM RAILROADS.

	1891.	1890.
	Miles.	Miles.
Mileage of railroads	167.845.56	163,358.90
Second track, sidings, etc	46,683.39	44,792.99
Total track	214,528.95	208,151.89
Steel rails in track	174,775.14	167,457.58
Iron rails in track	39,753.81	40,694.31
	No.	No.
Locomotive engines	33,563	31,812
Cars—Passenger	23,083	21,664
Baggage, Mail, etc	7,368	7,253
Freight	1,110,286	1,061,952
Total revenue cars	1,140,737	1,090,869
Liabilities.		
Capital stock	$4,751,750,498	$4,590,171,561
Bonded debt	5,178,821,589	5,053,319,960
Unfunded debt	345,102,632	375,281,271
Current accounts	374,051,161	269,914,696
Total liabilities	$10,649,726,280	$10,288,687,518
Assets.		
Cost of R. R. and equipments	$8,927,571,592	$8,710,300,302
Real estate, stocks, bonds and other investments	1,588,590,522	1,458,599,089
Other assets	233,862,243	223,202,519
Current accounts	241,399,182	198,503,733
Total assets	$10,991,423,539	$10,590 605,643
	Miles.	Miles.
Miles operated	164,261.91	157,976.46
Rev. Train Mileage:		
Passenger	320,712,013	297,244,707
Freight	493,541,969	482,900,422
Mixed	16,948,394	13,780,016
Total	831,202,376	793,925,145
Passengers carried	556,015,802	520,439,082
Passenger mileage	13,316,925,239	12.521,565,649
Tons of freight moved	704,398,600	691,344,437
Freight mileage	81,210,154,523	79,192,985,125
Traffic earnings—Passenger	$290,790 696	$272,320,961
Freight	754,185,910	734,821,733
Miscellaneous	80,549,709	71,692.645
Total	$1,125,534.815	$1,078,835,339
Net earnings	350,807,370	341,666,369
Receipts from other sources	101,139,823	108,046,387
Total available revenue	$451.947,193	$449,712,756
Payments.		
Rentals, tolls, etc	64,243,732	58,811,849
Interest on bonds	222,652,306	217,922.677
Other interest	5,917,593	6,575,543
Dividends on stock	89,099,757	83,575,705
Miscellaneous	31,008,271	34,738,102
Total payments	412,921,659	401,653,879
Balance, surplus, or deficit	S 39,025,534	S 48,058,878

	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888.	1887.	1886.	1885.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Capital stock p. m. of completed road	28,641	28,333	28,095	28,768	28,321	29,935	29,867
Bonded debt p. m. of completed road	31,179	31,244	30,178	29,572	29,290	28,062	29,453
"Cost of rd. and equip't" p. m. com. road	53,648	53,783	53.740	54,008	52,699	54,301	55,059
Pass. earn. per mile of road in operation	1,770	1,723	1 688	1,729	1,756	1,693	1,612
Fgt. earn. per mile of road in operation	4,591	4,651	4,333	4,307	4,649	4,397	4,219
Gross earn. per mile of road in operation	6,926	6,946	6,524	6,540	6,861	6,570	6,265
Net traffic earn. p. m. of road in operation	2,168	2,195	2,095	2,045	2,444	2,376	2,185
Percentage of expenses to earnings	68.83	68.33	67.95	68.72	64.45	63.84	65.12
Pass. earnings per pass. train mile	$ 0.907	$ 0.930	$ 0.932	$ 0.937	$ 1.008	$ 1.006	$ 0.949
Freight earnings per freight train mile	1.528	1.522	1.550	1.557	1.615	1.573	1.518
Gross earnings per revenue train mile	1.354	1.359	1.374	1.380	1.445	1.443	1.366
Gross expenses per revenue train mile	0.932	0.929	0.934	0.948	0.931	0.921	0.892
Net earnings per revenue train mile	0.422	0.434	0.440	0.432	0.514	0.522	0.474
Pass. earnings—proportion of gross	per cent. 25.84	per cent. 25.24	per cent. 26.13	per cent. 26.44	per cent. 25.82	per cent. 25.77	per cent. 26.25
Freight earnings—proportion of gross	67.00	68 12	67.13	67.24	68.38	66.94	67.90
Other earnings—proportion of gross	7.16	6.64	6.71	6.32	5.80	7.29	5.85
Earnings per passenger per mile	Cents. 2.184	Cents. 2.174	Cents. 2.169	Cents. 2.246	Cents. 2.276	Cents. 2.194	Cents. 2.198
Earnings per ton per mile	0.629	0.927	0.976	0.977	1.034	1.042	1.036
Average distance per passenger	Miles. 23.95	Miles. 24.05	Miles. 24.18	Miles. 24.79	Miles. 24.68	Miles. 25.27	Miles. 25.99
Average haul per ton	115.29	114.55	110.90	110.72	111.51	109.49	112.46
Interest per cent. of bonds	per cent. 4.25	per cent. 4.27	per cent. 4.40	per cent. 4 35	per cent. 4.71	per cent. 4.75	per cent. 4.77
Interest per cent. of bonds and debt	4.10	4.09	4.09	4.17	4.55	4.53	4.62
Dividends per cent. of stock	1.85	1.80	1.81	1.77	2.18	2.04	2.02
Int. and div. p. c. of stock, bonds and debt	3.08	3.04	3.03	3.03	3.40	3.26	3.36

A detailed table is given showing the ratio of railroad mileage to population and area, by states and groups of states. It gives one mile of railroad to 18.13 square miles of territory and one mile of railroad to 375.39 inhabitants, on Dec. 31, 1890, for the whole United States.

With the above comprehensive table of various data we close our extracts.

EARNINGS, DIVIDEND PAYMENTS, ETC., FOR 10 YEARS—STEAM SURFACE ROADS.

Year.	Earnings per mile. Gross.	Earnings per mile. Net.	Ratio, expenses to earnings.	Interest paid on bonded debt.	Dividends paid on share capital.
			p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
1882	$7,377	$2,670	63.61	....	2.91
1883	7,461	2,702	68.78	....	2.75
1884	6,663	2,318	65 21	4 66	2.48
1885	6,265	2,185	65.12	4.77	2.02
1886	6.570	2,376	63.84	4.75	2.04
1887	6.861	2,444	64.45	4.71	2.18
1888	6,540	2,045	68 72	4.35	1 77
1889	6,455	2,068	67.95	4.40	1.81
1890	6,929	2,162	68.33	4.27	1.80
1891	6,852	2,136	68.83	4.25	1.85

PASSENGER TRAFFIC FOR TEN YEARS, 1882-1891.

Years.	Miles in operation.	*Millions* of pass. train miles.	*Millions* of passengers.	*Million* passenger miles.	Earn'gs. *millions* of dollars.	Receipts per pass. per mile.	Rec. per pass.	Rec. per pass. train mile.	Av. rec. per mile of R. R.	Av. No. of pass. per mile of R. R.	Average train load—passengers.	Av. distance traveled per pass.
						Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	$	No.	Miles.	Miles.
1882	95,752	165	289	7,688	188	2.447	65.09	113.72	1,964	5,018	46.47	26.60
1883	106,938	188	313	8,541	207	2.422	66.14	110.07	1,934	2,923	45.45	27.31
1884	113,173	207	335	8,779	207	2.356	61.87	100.13	1,827	2,956	42.50	26.24
1885	122,110	212	351	9,134	201	2.198	57.16	94.94	1,645	2,877	43.16	25.99
1886	125,146	211	382	9,660	212	2.194	55.43	100.61	1,693	3,064	45.85	25.27
1887	136,986	239	428	10,570	241	2.276	56.17	100.75	1,756	3,126	44.27	24.68
1888	145,341	"68	451	11,191	251	2.246	55.68	93.74	1,729	3,105	41.73	24.79
1889	153,689	280	496	11,965	259	2.169	52.44	92.96	1,688	3,219	42.87	24.18
1890	157,976	297	520	12,521	272	2 174	52.13	91.61	1,724	3,294	42.12	24.05
1891	164,262	321	556	13,317	291	2.184	52.30	90.67	1,770	3,385	41.52	23.95

FREIGHT TRAFFIC FOR TEN YEARS, 1882-1891.

Years.	Length in operation, miles.	*Millions* of fr'ght train miles.	*Millions* of tons.	*Millions* of ton-miles.	Earn'gs. *millions* of dollars.	Receipts per ton per mile.	Rec. per ton.	Rec. per freight train mile.	Rec. per mile of railroad.	Av. No. of tons p. mile of railroad.	Average train load—tons.	Average haul per ton.
						Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	$	Tons.	Miles.	Miles.
1882	95,752	305	360	39,302	486	1.236	134 75	159.21	5,074	3,764	128.81	109.02
1883	106,938	350	400	44,065	539	1.224	134.72	154.09	5,045	3,744	125.86	110 04
1884	113,172	385	399	44,725	503	1.125	126.00	150.19	4,443	3,526	133.58	112.07
1885	122,110	342	437	49,152	510	1 036	116.62	148.91	4,174	3,378	143.59	112.46
1886	125,146	340	482	52,802	550	1.042	112.05	157.34	4,397	3,853	150.99	109.49
1887	136,986	394	552	61,561	637	1.034	115.32	161.51	4,647	4,090	156.16	111.51
1888	145,341	411	591	65,423	639	0.977	108.18	155.71	4,398	4,005	159 36	110.72
1889	153,689	429	619	68,677	666	0.970	107.55	155.06	4,333	4,029	159.91	110.90
1890	157,976	483	661	79,193	735	0.927	103.28	152.17	4 651	4,376	163.90	114.55
1891	164,262	493	704	81,210	754	0.929	1.7.67	152 81	4,591	4,288	164.55	115.29

TRAFFIC FOR VARIOUS PERIODS, AND VARIOUS GROUPS, OF LEADING RAILROADS.—PASSENGER.

	1870. Miles.	1870. *Millions* of passengers.	1870. *Millions* of passenger miles.	1870. Rates—cents.	1880. Miles.	1880. *Millions* of passengers.	1880. *Millions* of passenger miles.	1880. Rate—cents.	1890. Miles.	1890. *Millions* of passengers.	1890. *Millions* of passenger miles.	1890. Rates—cents.
Lines east of Chicago	4,400.65	24.2	1,050.8	2.38	5,867.57	35.1	146.8	2.24	9,400 53	100.1	2,423.3	2.04
West and Northwest lines	3,477.35	5.2	261.6	3.52	11,429.44	11.3	526.8	2.75	17,631.79	37.5	1,177.4	2.27
Southwestern lines	2,929.00	2.5	121.8	4 58	5,042.67	4.0	260.5	2.80	11,112.74	11.2	761.9	2.29
Southern lines	2,610.04	2.9	141.0	3.62	4,168.56	5.4	233.3	2.16	11,35 .11	21.5	872.4	3.30
Transcontinental lines	2,081.18	0.3	156.8	5.00	5,009.92	1.9	342.4	3.61	13,974.88	12.5	1,186.2	2 33
Totals	15,501.22	35.0	1,732.3	3.05	31,518.16	58.4	2,509.9	2.58	63,477.05	183.0	6,421.4	2.19

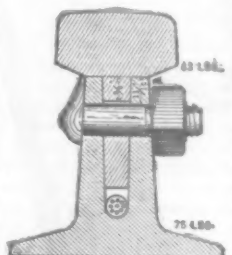
TRAFFIC FOR VARIOUS PERIODS, AND VARIOUS GROUPS, OF LEADING ROADS.—FREIGHT.

	1870. *Millions* of tons.	1870. *Millions* of ton miles.	1870. Rate—cents.	1880. *Millions* of tons.	1880. *Millions* of ton miles.	1880. Rates—cents.	1890. *Millions* of tons.	1890. *Millions* of ton miles.	1890. Rate—cents.
Lines east of Chicago	21.1	3,759.9	1.61	53.9	10,313.0	0.87	137.3	18,612.1	0.63
West and Northwestern lines	5.7	830.2	2.61	20.5	3,586.7	1.44	44.4	8,015.4	1.00
Southwestern lines	3.1	395.9	2.95	9.2	1,592.1	1.65	23.1	4,938.0	1.11
Southern lines	3.5	465.0	2.39	8.3	1,362.3	1.16	38.8	5,767.9	0.80
Transcontinental lines	0.9	151.7	4.50	4.5	1,429.3	2.21	19.3	5,180.1	1.50
Total	35.5	5,602.9	1.99	96.7	18,283.7	1.17	262.9	42,513.7	0.91

The Bargion Compound Rail.

The small engraving illustrates a design for a compound rail which has been in experimental use for over two years on the Belt line of the Southern Pacific Railway in Oakland, Cal., and the reports that we have seen are very favorable as to its performance. It holds up the ends of the upper member well and needs little attention, and the anticipated wear between the two members, and consequent looseness and rattle, did not take place. It was laid on a 7° 30′ curve with success.

The design is so extremely simple that it hardly needs any explanation. The two parts of the rail will be laid to break joints, and it is expected that in consequence most of the rail joint difficulty will be done away with. It is expected, also, to roll the two parts of different qualities of steel, making the upper part hard for wear and the lower part softer and tougher to better resist breakage.



Other designs for compound rails have usually and perhaps always made the lower portion in two parts for convenience in rolling. In the Bargion rail the lower member is rolled open, in a star shape, until the last pass, which closes it.

It will be seen that the upper member is supported under the head, and that a space is left between the lower edge of its web and the bottom flange. It is suggested that in this space an electrical conductor can be laid for any purpose, but particularly as a means of detecting a broken rail. Various designs of this rail have been made for street service as well as for steam railroads. The Bargion is the first rail made where the head and bottom flange were rolled separately.

The Sykes Patents.

As we have unintentionally allowed the question of the ownership of the Sykes patents to again get into the columns of the *Railroad Gazette*, we publish below the full text of the decision of Judge Acheson, U. S. Circuit Court, Western District of Pennsylvania, rendered in the May Term of 1890, in the case of the Johnson Railroad Signal Co. *vs.* The Union Switch & Signal Co., *sur* motion for an injunction:

This case is now before the Court upon the motion of the Union Switch & Signal Co., the plaintiff in the cross-bill, for a preliminary injunction against the Johnson Railroad Signal Co., the defendant in the cross-bill.

This branch of the case turns upon the question of title. Both parties claim title to the Letters Patent involved in this controversy, under Frederick Cheeswright, assignee of William R. Sykes. By letter of attorney, dated Sept. 10, 1881, and executed under his hand and seal, Cheeswright appointed D. M. Yeomans his "sole agent" for the United States "for the purpose of working and developing the business of the said patents" therein, "for and in consideration of a payment well and truly to be made by the said D. M. Yeomans to me, the said Frederick Cheeswright, my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns as royalty, of four pounds per lever British money, for every lever fitted upon any railway in the United States to which Sykes' system of signaling may be attached or connected, with power for the said D. M. Yeomans to negotiate the sale of the said patent, upon terms to be agreed upon."

The Union Switch & Signal Company acquired its title by an instrument of writing dated March 21, 1882, and executed under seal by the said D. M. Yeomans, not in the name or as the act and deed of his principal, Cheeswright, but in his own name, and as his own act and deed, and signed with his own name without more. This paper, after reciting the letter of attorney from Cheesright of September 10, 1881, proceeds thus: "Now in carrying out and accomplishing the purposes of the said agency, the said D. M. Yeomans, for and in consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid and of royalties to be paid as hereinafter set forth, has given and granted, and does give and grant, to the said the Union Switch & Signal Company, its successors and assigns, the sole and exclusive right and license under said recited patents, to make, use and sell the improvements therein described and claimed, or intended to be, to the full ends of the respective

terms of said patents, provided that and by the acceptance thereof the said licensee agrees that he will well and truly pay to the said Yeomans quarterly during said respective terms, and to his heirs, executors and assigns as royalty four pounds per lever, British money, for every lever fitted by it upon any railway in the United States, to which Sykes' system of signaling may be attached. Witness the hand and seal of the said D. M. Yeomans."

The title of the Johnson Railroad Signal Company was acquired under a power of attorney from Cheeswright to Henry Bezer, dated Oct. 31, 1889, and an absolute assignment of the Letters Patent in due form, dated Dec. 17, 1889, executed by Bezer as attorney in fact of Cheeswright.

Nothing appears on the face of the papers, or otherwise, to show that Cheeswright assented to or ratified the instrument of March 21, 1882, executed by Yeomans, or that he acquiesced therein after knowledge. Hence, the question of title, as it is now presented, depends altogether upon the papers themselves.

The title set up by the Union Switch & Signal Company is prior in date, but its validity is denied.

It is not to be doubted than an instrument of writing whereby the owner of a patent grants to a corporation, its successors and assigns, the sole and exclusive right and license to make, use and sell the patented invention during the term of the patent, passes the whole monopoly, and vests in the assignee the title to the patent. Nellis v. Penn Ins. Company, 13 Fed. R., 451. Pickart v. Packard, 22 Fed. R., 532.

It is in effect a sale of the entire patent. Now such was the character of the instrument which Yeomans executed to the Union Switch & Signal Company. Had he authority under his power of attorney to make an assignment? I think it clear that he had not. He was appointed the "sole agent" of Cheeswright in the United States "for the purpose of working and developing the business of said patents." Within what precise limits he was confined in executing the designated purpose we need not inquire now. Certain it is that the sale of the patents was not within the scope of the agency as thus declared, for we find that such a sale was expressly provided for in the subsequent clause, "with power for the said D. M. Yeomans to negotiate the sale of the said patents upon terms to be agreed upon." Indisputably, the power thus conferred upon Yeomans to negotiate a sale of the patents did not warrant an absolute sale by him without the concurrence of Cheeswright. Yeomans might negotiate the terms of a proposed sale, but no sale could be consummated until the terms were accepted by Cheeswright. But Cheeswright was not a party to the assignment of March 21, 1882, nor does it appear that he ever consented to the terms thereof. Therefore, as an attempted sale of the Letters Patent it was the unauthorized act of Yeomans and inoperative to pass title.

It is, indeed, earnestly contended that so long as Yeomans disposed of the letters patent upon the reserved royalty specified he was at liberty to act as he did, and that the consent of Cheeswright was necessary only in the event of a transfer of the letters patent for a gross sum. But the intention to make such distinction is not expressed in the power of attorney, nor inferable from the language used. Whatever the terms of sale might be, the consent thereto of Cheeswright was essential to validate the transfer.

As this conclusion is fatal to the present motion, I refrain from any further expression of opinion. Whether the instrument of March 21, 1882, is available to the Union Switch and Signal Co. for any purpose ought not to be considered until the final hearing of the whole case. The motion for an injunction is denied.

Driving the Last Spike on the First Pacific Railroads.

In the August issue of *Scribner's Magazine* appears an article by the late Sidney Dillon describing the driving of the last spike on the Union and the Central Pacific railroads. The whole article is of much historical value, and for that reason we publish what we estimate to be the most important portions of it, together with the illustration which accompanies it. The extensive circulation of the Magazine makes it probable that many, if not most of our readers, will already have seen the article there before they see it in these pages; still, we publish it in spite of that, as something that should go on record in the files of the *Railroad Gazette*. The discriminating reader will probably notice that one of the locomotives, the one on the right hand side, is a Rogers. It was one built by the Rogers Works for the Union Pacific Railroad in 1868. It had 16 in. × 22 in. cylinders; four 54-in. driving wheels, and four-wheeled truck; extended smokebox, Hudson's straight stack arranged for soft coal fuel. It had two pumps and one No. 4 injector; brass dome molding, and old style of sandbox with corrugated top. The firebox and flues were of iron. This was one of a great many engines built by the Rogers Works for the Union Pacific in and during the years 1865 to 1869.

The same reader would see, if he were discriminating enough, a member of the staff of the *Railroad Gazette* in the group on the left hand side of the picture; he is there, although the reader may not recognize him.

. . . It is not too much to say that the opening of the Pacific road, viewed simply in its relation to the spread of population, development of resources and actual advance of civilization, was an event to be ranked in far-reaching results with the landing of the Pilgrims, or perhaps the voyage of Columbus. . . . The five or six hundred men who saw the connection made at Promontory were strongly impressed with the conviction that the event was of historic importance; but, as I remember it now, we connected it rather with the notion of transcontinental communication and trade with China and Japan than with internal development, or what railroad men call local traffic. . . . The enormous development of local business has surpassed anything we could have ever dreamed of. Instead of being incidental and subordinate it is the chief business, the main dependence of the road, the through business for 1891 being only about five per cent. and the local ninety-five of the whole volume of traffic.

Nearly forty years earlier Asa Whitney, reading in China the account of the first experiment in railroad building in England, began to reflect upon the enormous changes the new invention made possible in bringing together remote sections of the globe; and naturally enough, his thoughts turned to the possibilities opened to Asiatic commerce. . . . He began his public work somewhere about 1841, and in 1845 secured a hearing before Congress. It was due almost entirely to his persistent efforts that the first appropriation for surveys was made in 1852. His proposition was to build a railroad from Lake Superior to Puget Sound, in consideration of a grant of land from the Government to a certain amount over the whole line. Experience has shown that his plan was far from feasible, but he clung to it with the faith of an enthusiast, keeping it before the people and before Congress until he had sacrificed his own private fortune and became discouraged. About the time the present charter was passed he disappeared from the scene. . . .

Politics, which has so much to do in preventing progress, took a turn in 1860, which resulted in the enterprise being put in practicable shape and hurried forward with unexampled speed to completion. The charter of 1862 was rushed through Congress because the war had disclosed the dangers of the existing situation. Our Pacific coast and the new states of California and Oregon were from twenty to twenty-four days out of reach, and only accessible then by transit through a foreign country. The coast was almost entirely undefended, and the Trent affair had awakened anxiety in the direction of a war with England, which the Confederate Admiral Semmes had intensified by the destruction of nearly a hundred whaling vessels in the Pacific Ocean. Even then the possibility of making the great intervening deserts habitable and populous and fruitful of profitable traffic, had not entered men's minds. Investigation showed that the transportation of mails, troops, munitions, and supplies, between the Missouri River and the Pacific Ocean was costing the Government upward of seven million dollars annually. It was estimated that the road could be built for one hundred million dollars. So that simply to do its own work the Government, had there been no constitutional hindrance, could well afford to issue its six per cents. for the amount, build the road, and save a million dollars annually on its own transportation.

The charter of 1862 was believed by Congress to contain sufficient inducements in its land grant and subsidy loan to enlist the capital requisite to begin the enterprise. No one had any idea that the full capital would be subscribed or paid in. That was plainly impossible. There were not many who believed the scheme was practicable. Most people looked upon the whole thing as visionary. Under the charter of 1862 nothing was done beyond effecting an organization. Capital held aloof from so unpromising a venture.

In 1864 the charter was amended, the land grant was doubled, and other changes made enlarging the inducements to capitalists to put enough money into the enterprise to give it a start. Even then the practical railroad builders, who were extending to and beyond the Mississippi the lines of what are now the great systems of that section, after thorough examination of the subject shrank from the undertaking. The Rock Island and the Northwestern were half-way across Iowa, but still a long distance from their objective point, the Missouri River. To one or the other of these roads it would fall naturally to take hold of the Union Pacific charter, and under it extend its own line beyond the river. The franchise was more valuable to them than to any one else. Both looked the matter over, considered the whole subject, and shook their heads. They saw no money in it.

With experienced railroad builders so advantageously situated, taking this view of the enterprise, the difficulty of procuring subscriptions and raising money to start the work may be easily imagined. Enough subscriptions were made, however, to justify a beginning, though it was quite evident that very few of the subscribers had any expectation of a return on the investment, either as interest or principal. The first installments on these subscriptions furnished about money enough to pay the costs of a celebration on the occasion of breaking ground at Omaha in the autumn of 1864. . . . Ground having been broken with proper ceremony everything stopped. Durant and Bushnell, who were the leading spirits in obtaining a charter and effecting an organization, were hard at work raising money and vainly trying to get *bona-fide* subscriptions enough to warrant going ahead. The limitations of the charter were a fatal obstruction. It was only when these difficulties were surmounted by the device of a construction company that they began to see light.

This is not the place to treat of the operations of the Credit Mobilier. I have only to say, as its executive officer during the period of its activity, that in my judgment its methods were as legitimate and honorable as those of any corporation with which I have ever been connected; and without it the Pacific Railroad could not have been built. . . . The advances made by the Credit Mobilier enabled the railroad company to go ahead, but on account of differences arising from a change in the original location of the line from Omaha west, work was delayed, so that it was about the beginning of 1865 when construction may be said to have fairly begun. Some grading was done in the autumn of 1864, but the first rail was not laid till July, 1865. During 1865 we laid 40 miles of track, on the acceptance of which by the Government we received $640,000 in Government bonds—being $16,000 a mile—as a subsidy loan. The land grant was in addition to this, but was not available to meet current expenses. Our land grant bonds and first mortgages were practically unsalable, and could only be used as collateral for loans made through the means of the construction company.

This money was a great help to us, though it came far short of relieving the pecuniary embarrassments which constantly beset us. Everything was done at enormous cost. None of the Iowa roads had reached the river, consequently all our materials, machinery, fuel, provisions, men, everything in fact, had to go St. Louis and be transferred thence by boat to Omaha. The treeless plains furnished no ties, and were obliged to transport them from remote points at very great expense. Ties for a long distance cost us sometimes $2.50 a piece. The cost of labor and provisions was also greatly enhanced by the lack of direct communication with markets; and in the absence of wood or coal we were obliged to procure fuel from long distances at a frightful cost.

Affairs wore a very unpromising look at the close of 1865, and were not much better at the end of 1866, though we had laid 260 miles of track during the year. During 1867 we climbed to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, and added 240 miles of track, making about 540 miles of completed road beyond the Missouri River. At the end of that year we were over the top of the mountains and nearly half way to Salt Lake City. The cost of building over the mountains was so much less than we had expected that the construction company found itself with a surplus from the proceeds of the subsidy bonds. This was imprudently distributed in dividends, so that in a short time we were in greater distress than ever for money. To add to our embarrassments the fact that we had reached the dividend point brought the harpies down on us from outside, and led to dissensions among ourselves. Nothing but the faith and pluck of the Ameses, fortified with their extensive credit, and the active financial aid of men like John I. Blair and other capitalists carried the thing through. Meantime the scene of active operation from the river to the mountains was attracting public interest and exciting public curiosity more and more every day. People who thought for a long time that the whole scheme was wild and visionary began after a while to realize that out there on the "Great American Desert," an extremely interesting enterprise was afoot, and that whatever came of it one thing was certain, the world had never seen railroad building on so grand a scale under such overpowering disadvantages and at such a rapid rate of progress.

The chief engineer of the work, a man whose animating spirit had much to do with the wonderful rapidity with which it was pushed, was General G. M. Dodge, who had explored the whole country from the Missouri River to Salt Lake as far back as 1853, when he was employed on the Rock Island road making surveys. He was an enthusiast who communicated enthusiasm to his working forces, and he showed skill in the management of hostile Indians, contractors, laborers, and the ruffians and gamblers who followed the camp. The close of the war, in which he distinguished himself, left him at liberty to accept this position of chief engineer, and his intimate relations with Grant and Sherman put him on such terms with commanding officers of garrisons and military posts along the route that he was enabled to avail himself of military aid against marauding Indians, and also frequently in maintaining order when worthless camp-followers became unruly. With him were General Jack Casement and his brother Dan, in charge of the tracklaying, men of boundless energy and undoubted courage, upon whom he could rely to carry out any order with military promptness and unquestioning obedience. The working force was almost entirely composed of discharged soldiers, whose experience during the war admirably fitted them to encounter the dangers from hostile Indians and endure the privations and hardships of camp life on the plains. At an alarm of Indians these men fell into line and prepared to meet the attack with the readiness and decision of veteran soldiers.

During 1868, and to May 10, 1869, we laid 555 miles of track, which took us to Promontory Point, just north of the shores of Salt Lake, where we met the track of the Central Pacific and made the connection between the two roads. For various reasons the two companies had not always worked together in perfect harmony, and one result of mutual misunderstanding was, that instead of making the connection when the working parties came together, the graders on both sides kept

Meeting of the Central and the Union Pacific.

Scene at Promontory Point, Utah, May 10, 1869—From the Only Existing Photograph.

right on until the two roadbeds lapped over 200 miles. When the tracklayers met the law required a junction to be made and this was done at Promontory. A controversy on the subject was subsequently settled by the Central Pacific leasing of the Union the track from Promontory to Ogden, which became the junction point. . . .

Arrangements were made at very short notice, and through the hearty co-operation of the telegraph companies all the principal officers in the country were informed a few hours beforehand that as soon as the preliminaries were completed a signal would be given and every office being put in connection with Promontory the blow of the hammer driving the last spike would be communicated by the click of the instrument at the same moment to every station reached by the wires.

General Dodge and the two Casements, and the force under them, were not idle during the night of May 9th and the early hours of the 10th. The rivalry between the two companies had been very sharp, and neither neglected an opportunity to gain an advantage. The tracks were only a few feet apart on the night of the 9th. During the evening General Dodge learned that the Central people had made their arrangements to put in sidings early next morning and secure possession of the terminus. But when in the gray of the morning the Central's construction train moved up they found, to their surprise, the sidings all laid and the rails occupied by the Union Pacific locomotives and cars. The Central people took it on the whole very good-naturedly, and did not permit it to disturb the general good feeling of the occasion.

It was not a large crowd. . . . A small excursion party, headed by Governor Stanford, had come from San Francisco; while on our side, besides our own men, there were only two or three persons present, among whom was the Rev. Dr. Todd, of Pittsfield, Mass.* Not more than 500 or 600, all told, comprised the whole gathering, nearly all of whom were officials of the two companies—contractors, surveyors and employés.

The point of junction was in a level circular valley, about three miles in diameter, surrounded by mountains. During all the morning hours the hurry and bustle and preparation went on. Two lengths of rails lay on the ground near the opening in the roadbed. At a little before eleven the Chinese laborers began leveling up the roadbed preparatory to placing the last ties in position. About a quarter past eleven the train from San Francisco, bringing Governor Stanford and party, arrived and was greeted with cheers. In the enthusiasm of the occasion there were cheers for everybody, from the President of the United States to the day laborers on the road.

The two engines moved nearer each other and the crowd gathered round the open space. Then all fell back a little so that the view should be unobstructed. Brief remarks were made by Governor Stanford on one side and General Dodge on the other. It was now about 12 o'clock, noon, local time, or about 2 p. m. in New York. The two Superintendents of Construction—S. B. Reed, of the Union Pacific, and S. W. Strawbridge of the Central—placed under the rails the last tie. It was of California laurel, highly polished, with a silver plate in the centre bearing the following inscription: "The last tie laid on the completion of the Pacific Railroad, May 10, 1869," with the names of the officers and directors of both companies.

Everything being then in readiness the word was given, and "hats off" went clicking over the wires to the waiting crowds at New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and all the principal cities. Prayer was offered by the venerable Rev. Dr. Todd, at the conclusion of which our operator tapped out: "We have got done praying; the spike is about to be presented," to which the response came back: "We understand. All are ready in the East." The gentlemen who had been commissioned to present the four spikes, two of gold and two of silver, from Montana, Idaho, California and Nevada, stepped forward, and with brief appropriate remarks discharged the duty assigned them.

Governor Stanford, standing on the north, and Dr. Durant on the south side of the track, received the spikes and put them in place. Our operator tapped out: "All ready now; the spike will soon be driven. The signal will be three dots for the commencement of the blows." An instant later the silver hammers came down, and at each stroke in all the offices from San Francisco to New York, and throughout the land, the hammer of the magnet struck the bell.

The signal "Done" was received at Washington at 2:47 p. m., which was about a quarter of 1 at Promontory. There was not much formality in the demonstration that followed, but the enthusiasm was genuine and unmistakable. The two engines moved up until they touched each other, and a bottle of champagne was poured on the last rail, after the manner of christening a ship at the launching.

The event was celebrated in all the large cities, and everywhere hailed with demonstrations of delight. In New York Trinity Church was thrown open at midday, an address was delivered by Rev. Dr. Vinton, and a large crowd united "to tender thanks to God for the completion of the greatest work ever undertaken by man." In Philadelphia bells were rung and cannon fired. At Chicago a great impromptu demonstration took place, in which all citizens joined. At Buffalo a large crowd gathered to hear the telegraph signals, sang the "Star-Spangled Banner," and listened to speeches from distinguished citizens; and at every important point the announcement of the completion of the work was received with unbounded joy.

That night our party started on their return, and the next day, May 11, 1869, trains began running regularly over the whole line. New York was in direct rail communication with San Francisco, and a new empire was thrown open in the heart of the continent.

Rescuing a Cargo of Steel Rails.

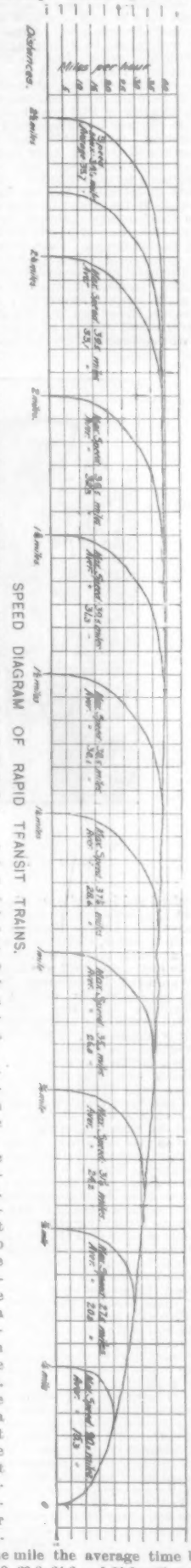
A successful effort is being made to secure 2,300 tons of steel rails, forming the cargo of the British ship "Abercorn," wrecked just north of Gray's Harbor, Portland, Or., three years ago. A wharf has been built out to the wreck, a distance of 1,500 ft., and the rails are hoisted out by engines and derricks. Four divers are employed in attaching the hoisting gear to the rails. Previous attempts have been unsuccessful. The present work is in charge of Paul Morton, C. E., of Seattle, Wash.

*Dr. John Todd's name will be familiar to most of our readers who have reached middle life. He was a Congregationalist minister of great local influence, and made considerable mark by his voluminous writings which passed many editions. The best known is probably "Truth Made Simple," in which appears the parable of "The Chance World," a devout but horrible extravaganza designed to convince the reader that the universe is controlled by a Supreme Intelligence. It has amused many little boys and scared many little girls, but we doubt if it has had much lasting effect on their belief.—EDITOR.

Rapid Transit Speed.

BY THEODORE COWPER, C. E.

The average speed of a certain motive power to haul a train between two fixed points is governed by the length of time necessary to get the train up to its maximum speed, the time during which the train is running at the maximum speed, and the time required to bring the train from full speed to a final stop. Assuming that the motive power is always capable of attaining the maximum speed in a fixed time, and that the brakes can always bring the train from its maximum to a full stop in another fixed time, the average speed will be governed, for stations at different distances apart, by the relation of the time during which the train is traveling at its full speed to the time required for the acceleration and retardation of the train.



In suburban or rapid transit traffic, where stations must be located at comparatively short intervals, the distance traveled by the maximum speed becomes very small; or the intervals may be so short that the motor never can attain its highest speed. The accompanying diagram is compiled from a continuous diagram taken by Mr. D. L. Barnes from an engine designed for use on the C. & S. S. Elevated R. R. of Chicago, making repeated stoppages at intervals varying from 0.18 to 2.37 miles.

The right hand portion of the diagram shows the increase of speed as the train gathers headway. The curve at the left hand represents the loss of speed as the trains are slowed by means of the brakes. The maximum speed, under the conditions of this test, is 39.5 miles per hour, and is only attained after a distance of about 1¾ miles.

While this diagram is taken from a steam locomotive, similar necessities of acceleration and retardation would give a similar diagram from any other kind of motor. The diagram has been arranged so that separate diagrams for this motor running between stations of varying distances can be seen at a glance.

The maximum and average speeds for these varying intervals have been computed and added to the diagram.

For description of the engine see *Railroad Gazette* for April 15, 1892. It has been designed especially for rapid transit service; in other words so that the trains can be gotten under way very rapidly, and also so that the train can be brought to a full stop in the shortest desirable time. The diagram only gives the average speed between stations. To determine the average speed over a route with a series of stations placed at fixed distances, it will be necessary to take account of the time required to discharge and take on passengers at each station. For runs of one-quarter, one-half, three-quarters and one mile the average time between stations will be 15.3, 20.8, 24.2 and 26.8 miles per hour. Allowing 12½ seconds for each stop, this being about the average upon the Manhattan Elevated Railroad, the average speed over a route having stations placed respectively at the above distances would be 12.6, 18.2, 21.8 and 24.5 miles per hour.

In providing for a scheme of suburban or rapid transit travel, the stations should be so placed as to give the greatest accommodation to the greatest number of people using the route. Time occupied in passing from any point of departure to the place of destination being the important factor, it becomes necessary to determine whether the stations should be placed at frequent intervals with the necessarily resultant slow average speed, or whether passengers should walk (those that can ride to stations being a small portion of the traveling public) a longer distance to reach the stations and then be transported at a higher average speed to their point of destination.

Study of existing suburban and rapid transit routes would indicate that the constant tendency is toward the increase rather than toward the decrease of the number of stations. In spite of the great desire for higher speeds upon our elevated railroads, there has been no popular demand for the removal of any of the existing stations. Yet the removal of every other station would render possible speeds more than 50 per cent. higher than can be attained with the present number of stations. There may be a reason for this. For the engine under consideration we have average speeds of 12.6 and 24.5 miles per hour over routes having respectively stations placed at one-quarter and one mile intervals; which is the more preferable arrangement, stations at one-quarter mile intervals and a resultant speed of 12.6 miles per hour, or stations at one-mile intervals and a speed nearly double the above? The average distance traveled by a passenger on the Manhattan Elevated Railroad does not exceed four miles, in the writer's opinion, and probably is nearer three. We will take the higher distance, or four miles, in our estimates.

Now to travel four miles at the two speeds of 12.6 and 24.5 miles per hour, requires respectively 19 and 9.8 minutes, showing a saving of time of 9.2 minutes by the higher speed. If therefore the passenger had no greater distance to walk in reaching the stations, the gain would be a very desirable one. But people's residences and places of business cannot all be clustered about stations one mile apart, as far as the island of Manhattan is concerned.

The mass of the traveling public must walk a far greater distance for stations one mile apart, than for stations ¼ mile apart, thus reducing the above apparent saving of time. The one-quarter near the station would be benefited, but the other three-quarters of the people would have an average walk of 1,300 ft. more for both the departing and arriving stations. The young and robust could cover this distance of 2,600 ft. in about 8 minutes, but the great majority would require from 10 to 12 minutes. Under these considerations there would be no saving of time for the greater number, by placing the stations one mile apart.

Of course it is clear that taking the average distance to be walked by the three-quarters furtherest from the stations does not give consideration to those who are only a small distance further than from the quarter-mile stations; neither does it give full weight to those who are one-half mile further away. But as the passenger who has the smallest or the longest distance to walk to the station may have, at the other end of his route, an increased or decreased walk, the average distance at each end of the route is more probably correct for a general consideration of the subject.

It may be objected to the above estimate that it applies only to the engine under consideration. It is well understood that the great advocates for express trains base their claims upon trains traveling 40 miles per hour, in comparison to the existing elevated railroad trains at about 12 miles. But an examination of our diagram shows that trains which only make 12.6 miles per hour with stations one-quarter mile apart, cannot, with the same engine, be hauled faster than 24.5 miles per hour with stops at one mile intervals.

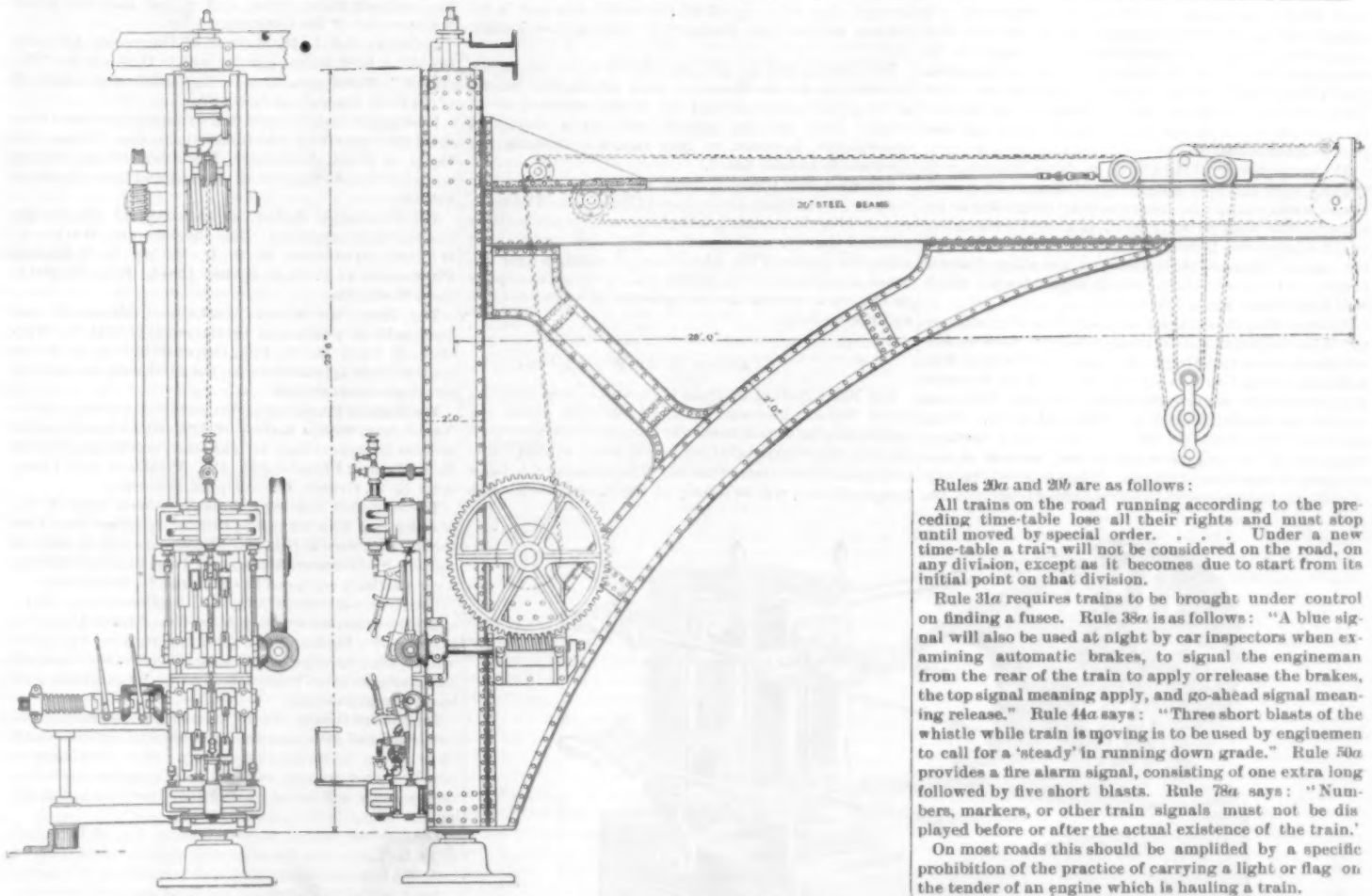
Any road which can support engines capable of making 40 miles over mile runs, would also use these same engines for the slower trains; and a fairness of comparison between different intervals for the stations requires that the comparison should be made upon similar motive powers.

We should then compare our 40-mile express speed with a probable 18 to 20 mile speed for the slower trains.

Upon this basis of comparative speeds, we find the saving in a four mile ride to be only six to seven minutes instead of nine, as before. So the higher our motive powers the less will be the saving in time and the shorter will be the distance which a passenger can afford to walk to give preference to the express service.

A mixed service of fast trains stopping only at the mile stations, and slower trains stopping at all stations, is considered as overcoming the difficulty of the longer walk, upon the assumptions that the transfers from a fast to a slow train and vice versa, take no time, and that the fast trains and slow trains always arrive at their common station together, the solution appears satisfactory. Such an ideal condition of train operation can hardly be conceived, and the loss of a few minutes at one or two transfers would render all the expected saving of time a disappointment. The express service will probably be entirely confined and operated in reference to the favored few whose travel lies between the express stations only.

Under the above considerations we should not estimate higher than 20 per cent. of the traveling public as likely to use the express service.



CRANES AT THE CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON COMPANY'S WORKS.

Whether our proposed or future schemes of rapid transit should be handicapped by a largely increased cost of construction to give so small a portion of the people the increased facilities is worthy of very thoughtful consideration.

Cranes of the Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.

The Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. has at its shops two large 70-ton steam cranes, designed by Mr. F. Murgatroyd and built by the Chisholm Shovel Works, of Cleveland, O. A general view of one of these cranes is shown in the engraving. The boom is made of two 20-in., steel beams, and has a 28-ft. reach. The post and diagonal braces are made of iron plates reinforced by angle iron. The bearing at the base is a wrought iron pin set into a cast iron block, having a brass bearing plate. The foundations are of cribbed oak timbers, 2 ft. × 2 ft., drift bolted, set about 12 ft. deep. The heads of the cranes are attached to steel girders and are adjusted by means of large swivel braces. The diagonal bracing passes over wooden posts (not shown) and attached to the head of an iron pile projecting 2 ft. above the floor and which is backed by a nest of 8 or 10 wooden piles that are about 20 ft. long to floor level.

The power is supplied by two duplex reversing engines attached to the post. Those for the hoist have cylinders 9 in. × 9 in. The swinging and racking engine cylinders are 8 in. diameter by 6 in. stroke. Steam is conveyed to the engines by a simple form of steam connection at the head of crane and the pipes are brought down through the column of the crane.

All motions of the crane are performed by worm gearing. The large spur gear for hoisting is 5 ft. diameter with 2½ in. pitch. A 1½ in. chain is used for the hoist. The swing motion is obtained by means of a pinion engaging with a circular rack, of which the details are plainly shown and need no description. The details of the carriage and the means of moving it are seen by reference to the cut.

The Licking River Bridge.

The Coroner who investigated the causes of the fall of the false work of the bridge over the Licking River, which resulted in the death of 25 men, has rendered a verdict, the sum of which is that the accident is one which could not have been avoided by human foresight. The principal points in the verdict are as follows:

The Baird Bros. are in no manner to blame for the accident that befell them, which was purely accidental, and human forethought and prudence could not have prevented said accident.

The accident was caused, not by insufficient pile driving, defective timber, blocking, tackle, etc., or by defective false work, but was caused by the rails spreading suddenly near the pier on the Newport side underneath the traveler, throwing the leg on the northeast corner of said traveler from the track and precipitating said traveler, which at this time was supporting the north chord, weighing five tons, into the river, thereby dragging all other parts of the structure from the Newport toward the Covington side into the river.

This piling was pine and cypress principally, with some oak: was in good condition and ran from 35 to 58 ft., according to the depth of water in the river, and was braced on the double bents. The false work was well braced, and good timber used and well bolted together, and although some timber had been used previously, only that which was sound was used, and this it is customary to do in bridge building. The false work was held together at the top with bracing and stringers 8 × 16 in., which in turn supported ties 4 × 10 in., on which ran the rails that supported the traveler, and all were well bolted together with iron.

The piling was driven with an extraordinarily heavy hammer, weighing 4,200 lbs., and was dropped differently at different places, ranging from 3 ft. at starting of pile to 20 ft. after being partly driven, and the piles were driven 12 to 15 feet into the bed of the river. Unon examination these piles in many places were broken off four feet in the ground, and in other instances at surface of ground, and upon a test to remove one of the piles with 25 H. P. engine with double fall blocks, which increased power of said engine to 100 H. P., piling failed to be removed with engine carrying 95 lbs. of steam, and that trying to drive piling further into bed of river with above said hammer, dropping it several times on piling at heights of twenty feet, it failed to sink one-eighth of an inch lower.

The river at the time of pile-driving was about 30 ft. and very little current, and not at all unfavorable to the work. The traveler was built of good material and rails well put down, and the accident was unavoidable and prudence would not have prevented it.

This is all quite in accordance with the report published by us July 1, except that the theory of the spread of gauge under traveler was not then advanced.

The Standard Code on the Fitchburg.

The Fitchburg road, which lies in a part of the country supposed to be pervaded by a severely conservative, if not old fogyish, atmosphere, has issued a new code of rules for the transportation department. General Superintendent John Adams has been a member of the committee of the American Railway Association, and shows his appreciation of the work of that Association in this book by adhering very closely to the standard code.

On the Fitchburg the number of all trains is shown on the face of the headlight of the locomotive.

The rules between 121 and 500 are modeled quite closely after those of the Pennsylvania, which were described in the *Railroad Gazette* of Oct. 25, 1889. There are no rules for the block system, nor for several classes of higher employés, which receive attention in the Pennsylvania book, but a number of those which are used are made considerably fuller than those of the Pennsylvania. We note below the principal peculiarities that we have found which are different from those in other codes heretofore noticed in our columns.

Rule 11*b* forbids smoking "unless by express permission," a phrase which would seem to be well calculated to deter the employés from reporting one another for disobedience. Every man seen to smoke can be assumed to have received special permission.

Rules 20*a* and 20*b* are as follows:

All trains on the road running according to the preceding time-table lose all their rights and must stop until moved by special order. . . . Under a new time-table a train will not be considered on the road, on any division, except as it becomes due to start from its initial point on that division.

Rule 31*a* requires trains to be brought under control on finding a fusee. Rule 38*a* is as follows: "A blue signal will also be used at night by car inspectors when examining automatic brakes, to signal the engineman from the rear of the train to apply or release the brakes, the top signal meaning apply, and go-ahead signal meaning release." Rule 44*a* says: "Three short blasts of the whistle while train is moving is to be used by enginemen to call for a 'steady' in running down grade." Rule 50*a* provides a fire alarm signal, consisting of one extra long followed by five short blasts. Rule 78*a* says: "Numbers, markers, or other train signals must not be displayed before or after the actual existence of the train.'

On most roads this should be amplified by a specific prohibition of the practice of carrying a light or flag on the tender of an engine which is hauling a train.

Rule 117 is followed by three supplementary rules, which are better than the average. They require, among other things, that cars containing passengers shall not be moved or other cars set on to them except with an engine attached. Rule 121*a* requires a stop before all railroad crossings. As there must, we suppose, be some exceptions to this rule, it would seem that it ought to have been attached to rule 94.

Brakemen "must familiarize themselves with the company's rules, special instructions, train orders, etc., and assist the conductor in a strict observance of the same." Firemen have a similar rule. Conductors must see that a reliable brakeman reads and understands special orders, supplements or notices involving the safety of trains, and enginemen must do the same with the firemen. This rule, we believe, has been in force on the Fitchburg for several years.

One of the station agents' rules is:

"He must, so far as his other duties permit, know that the main track switches in sight of his station are kept right for the main track, and must be particular to note their position when he comes on and goes off duty; also after they have been used by trainmen or others."

Rule 51½ says that a fixed signal "should" be used at each train order office. Any operator may say R. D. for "red displayed." The normal position of the train order signal is white (safety).

The official diagrams for hand-motion signals and for flags and lamps on the front and rear of trains are printed in the back of the book.

It will be observed that we have noted but few infelicities of language, but these few are practically all that we have come across. In fact the chief merit of this work is found in the accuracy and brevity of the home-made portions of the rules, and readers who wish to get a good idea of it will, therefore, do well to secure a copy for themselves.

Car Repairs at the Buffalo Shops of the New York Central.

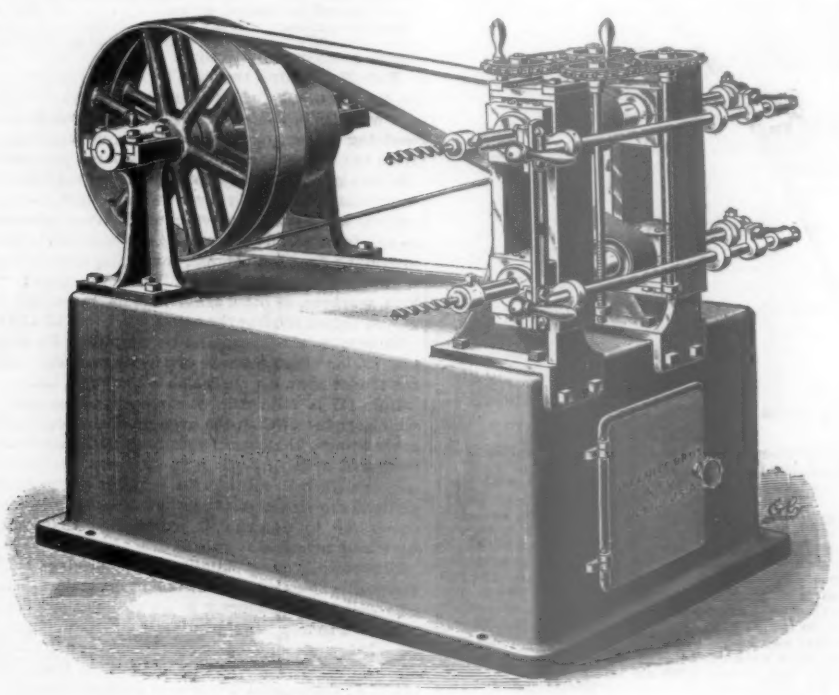
The methods followed at the Buffalo shops of the New York Central road are the result of continued effort and experiment in the direction of reducing to a minimum the labor on repairs in even the smallest particular. Without a most complete system, such as is used at this point, the work of repairing 22,000 cars a month (including light and heavy repairs) would be impossible at any reasonable figure.

As Buffalo is the western terminal for this road, the great variety and the large number of foreign cars necessitate carrying in stock many different patterns of oil boxes, brasses, centre plates and other castings used on the different foreign and private line cars. Patterns are kept for every casting that has ever been used for repairs, or is liable at any time to be needed. These patterns are numbered and stored in bins numbered to correspond, and either the pattern, or a casting therefrom, must always be left in the assigned place, as no vacant places are allowed, and a reference can be made to any particular piece whenever desired. The supply boxes of material, to which all the men have access, are

kept filled by men specially delegated to that work. A sample casting is nailed conspicuously in front of each box. All castings of a class are grouped together. In storing bolts those of the same diameter are grouped, the various lengths being placed in consecutive boxes. This method of allowing each workman to go directly for material which he may require saves much time and produces no confusion.

The arrangement of the tracks at these shops is such that all work enters at one side of the shop, and is passed through and out at the opposite side completed or repaired. The work is so graded that cars needing but slight repairs are repaired on the outdoor tracks, and only those which are badly damaged are allowed under cover. In the yards there are 17 repair tracks which will hold 15 cars each, 255 in all.

Between the tracks in the shop are elevated platforms about the height of the car roofs, which are used by the workmen when applying upper works and roofs. The material is raised to this level by means of an elevator placed near the woodworking department. This material is temporarily stored in the second story. From here it is swung out over the cars on a small carriage hung from a trolley and moved to any portion of the building by a system of tracks. When a great variety of roofs are to be repaired this arrangement permits assembling the necessary material very quickly, at the same time keeping the space between the cars clear at all times.



A 2-Spindle Boring Machine.

Two-Spindle Horizontal Boring Machine.

This new machine was originally designed for the Madison Car Co., Madison, Ill., by Greenlee Bros. & Co. Chicago. It is now in use by them, placed back of the long traveling bed of one of their upright, hollow-chisel mortising machines. This table feeds by power or by hand, and works to stops.

The boring machine is designed for boring the two holes for each stake in the side-plank of gondola cars. The spindles can be adjusted from 4 in. to 10 in. apart, and the machine can be set so that the holes will stagger, if desired. The depth of stroke is regulated by stops, and one of the handles on the boring spindle will operate both spindles, if desired. All the work is done to stops, so that no laying out is required. This machine is also useful for a similar class of boring on sills, top-plates, etc. The manufacturers will give further information if desired.

Another Electric Headlight.

The Mobile & Ohio has for a year past been trying an electric headlight on the St. Louis Division of that road, and it has given entire satisfaction. This headlight is known as the Gaston, and the patent is owned and controlled by the Gaston Electric Manufacturing Co., of Sparta, Ill.

It is claimed that the headlight in question has several advantages over other electric headlights that have been designed. In other electric headlights, the carbons are perpendicular, while they are horizontal in the Gaston light. The advantage of this is that the jar of the engine does not cause the carbons to pass each other, as is said to be the case with perpendicular carbons, giving a steadier light and lessening the chances of the light being put out by the carbons passing each other.

Another advantage of this light is that the lamp may be placed in the present headlights by simply removing the oil lamps and turning the reflector one-quarter around, thus utilizing all of the headlights now in existence without the necessity of making new casings, etc.

The engine and dynamo are placed in the cab of the locomotive, on the fireman's side, where they can receive proper attention and be closely watched at all times. They are only placed there as a matter of convenience, however, as they can, if desired, be put upon the headlight board.

The road has three of these headlights in operation now and is building three more at its shops. The experience with the electric headlight is that it is particularly adapted for use on engines pulling fast trains, as it gives the engineer the advantage of seeing a long distance at night, and also enables him to recognize objects on the track as well as the position of switches as he approaches them.

Railroad at the World's Fair.

The Barre Sliding Railroad Company is now building in the Midway Plaisance a double track line about one mile in length. It commences at Cottage Grove avenue on the west and runs parallel to Sixtieth street to the Illinois Central Sixtieth street Station. The structure being a temporary one, will be mostly of wood, and about one-half of it is now erected. This experimental road will cost about $250,000 to complete. The rails will be made of 9 in. × 5 in. channel iron. The whole upper part of the structure will be covered with sheet lead, making it waterproof. This is to prevent any water due to leakage finding its way to the ground below. On the line there will be a gradient of 6 feet in 400 to demonstrate the adaptability of this system to general service.

The equipment will consist of 15 cars, English type, with sliding side doors, 170 accumulators from the Reter & Conley Co., of Pittsburgh, 1,500 h. p., Heine safety boilers, and a hydraulic pumping plant furnished by Wilson Snyder & Co., Pittsburgh, will supply the power. The National Tube Works will furnish the piping.

Three trains will be run, consisting of five cars each. It is expected that trains will use but one minute between stations. Each train can carry about 300 passengers per trip, and the management expects to be able to handle about 900 passengers every two minutes.

The company states that contracts have been made for building two miles of permanent road to run from Fort Lane to Wimbley Park, in connection with the Metropolitan of London. A representative of the London company is now in New York to make contracts for the hydraulic plant.

TECHNICAL.

Manufacturing and Business.

A charter for the Philadelphia Car Wheel Co. was granted in Pennsylvania last week. The capital stock is $85,000 and the company's office is at Philadelphia.

Work has commenced at Carlisle, Pa., on the new frog and switch works. The shops will be 30 × 100 ft., and will be so planned that the capacity can be doubled at any time.

The Shepard Bridge Works Co., of Havana, N.Y., will soon have its new shops in operation, employing about 100 men. The main building is 60 × 210 ft., and is equipped with improved machinery.

Robert R. Zell, Vice-President and General Manager of the Campbell & Zell Co., of Baltimore, bridge builders, has resigned those offices, and retired from the active management of the company.

J. Brady and J. H. Raynor, of Galveston, have invented a feed water purifier which they call the "Excelsior." The apparatus is being tested on an engine of of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fé.

Newspaper reports state that arrangements have been concluded by which the Indianapolis Car Works will locate at South Milwaukee, Wis., the citizens having agreed to donate 25 acres of ground and give a bonus of $100,000.

The Pittsburgh Rolled Car Axle Co., of Pittsburgh, has just been organized. The directors are: Watkin Y. Williams, Braddocks; H. M. D. McCue, R. S. Martin, Pittsburgh; J. T. Duff, Spruce Creek; John S. McIntosh, Walls, Pa.

The American Wheel Works at Indianapolis has been sold at public sale by the receiver to D. W. Winchell, of Terre Haute, Ind., the only bidder, at 80 per cent. of their appraised value, the purchase price approximating over $1,000,000.

The Markee Pressed Steel Co., recently incorporated in New Jersey, with a capital of $200,000, to manufacture articles in pressed steel for car construction, has elected R. T. Markee, Philadelphia, Pa., President and Treasurer; L. W. Gruber, Philadelphia, Secretary.

The Meneeley Bearing Company, of West Troy, N. Y., is equipping with its patent tubular bearings four cars for the Delaware & Hudson. These cars will be run on the belt line between Albany and Troy, in which service a car similarly equipped has been run for 20 months.

The Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., of Providence, R. I., announces that its works will be closed from Aug. 1 to 13, inclusive, for annual vacation and repairs. The office will be kept open as usual and all orders will be filled for machinery or tools described in its catalogue and usually kept in stock.

The Elmira Bridge Works now has a business of between 700 and 800 tons a month of finished material, and their output is increasing rapidly. New machinery is now being set up, and as soon as it is in full operation the company will be in an excellent position to handle rapidly a largely increased business.

The Central Bridge & Engineering Co., of Peterborough, Ont., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $200,000, to manufacture steel and iron bridges and structural work of all descriptions, steel railroad cars, etc. W. H. Law, heretofore the proprietor of the Central Bridge Works of Peterborough, is at the head of the new concern.

New Stations and Shops.

The contractors say that the extensive shops of the Norfolk & Western building at Lambert's Point, near Norfolk, Va., will be fully completed within five weeks. The machine shops are 80 × 100 ft., the repair shop 75 × 380 ft., and the dwellings for the workmen are being rapidly erected.

B. P. Smith is building a five-stall roundhouse at Rochester, N. Y., for the Lehigh Valley.

The Intercolonial Railroad is calling for tenders for the construction of a large freight shed on the wharf at Deep Water Terminus, St. John, N. B.

The Northern Pacific is receiving bids for a brick freight house, 60 × 360 ft., in dimension, at Spokane, Wash., and will let the contract in a few days.

Plans have been prepared by the Great Northern for a large two-story brick passenger station, with stone trimmings and a tower, at Spokane, Wash. Ground has been broken, and construction will begin in a few weeks.

The new passenger station to be built at Augusta, Ga., by the Union Depot & Terminal Co. will cost, it is estimated, $200,000. The station building will be 80 × 270 ft., built of brick and iron, and the iron trainshed will be 135 × 500 ft.

The Rio Grande Western, it is reported, has agreed to build new shops at Ogden, Utah. Condemnation proceeding to secure the land have been begun, and the company is expected to begin work very soon on shops which will employ 800 men.

Baldwin & Pennington, of Baltimore, have completed plans for a six-story passenger station to be built by the Baltimore & Ohio near the mouth of its Belt Line tunnel, Baltimore. Two stories of the building will be underground, and its dimensions are to be 100 × 200 × 200 ft. There will be a tower 140 ft. high and 28 ft. square.

The Lehigh Valley has just acquired about ten acres of land in the centre of the railroad district of Buffalo, N. Y., on the south side of the Hamburg Canal, east of Louisiana street, for additional freight terminal facilities. Present structures on the property will be removed, and freight houses built and yards laid out.

Iron and Steel.

The Nova Scotia Steel & Forge Co., New Glasgow, N. S., is building a large new machine shop and foundry.

The Allentown Rolling Mill, at Allentown, Pa., is to start next week.

The rolling mills of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., at Catasauqua, Pa., have been started.

Most of the machinery for the plant of the Midland Steel Shops at Muncie, Ind., has been placed in position and the works will be started up in a few weeks with 150 men.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the Lehigh Iron Co., at Allentown, Pa., a proposition was made looking to the reorganization of the company on a basis

of $300,000 capital, the plant to be bonded for ten years at five per cent. interest, for $125,000.

The Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, has received the contract for building the new Bessemer Steel Works, of the National Tube Works Co., at McKeesport, Pa.

The Southern Malleable Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. will enlarge its plant by the addition of machinery to manufacture the Hinson coupler.

The Colorado Coal & Iron Co. has received an order for 5,000 tons of rails for the Santa Fe, Prescott & Phœnix road. The company now has sufficient orders booked to give 1,100 men steady employment until December.

The Indiana Iron Co., of Muncie, Ind., has awarded the contracts for the erection of new nut and bolt works. There will be three main buildings, each 25x50 ft., one to be built entirely of iron by the Indiana Bridge Works, and the other two of brick.

The Lloyd Booth Co., proprietors of the Falcon Foundry & Machine Works, at Youngstown, O., last week consigned five cars of rolling-mill machinery to the Corning Steel Co., at Hammond, Ind. Additional shipments of about 20 cars will follow.

The Rail Market.

Steel Rails.—The market is extremely dull and the Eastern mills report no orders, the quotations continuing at $30 at mill. The market at Chicago is unchanged; quotations, $31 to $32.50. The mills anticipate large orders in a few weeks.

Compound Locomotives.

Under the Lindner patents for compound locomotives there have been built up to date 335 engines. The list comprises 37 express engines, 21 passenger, 221 freight, 46 tank and 12 double bogie engines. The gauge varies from one metre to five feet, and the steam pressure from 170 to 213.3 per square inch. This is a good showing for the Lindner engine. Of these, one company has built as many as 153 engines.

Coosa Mountain Tunnel.

General Manager Wadley is reported as having said of the repair of this burned tunnel: "The rain has practically stopped the work, but I expect in 90 days to have a train run through from one end to the other. One of the chief hindrances to rapid progress is the gas which generates so rapidly from the mineral matter that the men cannot work for any length of time on the inside of the tunnel. We are obliged to relieve them every two hours, and the noxious vapors are seriously affecting their health. We are now sinking a shaft down through the mountain into the tunnel, and we expect in this way to establish a draft which will carry off the gases and make it possible to work full time."

The Otis Elevated Cable Road.

The Otis Elevated Inclined Cable Railroad, which is being built up the face of North Mountain in the Catskills, will probably be opened early in August. The length of the road is 7,000 ft., and it extends in a direct line from Palenville, N. Y., on the Catskill Mountain road to the Mountain House. A description of the road was published in our issue of Feb. 5. The track will have three rails, the gauge being 3 ft. A car will be attached to each end of the cable, one car ascending while the other descends. The cable to be used is 1¼ in. thick, and will sustain a weight of 64 tons, but the cable will not be subjected to a greater strain than 12 tons. The power is obtained from a steam engine placed on the top of a hill. The elevation between the two terminal points is 1,580 ft., and the grades of the road vary from 4 to 33⅓ per cent. The machinery was built by Otis Bros. & Co., of New York. Thomas A. Brown, Jr., 38 Park Row, New York, is Chief Engineer.

Car Inspection in Texas.

A convention of Master Mechanics, Master Car Builders and General Car Inspectors of the Texas roads was held at Galveston July 20 and 21. The object of the convention was to try to get some uniform system for inspecting and carding cars. Mr. Douglass, who introduced the subject, said that there was a good deal of confusion and consequent friction in practice, the inspection being too rigid on some lines and not rigid enough on others. A committee was appointed to make a report, which they did, and the report was adopted as follows:

The committee appointed to devise a uniform system of inspection and carding of cars upon the railroads of Texas and connecting lines recommend that car inspectors be instructed to receive all foreign cars having old defects which do not render them unsafe to run or unsafe for trainmen, on record of the condition of such cars, without cards, and that each company be responsible and card only for all new defects of foreign cars that may be brought about while the cars are on its line.

Inspectors are requested to dispense with the use of indelible pencils and instead use pen and ink in making out defective cards.

A copy of these resolutions shall be furnished to each representative of the railroads in Texas, and to each representative of railroads connecting with Texas lines.

Elevating the Pennsylvania Tracks in Elizabeth.

The Pennsylvania awarded a contract this week to commence work on the elevaton of its line through the City of Elizabeth, N. J. The first work to be done will be to raise the two south tracks up to the new grade on trestle work. Trains will be run over this trestle as soon as it is completed, while work is in progress on the other two tracks and the permanent bridges and embankments are being built.

Train Lighting.

An English technical journal says that a very great development in the lighting of railway carriages seems to have set in in England, in India, in the United States and in Australia. It has taken a great many years to accustom our railway directors to the fact that railway carriages can be lighted very much more perfectly by means of oil gas than with oil, at a very much lower cost, with very much lower maintenance charges, and with absolute freedom from the damage which frequently occurs as the result of the use of leaky oil lamps and of broken lamp globes. For some years the best lighted railway carriages were to be found on the German lines, but the system there adopted is now, with some improvement, rapidly extending in use all over the world. We learn, and those that travel on the Midland Railway will be glad to know it, that that enterprising company has just determined to have nearly 900 more of its carriages fitted with gas lighting apparatus and that for this purpose three more oil gas works are about to be constructed at Birmingham, Leeds, and elsewhere. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway has recently completed oil gas works, and gas-lighted trains are running on the Bombay & Poonah line. Oil gas works have been completed on the Bombay, Baroda & Central Indian Railway, and the first trains are running on that line. The East Indian Railway Company has ordered the construction of several oil gas works for Howrah, Allahabad and elsewhere, and trains are to be provided with gas fittings on this line, on the Madras Railway, and on the Southern Mahratta Railway. It will now be possible to run trains provided with gas light for three nights' consumption, or for the whole journey from Bombay to Calcutta. This great extension of the gas lighting of trains, all of which is on the Pintsch compressed oil gas system, would appear to show that experience with electric lighting for this purpose is not in its favor.

New Terminus of the Central of New Jersey at New York.

The Philadelphia & Reading has completed negotiations for a second terminal in New York City. It has arranged with the Baltimore & Ohio to run ferry boats from the Jersey City station to the Whitehall slips at the Battery, thus securing direct communication with all the elevated roads which terminate at that point, enabling passengers from any point in New York or Brooklyn to pass directly to the upper deck of the new double-deck ferry boats without going from under cover. The Maryland Steel Co., of Sparrow's Point, Md., is building two new ferry boats for the trading for this service. These boats will be of the double end screw pattern, with upper and lower deck passenger accommodations. Their principal dimensions will be: Length over all, 258 ft.; length over outer posts, 145 ft.; beam molded, 32 ft.; beam over guards, 54 ft.; depth, 14 ft. Each boat will have two compound engines with cylinders of 14 in. and 30 in. diameter and 22 in. stroke, and two straight through boilers 3 ft. diameter and 18 ft. long.

A Compound from the Cooke Locomotive Works.

The Cooke Locomotive Works have had a compound locomotive in experimental service on the Erie Railroad for some time. It has made some 10 round trips, on the two division, in freight and passenger service. It is of the 2-cylinder type, without an intercepting valve; the first admission of steam being controlled by an attachment to the throttle lever. The engine is a 10-wheeler with drivers 54¾ in. in diameter. The cylinders are 19 and 27×24 in. and the weight in working order is 128,050 lbs. This engine now goes to Chicago over the Pennsylvania lines, hauling a passenger train all the way. At Chicago it will be put into service for trial on the Illinois Central.

The New Cruiser Columbia.

Cruiser No. 12, previously nicknamed the "Pirate," was launched from Cramp's shipyard in Philadelphia on Tuesday of this week, and was christened the "Columbia," by Miss Edith Morton, the daughter of Vice-President Morton. The "Columbia" is considered the most powerful and destructive cruiser yet designed. The length is 412 ft., with a beam of 58 ft. and 22½ ft. draft, giving a displacement of 7,350 tons. The vessel will be equipped with three vertical, triple-expansion engines, aggregating 20,000 H. P., and each driving a separate screw. The sustained sea speed is to be 21 knots per hour, with a maximum speed of 22 knots. The armament will be composed of one 8-in. high powered rifle; two 6 in. and eight 4-in. rapid-firing guns; twenty small rapid-firing guns and six torpedo tubes. There will be a heavy protective deck, four inches thick on the slopes and two and one-half inches elsewhere, completely covering the vital parts. Steel plates, four inches and two inches thick, will protect the ship's sides, while the 3-in. and 6-in. guns are to be protected by heavy steel shields attached to the gun carriages.

Chignecto Ship Railroad.

The negotiations which have been carried on with several contractors are still pending. The lifting docks and basin at the Fort Lawrence end of the line are now clear of water, and pumping operation have been commenced at the Tidnish dock. The conditions of the works is very good, no damage having been caused to them during the winter months. The negotiation of a new contract to complete the undertaking, by Messrs. Easton & Anderson, of London, England, with Messrs. Dawson, Symmes & Ussher has failed, the parties failing to agree as to terms. The latter firm is now moving its tools, etc., from the works. Other contractors have, however, been on the scene. H. S. Holt, partner with James Ross, of Montreal, and W. J. Hogan, of the same place, have been over the line. Messrs. Connolly & Co., contractors of the Kingston dry dock, Mr. Rockfield, of Halifax, and Messrs. Rhodes, Curry & Co. are spoken of as probably to take part in the completion of the road. It is likely that Easton & Anderson, who already have the contract for the machinery, will take the place of Meiggs & Sons, as chief contractors and finish the road. Canadian contractors will probably combine with Messrs. Easton & Anderson to form a construction company.

The Keystone Metal and Vulcabeston Unions.

Stanley G. Flagg & Co., of Philadelphia, report an increasing demand for Keystone soft metal unions, and have considerably increased the capacity for manufacturing the unions. They are made under patents which also include the Keystone vulcabeston union. The vulcabeston packing is more desirable for high steam pressure, as contraction and expansion is less than the soft metal, and, being indestructible, is very valuable, especially in salt, soda, alkali, ammonia, and high steam pressure connections. Acid and gas have no effect on this packing, and it has the property of great heat resistance, making it essential in many cases, as it will not expand, shrink or warp. In the ordinary unions, where a packing has to be inserted, should the pipe be slightly out of line in making the connection, the packing wears thin on one side more than on the other, causing considerable inconvenience in making connections; with the Keystone unions, the head and tail pieces accommodate themselves to the line of the pipe, and a joint is made with but little pressure and very rapidly. These unions are furnished packed, ready for immediate use. The firm now manufactures them in large quantities, and is prepared to fill small orders.

Overhead Highway Bridges.

On the Fort Washington Branch of the Philadelphia Germantown & Chestnut Hill Railroad, now being built by the Pennsylvania, a new feature in the construction is the substitution of iron for the old standard wooden overhead highway bridges, which have heretofore been constructed upon branches of the Pennsylvania Railroad. This is a marked improvement and an advantage both to the railroad company and the traveling public, and it is understood that when the maintenance of the old wooden bridges is taken into consideration the more permanent iron structures are far cheaper in the end. These bridges are being constructed of plate girders in three bays, each spanning two tracks and supported on lattice posts thoroughly braced, and are surmounted by a neat railing, with sidewalks raised about 6 in. above the roadway. The masonry upon this line is of a high standard of excellence, being constructed for double track, of dimension stone of first class quality.

The Largest Freight Steamer Afloat.

The Bovic of the White Star Line, recently launched from the yard of Harland & Wolf, of Belfast, is claimed to be the largest freight steamer afloat. She has a length of 470 ft., 53 beam, 35.6 ft. depth of hold and a gross registered tonnage of about 6,000. She will have two sets of triple-expansion engines driving twin screws, and will be fitted to carry 1,050 cattle on her upper decks with special accommodations for horses amidship. It is the intention to place her on a regular weekly freight line to be established between New York and Liverpool. She is a "sister" to the "Naronic," just put in service by the same line.

The Master Mechanics' Association Scholarships.

One scholarship, for the four years' course, will be open for competition at the Stevens Institute of Technology next September. The requirements are that the applicants shall be sons of members of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association in good standing, and they must have at least one year's experience in a machine shop. There will also be vacancies for scholars in the second and fourth year classes. Should no candidates pass for these, there will be two scholarships open in the Stevens Preparatory School for persons eligible for the association scholarships in the Stevens Institute of Technology.

The New Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

The order for the iron work in the new addition to the Broad street station of the Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, described last week, has been given to the Pencoyd Iron Works, of Philadelphia. The order, it is stated, will require nearly 10,000 tons of iron work.

Drying Cars in the Paint Shop.

A new method of drying painted and varnished cars is referred to in the Austrian *Eisenbahn-Zeitung*, by W. Rayl, by whom its use was proposed to the Kaiser Ferdinand's Northern railroad, of Austria. The proposed new method consists in placing the car, after it has been varnished, in a small drying room just large enough to hold it. This drying room can be put up in the paint shop, and is to be built with light wooden walls.

On the inside of the two side-walls there is a network of steam pipes, and the steam used for heating is at a pressure of from 45 to 60 lbs., so that, in a comparatively short time, a temperature of about 150 deg. Fahr. can be secured in the room. After the application of each coat of paint or varnish, the car is left in this room for from 5 to 8 hours, with the result, it is claimed, of securing not only more rapid, but more thorough, drying than is possible in the ordinary way with atmospheric temperatures. Mr. Rayl's method has been in use at the car shops at Floridsdorf since May, 1889, and is said to have given most satisfactory results, showing, for example, that while the ordinary process of painting and varnishing a car consumed 200 hours, the drying room enabled the accomplishment of the same work in only 66 hours.

RAILROAD GAZETTE

ESTABLISHED IN APRIL, 1856.
Published Every Friday,
At 73 Broadway, New York.

The subscription price is $4.20 a year in North America, and $6.08 in foreign countries.

EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Contributions.—*Subscribers and others will materially assist us in making our news accurate and complete if they will send us early information of events which take place under their observation, such as changes in railroad officers, organizations and changes of companies in their management, particulars as to the business of the letting, progress and completion of contracts for new works or important improvements of old ones, experiments in the construction of roads and machinery and railroads, and suggestions as to its improvement. Discussions of subjects pertaining to* ALL DEPARTMENTS *of railroad business by men practically acquainted with them are especially desired. Officers will oblige us by forwarding early copies of notices of meetings, elections, appointments, and especially annual reports, some notice of all of which will be published.*

Advertisements.—*We wish it distinctly understood that we will entertain no proposition to publish anything in this journal for pay,* EXCEPT IN THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS. *We give in our editorial columns* OUR OWN *opinions, and those only, and in our news columns present only such matter as we consider interesting, and important to our readers. Those who wish to recommend their inventions, machinery, supplies, financial schemes, etc., to our readers can do so fully in our advertising columns, but it is useless to ask us to recommend them editorially, either for money or in consideration of advertising patronage.*

In the past there has not been much complaint against the noise and smoke made by suburban locomotives in Chicago for the reason that the people did not know that something better could be had; but since attention has been called to the smoke nuisance by the formation of a society for the prevention of smoke, and since the trials of the compound locomotives of the Wootten type on the Illinois Central road and the use of the compounds on the elevated road, the residents, more particularly on the south and west sides, are beginning to grumble about the noise made by the ordinary engines. The difference is so marked that anyone can tell which is a compound and which is a simple engine. The pressure of the exhaust from the Illinois Central surburban engines, and that from the other suburban engines in the city varies from 60 to 70 pounds at starting down to 10 or 15 pounds after they are running. With the compound the maximum exhaust pressure is not over 20 pounds. The difference in the sound of the exhaust of the two engines, of course, results from the difference in the pressure of the exhaust, and as a rough approximation one might say that the disagreeableness of an exhaust varies about as the square of the pressure. Anyway, inhabitants living near stations on suburban lines are much annoyed, and have determined to see what can be done to reduce the annoyance. One surface road has taken the matter up, and the officers say that if there is no saving in the compound in the matter of fuel and expenses of operation they would feel amply repaid if compounding will reduce materially the disagreeable sound of the exhaust of their locomotives. When the "Alley" elevated was discussing the question of compounding, it was decided that if the engines were not more economical the reduction of the sound of the exhaust would be worth considerable of itself, and on that account mainly the decision was reached to compound all its locomotives; the engineers of the road having made a thorough examination of the compounds in use, reported that there was a decided decrease in the noise. At the present time the compounds on the elevated road in Chicago are running without a muffler and the sound of the exhaust, even when hauling six car trains, is less than the noise made by the Manhattan elevated engines with mufflers. This is a natural result, as on the one hand there is but little expansion at starting, and on the other hand there is so much expansion that the pressure of the exhaust is reduced to about 10 lbs. Just what the saving is that may result from compounding suburban engines is not known; but the double expansion engine will undoubtedly be of value in Chicago to reduce the noise of suburban engines, and if it does save fuel will assist in abating the smoke nuisance.

In our issue of July 15 the Midvale Steel Co. gave some important information about the breakage of locomotive driving tires, caused by allowing too much for shrinkage, and gave a useful table showing the proper allowance for shrinkage. Attention was called also to the need of a standard shrinkage, and the company advised the presentation of the subject to the next annual convention of the Master Mechanics' Association. Probably our correspondent overlooked the fact that in 1886 a report was made to the Association by a committee consisting of J. N. Lauder, Jacob Johann and H. N. Sprague. This committee recommended the adoption of standard sizes of wheel centres and a standard shrinkage of one one-hundreth of an inch per foot in diameter. In the following year these recommendations were adopted and the Pratt & Whitney Company, of Hartford, Conn., was requested to make standard gauges for sale to railroad companies. Since that time there has been a tendency on the part of the members of the Association to adopt these dimensions, and we know that, as a fact, most of the more careful railroad mechanics are making gauges copied from the standard gauges made by Pratt & Whitney. In the *Railroad Gazette*, Jan. 22, 1892, a correspondent gave some information showing how great is the strain in locomotive driving tires produced by shrinkage. An examination of the argument offered by our correspondent at that time will show how simple a matter it would be to cause a tire to burst by giving it too much shrinkage. Those who have shrunk tires on driving wheels made of different kinds of cast iron know that some wheel centres will stand much more shrinkage than others. With a very soft, open iron more than double the standard shrinkage can be allowed without causing an increase of the strain in the tire. To make a tire hold fast the centre should be of good, hard, wheel iron, and no more than the standard shrinkage should be allowed. As nearly all wheel centres are made of hard cast iron, there are but few cases where the shrinkage needs much more than the standard adopted by the Master Mechanics' Association. If anyone is using more than the standard shrinkage he is doing so because he does not understand the danger of it or because he is not using the proper material for wheel centres.

Railroads of the United States in 1891.

Poor's "Manual" will probably appear a little earlier this year than last. That is, advance sheets are now out, and the volume is promised by the end of this month, which will be a gain of a week or two. We fear, however, that it will not do to build up hopes of any great future gain in this particular, for the editor himself seems to be disappointed this year, and promises nothing for next. We understand very well that "in the nature of things" the preparation of this vast mass of statistics must be slow if it is to be at all accurate, but we still hope that the pressure of competition with the Interstate Commerce Commission's reports will change the nature of things a little. That hope is, however, not sanguine. The last statistical report of the Commission brings us down to June 30, 1890! So it is true that in this matter, as in most matters, the public is best served by private enterprise.

We print on another page certain of Poor's statistics which are of the most general interest. One naturally turns first to the figures of increase of mileage. Poor's figures, which are probably more accurate than any others now available, show a total of 170,601 miles of main line track Dec. 31, 1891. He gives the *net* increase for the year as 3,898 miles, and the construction as 4,471 miles. The difference, 573 miles, is accounted for by 195 miles abandoned, 131 miles changed from main track to sidings, and 247 miles "net miscellaneous decreases," due largely to more accurate reports. The net increase was the smallest for many years, both absolutely and in percentage. In fact, beginning with 1882 the increase, in percentages of track existing at the first of each year, has been, 1882, 10.8; 1883, 5.5; 1884, 3.1; 1885, 2.3; 1886, 5.9; 1887, 8.7; 1888, 4.4; 1889, 3.2; 1890, 3.3; 1891, 2.3. The increase in the 10 years, 1882-1891, was 65.5 per cent.

Those figures deal with what is supposed to be the total miles of main line track at the end of each year. But the figures of traffic handled and the results of operation are drawn from the mileage of railroad reporting to Poor. This is in each year less than the total at the end of the calendar year and also less than the total miles at the end of the companies' fiscal years. Thus the miles of railroad at the end of the fiscal years ending in 1891 were 167,909, but the miles from which statistics of operation are collected are 164,262.

Taking, therefore, this last class of figures, we find that the miles reporting operation increased 6,286 over 1890, or 3.98 per cent. The gross earnings increased $46,700,000, or 4.33 per cent., and the net $17,141,000, or 5.02 per cent. This is encouraging, especially when we remember that we are not yet dealing with the statistics of the greatest crop year that the country ever had. The average year in which the above results were got ended somewhere after June 30, but how long after the compiler of the Manual does not attempt to estimate. At any rate, the great crop movement came too late to affect very much the sum of the results gathered in this issue.

The ton-miles increased in 1891 2,017,000,000, or 2.8 per cent. over 1890, and the passenger-miles 795,000,000, or 6.4 per cent. The earnings per ton-mile increased from 0.927 to 0.929 cent, and per passenger-mile from 2.174 cents to 2.184 cents. The passenger journey decreased slightly, but the freight haul increased from 114.55 to 115.29 miles. This last seems to be increasing steadily, as may be seen from one of the tables which we print on another page; but the earnings per mile of road and per revenue train-mile do not change one way or the other by any settled or regular law. It is only by taking averages for long periods that one might perhaps establish something like a rate of change. Thus, we find by taking the five years 1882-1886 and the five years 1887-1891 that the gross earnings per mile of road were $6,867 in the first period and $6,707 in the second; the net were $2,451 and $2,171. While the gross fell off 2.4 per cent. the net declined 12.9 per cent. We see in the same periods a fall in rates, especially for freight, and an increase in the ratio of operating expenses to gross earnings. This ratio in 1891 was 68.83 per cent., notwithstanding the theory advanced by the "Manual" some three years ago, that "under reasonable conditions the existing railroad system of the United States could be operated at an average of 60 per cent. of its gross earnings. But we find that this percentage averaged 65.31 in the five years 1882-1886 and 67.66 in the five years 1887-1891. And this has gone on in the face of rigid and intelligent economics in operation. The column showing the average freight train-load in one of the tables which we reprint is proof of this. The load increased from 128.81 tons in 1882 to 163.99 in 1890 and 164.55 in 1891. The increase has been unbroken since 1883. We find therefore that from 1889 to 1890 the freight traffic (ton-miles) increased 15.3 per cent. and the freight train-miles 12.25 per cent. From 1890 to 1891 the increase in ton-miles was 2.6 per cent. and in train-miles 2.2 per cent.

Economies in the passenger business have probably not been so carefully studied, partly perhaps because the passenger earnings are but 38 or 39 per cent. of the freight earnings and partly because the rates are not declining so fast. For 10 years these rates have been, per passenger-mile and per ton-mile—in cents:

	Pass. rate.	Freight rate.
1882	2.447	1.236
1883	2.422	1.224
1884	2.356	1.125
1885	2.198	1.036
1886	2.194	1.042
1887	2.276	1.034
1888	2.246	0.977
1889	2.109	0.970
1890	2.174	0.927
1891	2.184	0.929

At any rate, whatever the reason, the passenger train-load declines while the freight train-load increases, and the passenger journey gets shorter while the freight haul gets longer. Last year both the passenger train-load and the journey were the smallest recorded. This is an evident result of the growth of suburban business; the number of short trips increases and so does the empty car mileage. It is curious to note, side by side, the rate of increase of passenger train-miles and passenger-miles and the decrease in train-loads and length of journey, for several years:

	Per cent. of increase of train-miles.	Per cent. of increase of passenger-miles.	Passengers per train.	Journey, miles.
1883	13.9	11.1	45.15	27.31
1884	10.1	2.8	42.50	26.24
1885	2.4	4.1	43.16	25.99
1886	0.4 (Dec.)	5.7	45.85	25.27
1887	13.3	9.4	44.27	24.68
1888	12.6	5.9	41.73	24.79
1889	4.1	6.9	42.87	24.18
1890	6.5	4.6	42.12	24.05
1891	7.8	6.4	41.52	23.95

In this table the relations between train-loads, train movement, and passenger movement are fairly well shown. If, as is tolerably certain, the unfavorable course of the passenger business is due to the increase in suburban traffic it is apparently, rather than really, unfavorable. The development of suburban travel is to a great degree a better utilization of facilities which already exist. It is not all clear gain and must be done at low rates, but there are large elements in fixed charges and in operating expenses which it does not increase at all.

Some Probable Causes of the Failure of Staybolts.

There has been lately considerable discussion of the causes of broken staybolts, and a correspondent of the *Railroad Gazette* pointed out, June 17, the need for larger staybolts for the thicker sheets. Besides the use of small staybolts, there are other causes which tend to increase and induce breakages.

The taps and dies used for cutting the threads on the staybolts and tapping out the sheets are not made with the care that is necessary. As long as staybolts are tight when screwed in boiler makers are satisfied. But a tight staybolt is not necessarily a good staybolt; and because a staybolt does not leak there is no surety that it has been well put in. It has been noticed by some who have watched carefully the action of staybolts that loose bolts stand better than tight ones, and a few of the more careful boiler makers have specified the length of the wrench to be used in screwing in staybolts, hoping thus to obtain a reasonable uniformity in the tightness in the sheet.

The very worst form of thread that can be used for staybolts is a sharp V-thread, such as is shown in fig. 1. In a case of this kind, if the staybolt is a little larger than the sheet, an indentation is made at the bottom of the thread *A*, figs. 1 and 2, in the soft staybolt by the action of the harder sheet, which has exactly the same effect as a V "jam" die. This indentation is exactly the same kind that one would make in a piece of iron if he wished to break it easily and quickly. The

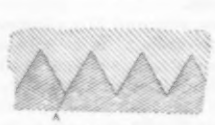


Fig. 1.

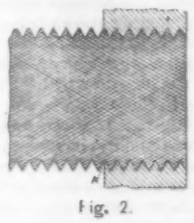


Fig. 2.

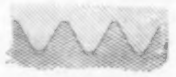


Fig. 5.

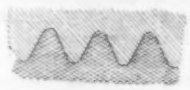


Fig. 3.

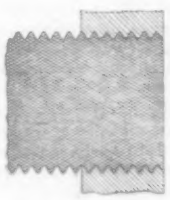


Fig. 6.

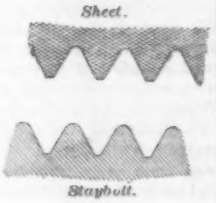


Fig. 4.

staybolt is soft; the sheet is hard. The sharp V-thread cuts into the bolt and gives a set of conditions which induce the formation of cracks and lead to breakages. A better form than this is the Whitworth thread, shown in fig. 3, where the tops and bottoms of the thread are not sharp, but rounded. In this case, however, the amount of rounding is so small as to give a result of the same kind as in fig. 1, but less in degree. The United States standard thread has a flat top and bottom. This is open to the same objection as the Whitworth, shown in fig. 3, and perhaps is even worse in its results where the hole in the sheet is somewhat smaller than the diameter of the staybolt.

It will be seen that if a stay bolt is loose no indentation is made, and there is not the same liability to cracking; but from the fact that the thread on the stay bolt has a sharp bottom, there exists a condition of concentration of strain which will assist in starting cracks.

Loose staybolts are not desirable; they should fit the sheets tightly enough not to leak before they are riveted over. It is not safe to depend upon the riveting alone for a tight fit. To meet this condition, an arrangement of threads, shown in figs. 4, 5 and 6, might be used, and tests are now being made to determine whether a staybolt fitted in this way will stand more vibration before breaking than one fitted as in fig. 1. The method of making taps and dies for staybolts of this kind is simple. It consists in rounding off the tops of the threads in the sheet, as shown in fig. 4, with a larger radius than is given to the bottoms of the threads in the staybolt, and when fitted together there is a small space between the top of the thread in the sheet and the bottom of the thread in the staybolt, as shown in fig. 5. This prevents any indentation of the staybolt end and any "jam" die action of the thread in the sheet. The joint in this case is made wholly on top of the threads on the stay bolts, and those who have examined this proposed form of thread and arrangement for clearance at the bottom of the staybolt threads believe it will reduce staybolt breakages. This is a proposition that seems worth trying, and perhaps, taken together with an increased diameter of bolt, may give a stay bolt arrangement that will be reliable.

It is argued, and with some reason, that if steel staybolts were put in as shown in figs. 5 and 6 they would give good results; and that the reason why they have failed in the past is because when there is an indentation or sharp angle, as shown in fig. 1, steel is less reliable than iron. On the other hand, when there is no concentration of bending action, steel stands better than iron. This is, perhaps, shown clearly from the results of testing staybolt material in a vise with a wrench or a piece of pipe. Under such conditions steel rods of the same diameter as iron rods stand many more repeated bendings than iron.

Some Ethical Points of Discipline.

We have said that railroad discipline can be improved if railroad managers set about it. Railroad men can find an example worth imitating right under their noses—that is, in the postal cars on their own trains. That service has tests of proficiency, with recognition of the most successful men, accompanied by the corresponding implied reproof to the unproficient, which are of proved value. They are of a kind seldom seen in railroad service. It is true that railroad travel is pretty safe already, but the present discussion was started by an event which makes people dissatisfied with what is commonly called the best railroad service, that is, the best that can be found on the principal lines. When a sudden catastrophe brings a sharp reminder of the well known fact that the mistakes which enginemen and signal men make now and then—and which railroad presidents in newspaper interviews allude to in such a resigned manner as the inevitable concomitant of trusting to fallible human beings—may any day occur coincidently, so as to kill a dozen victims, people begin to ask if these mistakes are as completely unavoidable as is generally assumed.

And this question deserves closer attention than it now receives. Increased safety means, on most roads, better discipline. Better appliances promote safety, but discipline is vital, whatever the appliances may be. But the improvement of discipline involves so many hard problems that railroad managers frequently relax their efforts after perfection too soon, and have no satisfactory explanation ready for injured passengers or an exacting public; and so we have thought it might be well to look at some of these difficulties for a moment. More care in defining them may result in the discovery of easier remedies.

The first difficulty is inability to pay good wages. This has been harped upon so much that we will not enlarge upon it; but the fact stands. Every superintendent knows that if he could hire the men he would like to hire he could have a more reliable set. He would not confine his selections to boys "fresh from the country." This difficulty is the superintendent's, but even when talking to directors we should still call it a difficulty, for stockholders, as long as they are human, will look at the financial question first, and pay-rolls must be increased very slowly, however high the intentions of the directors. We are not complaining of the stockholders; but if some of them would be content to take the profits after they are reasonably earned, instead of demanding them this present half year, honest directors could make expenditures on a rational basis, and some *Railroad Gazette* sermons would lose their point. Indeed, it is worth while for both dividend paying and non-dividend paying roads to study the actual *economy* of good wages.

A second difficulty is lack of acquaintance. The superintendent does not know who are his best men—does not know whom to promote—until he has been with them two or three years, and by that time he has made some poor promotions and very likely will soon take another position himself. Superintendents who have been in constant contact with their men for five or ten years make the best appointments, other things being equal. A division superintendent ought to be paid enough to keep him in one place a good, long term. There should also be a system of records by which even a new superintendent could know men's characters better. This record system is maintained in very good shape on a few roads and ought to be on more. The value of a good record is impaired, however, by two things which need to be fought by every railroad officer who aims to maintain an ideal personnel. The first is favoritism. Directors are human and they do not always resist the impulse to favor their nephews. Lower officers follow their example and all departments feel it. The next is simply another kind of favoritism, the influence of the brotherhoods. Railroad officers have unjustly persecuted employés for acting as spokesman for a brotherhood. These have been too brave. But others have been too cowardly and have kept inefficient men in the service to placate a brotherhood. To appoint and promote and dismiss men wholly on their own merits requires constant courage and much time and labor.

But some managers have coped with the foregoing difficulties with a fair degree of success only to be baffled by another one which exists after all these have been removed. We refer to the narrowness and touchiness which makes men restive under instruction. This is perhaps most noticeable among enginemen, for they are the men in whom the superiority of their natural over their acquired qualifications is most marked. With telegraph operators the fault is more likely to be on the superintendent's side. He prescribes good rules, but does not get men equal to the great and delicate responsibility of carrying them out. For enginemen, however, men of good native ability are selected, but often they are not trained at the outset in the thorough manner that their position demands. In consequence of this absence of proper training beforehand the engineman resents every bit of training ever afterward. We do not say that this is universally true, but the evil is too prevalent to be overlooked. Superintendents can be found in all directions who know that their enginemen are not thoroughly trained in those habits of vigilance which are vital in that office, but neglect to apply that training because they do not know just how to do it. A record of the men is of small value as long as it does not show how vigilant they are in observing signals, or gives only negative information on that point, and that is one reason why the records we have spoken of are not more generally kept.

Giving elementary instruction to a man 30 or 40 years old is a delicate business, but it is just what is needed to stop heedlessness in engine runners, and heedlessness will continue as long as the training is not given. Every superintendent knows that he has to give that sort of training to himself, and he has no right to shirk the duty of giving it to his subordinates. If he himself had to make a 200-mile run every day, involving the reading of 50 or 100 signals at just the right moment, he would put himself through the proper tests to keep his mind duly alert, whether the tests hurt his feelings or not; but when it comes to treating his locomotive runners in the same way he is too tender with their pride. They assert—generally by implication, but it is practically an assertion—that their alertness is already up to the mark. They feel that it is an aspersion on their honor to be questioned like a boy. But some day one of these over-confident men makes a mistake, like a boy, and smashes his engine—if he does not kill some one; and the superintendent can then see that his delicate treatment of the man was a mistake. *That* runner is teachable for a while. The duty of the superintendent is to keep all the runners teachable all the time, and he should see that all of them are tested as that one was tested. This would involve decoy signals, but the superintendent should show the men that decoy signals are not unjust, immoral, mean, or anything else bad; and he should show them this even if he has to work a year to do it.

The Chicago Terminal Commissioners' Report.

In the *Railroad Gazette* of July 8 was given a discussion of the railroad problem of Chicago as reported upon by the committee appointed by the Western Society of Engineers. While this committee was conducting its investigations, a board of three experts was appointed by the Mayor of Chicago to investigate and report on practically the same subject, and was known as the Railway Terminal Commission. On July 11 this commission, composed of George Hackney, Chairman, E. S. Dyer and Fred S. James, submitted its final report to the Mayor and City Council of Chicago. The ordinance creating the commission gives instructions to investigate and report upon all railroads terminating in Chicago together with their terminal facilities and upon the grade crossing evil, and to suggest a remedy whereby the grade crossings can be abolished either by elevating or depressing the tracks of all roads. The report practically recommends:

First—That by reason of the division of the city into three districts by the Chicago River, the railroads entering though these districts should be arranged and classified into separate groups.

Second—The imperative necessity of removing at once from the street surface the railroad traffic is shown by a table of statistics accompanying the report. This table shows that, for thirty-six of the most important street grade crossings, out of over 1,500 now existing, in one day of thirteen hours, be-

tween 6 a. m. and 7 p. m., there was a traffic over them of 68,315 vehicles, 9,150 street cars, 261,942 street car passengers, 119,181 pedestrians. Out of this total traffic there were delayed 15,003 vehicles, 2,320 street cars, 51,367 street car passengers, and 18,212 pedestrians. The total number of delays was 3,031, involving a loss of 6,136 minutes. It was calculated that this loss was equivalent to one-half million dollars annually.

Third—The powers invested in the City Council by virtue of the city charter enable it to direct, with full authority to act, that the streets and highway be preserved to the free and unrestricted use of the public. Legal advice from the corporation counsel states that this power of the Council enables it to exercise its authority so as to give the needed relief to the public from the grade crossing nuisance. It applies also to new streets and highways opened after the railroads were built. The Council can require the removal of all tracks from the surface of the streets and can require them to be elevated or depressed, as may be decided to be the most advisable, or it can require the streets to be carried over or beneath the tracks by viaducts or depressions.

Fourth—The Council, being vested with such power, should adopt and carry into execution some plan best suited to the relief demanded.

The plans that were discussed in the report are: The subway, the viaduct, the depression of the streets below the railroads, the modified plan (so-called) and the elevated plan. These plans were mentioned in the *Railroad Gazette* of July 8, page 512. The Commission favored the elevated plan as being the only feasible one, and gives its reasons therefor about as follows: The elevated plan admits of enlargement and extension to meet further and expected growth of the city. The grouping of the railroads, as before explained, will enable them to combine their interests and build union elevated terminals. As the viaduct system is yet in its infancy, and a further extension will not give the needed relief, a more comprehensive system is needed, and to that end the elevation of the tracks must be insisted upon. Viaducts over tracks must necessarily have 20-ft. head room to accommodate all classes of railroad service. If the viaduct system were extended indefinitely, the streets, otherwise level, would present a succession of 22-ft. elevations, which would materially decrease the carrying capacity of trucks and wagons, and would thereby necessarily increase the total number of vehicles, and thus would aggravate the present congested condition of traffic. The elevated roads suggested should have at least 16-ft. head room above the surface of streets, and it is believed that the elevation of the tracks within the city would not result in any hardship to those industries depending entirely upon railroad connections and facilities. Plans for accommodating these industries are proposed in the report.

The various railroads can greatly reduce the expense to themselves by reconciling their respective interests and come into the city together on the same line or on parallel lines to a union passenger station and could create freight houses and other necessary terminal facilities in such a way as to release much of the property now owned and occupied by them. The limits within which the railroads should be entirely excluded are placed at Twenty-second street on the south, Canal street on the west and Kinzie street on the north. The valuation of the railroad property included in this district when relieved of all improvements represents $50,000,000; it contains 11,616,719 sq. ft. The amount that could be realized from the sale of this land would defray much of the expense of elevating the tracks.

The railroads in the city that are deemed nuisances and are unnecessary are: The St. Charles Air Line beteen Fifteenth and Sixteenth streets, running from the river, east to the Illinois Central, and the stock yards track of the Union Stock Yards & Transfer Co. lying east of their present connection with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern and the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific roads. These should be abandoned entirely, owing to the important streets which they intersect. The nature of the business done over them is such that it could readily be taken care of by the outer belt lines without injuring any of the interested parties. The remainder of the tracks of the Stock Yards & Transfer Co. should be elevated; all their connections are required to be elevated.

After submitting their final report, in which were included some legal opinions as to the power of the Council to act, and also a map showing the lands owned by the railroads in the limited district, the resignation of the Commission was accepted.

Since the report of the commission an ordinance requiring the elevation of the St. Charles Air Line has been presented to the City Council. In case it is passed it will probably be taken as a test case. To elevate this line would be to put it into disuse at once, as it is simply a transfer line. This elevation would also interfere with the "Alley" elevated road. The ordinance was presented to the Council in order to test its power to deal with the railroads, as mentioned in the report of the Railway Terminal Commission. If the St. Charles Air Line cannot be elevated, then it should be removed. This is the view of some of the Aldermen who advocated the passage of the ordinance and of those interested in clearing Chicago of grade crossings. As regards the elevation of tracks for all roads entering the city, it is hard at present to get a definite expression of opinion from the railroads. They are waiting for the city to make a move before committing themselves.

The Yankee transatlantic liner and auxiliary cruiser City of Paris came to New York harbor at 1:02 o'clock a. m., July 27, with a new record for the westward voyage and for a day's run. In fact, she beat the record for a day twice during the run, for we do nothing in a small way, we Yankees, and then we brag so, you know. Her time for the run was 5 days 15 hours and 58 minutes. The best previous trip was that of the Teutonic, which ended in New York Aug. 19, 1891, in 5 days 16 hours and 31 minutes; and before that the Majestic held the record. The best day's run of the Teutonic and the best that had ever been made, was 517 knots. On this last trip the City of Paris made one day's run of 519 knots and one of 520. The daily records of the three vessels in their record breaking trips were:

	Majestic.	Teutonic.	City of Paris.
First day	470	460	478
Second day	501	496	501
Third day	497	505	519
Fourth day	501	510	504
Fifth day	491	517	520
Sixth day	317	290	263
	2,777	2,778	2,785

The following table, except the City of Paris, last trip, we printed last August from the New York *Sun*. It gives the highest records as they were made from year to year.

Year.	Ship.	D.	H.	M.
1866	Scotia	8	2	48
1873	Baltic	7	20	9
1875	City of Berlin	7	15	48
1876	Germanic	7	11	37
1877	Britannic	7	10	53
1880	Arizona	7	7	23
1882	Alaska	6	18	37
1884	Oregon	6	11	9
1884	America	6	10	00
1885	Etruria	6	5	31
1887	Umbria	6	4	42
1888	Etruria	6	1	56
1889	City of Paris	5	19	18
1891	Majestic	5	18	6
1891	Teutonic	5	16	31
1892	City of Paris	5	15	58

A speed of 520 knots a day gives 21.667 knots an hour, which is equal to 24.92 statute miles. To be perfectly candid, the City of Paris is still flying the British flag.

A recent discussion of the subject of railroad car ventilation before the Verein für Eisenbahnkunde, at Berlin, Germany, led to the conclusion that all known means of artificially ventilating cars in summer are inexpedient, and cannot be made to serve their purpose as well as open car windows. Artificial ventilation methods, it was held, are of service only in cold weather, and then they are to be of the exhaust kind, the cold air near the car floors being removed by ducts reaching down to them. The Walpert ejectors were recommended for the purpose. The exhausted air, it was pointed out, will be satisfactorily supplanted by fresh air leaking into the car through the door and window cracks. Forcing fresh air into a car by any of the known methods was held to be undesirable because of the likelihood of producing unpleasant drafts, and of introducing smoke and soot into the cars when the supply is taken from the roof, and dust where the supply comes from underneath. If filters be used to overcome this trouble, the efficiency of the whole arrangement, it was claimed, is very soon almost inoperative.

Railroad Commissioner Kirkby, of Ohio, has been visiting Massachusetts with a party of Ohio legislators to see the grade crossing improvements and the numerous elegant stations of the Boston & Albany, as well as other features of railroading in that progressive state. This should prove a wise expenditure of Ohio's money. The object lessons will not only be impressive, but the Massachusett's Commissioners, if they are worthy followers of their predecessors can present the philosophy of good railroading in a clearer way than most commissioners. Mr. Kirkby told a reporter that he expected to provide Ohio with a grade crossing law even better than that of Massachusetts, which, it will be remembered, assesses upon the state 25 per cent. of the cost of a change in grade. No doubt he can do it; but he will have one drawback that should not be overlooked. He can change the highways so that they will run up hill or down, edgewise or even perpendicular; but he can never find so large a proportion of natives who have driven over that kind of roads all their lives and who therefore take naturally to artificial ladders.

Current electrical literature was enriched a few days ago by a circumstantial account of the plans of the New York, New Haven & Hartford for using electric motors for fast trains between New York and New Haven. The story went that the two middle tracks of the four now building would be used for hauling both passenger and freight trains by electricity between those two cities, 73 miles, in 60 minutes. The story probably "pleased the boys," but we never printed it and never suspected that anyone believed it until we saw it in the columns of a technical railroad paper, with this grave comment: "It is to be feared that this prediction, like many similar ones, is too far in advance of the facts to be reliable. That cars may yet be electrically propelled at a rate of 70 miles an hour or more can be believed, but the time does not appear to be at hand." The French call a man of inordinate credulity a *gobemouche*. The word would sometimes be handy on this side of the Atlantic.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Railway Car Construction. By William Voss. New York: R. M. Van Arsdale, 1892.

The sub-title of this book is "A work describing in detail and illustrating with scale drawings the different varieties of American cars as now built." This suggests accurately the scope of the book. One hundred and twenty-two quarto pages are occupied with the text and carefully dimensioned detail drawings of the various parts of American cars, both freight and passenger; 34 pages more, together with five large folding plates are given to special descriptions of individual cars which are a Pullman, a Wagner, a Pennsylvania standard passenger, a New York Central standard passenger and a Boston & Albany standard passenger car. In an appendix are given the standards adopted by the Master Car Builders' and the Master Mechanics' Associations, including the Rules of Interchange.

Altogether the book occupies and well fills a unique position in the literature of railroading. It is a book which a great many people have long wanted, and which we are sure they will find, on the whole, very satisfactory. In this office we have very frequent occasion to look up dimensions of cars and parts of cars, and when the "Car Builders' Dictionary" is lacking in just the detail that we want, there comes a long search for drawings which perhaps cannot be found. We expect, therefore, much comfort in Mr. Voss' book.

The volume is made up of papers which have been published in the *National Car and Locomotive Builder* within the last four years. Mr. Voss modestly disclaims any special fitness for the work, but he had the first great qualification of thorough familiarity with what he undertook to write about. He says that no new theories have been advanced and that whoever looks for an ideal car in the pages of his book will be disappointed. We suggest that in this he shows his wisdom. The proper field of his book is exactly the one that he has confined himself to, that is the thorough description, with accurate drawings, giving constructive details and dimensions of actual standard constructions. Although no alphabetical index is given a good table of contents makes reference easy. On the whole the job has been well done and we predict for the book an important and permanent place on the technical book lists.

Machinery Pattern Making. By P. S. Dingley. New York: John Wiley & Sons. Price, $2.

This is a small book of 89 pages and 376 illustrations, being a treatise on pattern making, for practical pattern makers. The different chapters give valuable suggestions as to methods of molding different classes of special work, all of which are profusely illustrated. Those on patterns for Corliss cylinders, and engine frames capable of being changed for different strokes, seem to be particularly valuable. There are 128 full size profiles of gear teeth from 1 to 3 in. pitch for gears of 14 to 800 teeth, and a table of diameters of gears to correspond, also tables of weights, etc. Altogether it is a valuable book in its class.

TRADE CATALOGUES.

The Detroit Lubricator Co. issues a recent edition of its special railroad catalogue showing the Detroit sight-feed lubricator, improved air pump lubricator, cups for rods and guides, the Detroit improved Garfield injector, and various other specialties. The well-known Pendry throttle valve is also well illustrated in this catalogue.

The Van Auken Steam Specialty Company, of Chicago has issued a neat pocket catalogue describing its steam engineering specialties.

THE SCRAP HEAP.

Notes.

The Grand Trunk and Chicago & Grand Trunk have just issued the annual order to employees to be vaccinated.

The City Council of St. John, N. B., has appropriated $150,000 toward the purchase of land and the erection of a grain elevator.

On July 21, fire did about $40,000 damage to the Eastern end of the New York Central's freight house on Green street, Buffalo. The cause of the fire is supposed to be a spark from a locomotive.

The Pennsylvania has prepared an ordinance which it will submit to the Philadelphia Councils in the fall, providing for the removal of all grade crossings from Washington street, Tacony, to the Pennypack Creek, above Holmesburg Junction, Pa.

The latest development of the troubles with passenger conductors and others in Kansas City who are supposed to have been carrying on an extensive and organized system of stealing is, that collectors will be put on all the passenger trains of the Missouri Pacific.

The Erie Canal boatmen are complaining that the railroads are doing all the business. The boats clearing from Buffalo this year up to July 1 were 1,367, against 1,661 last year. The canal men say that their only salvation is to have the canal deepened.

The White Star steamer "Majestic," which sailed from New York on Wednesday, took out 60 tons of California fruit. This was brought across the continent by special train coming over the Central and Union Pacific and Erie in about a week. The California Fruit Transportation Co., which makes the shipment, proposed to send fruit every week during the season to the English market.

In consequence of the fall of water running from the Sarpy and Denmont crevasses, the Illinois Central was able to resume its freight traffic into New Orleans on July 22, though the trains run through from five to eight inches of water along part of the route. Regular passenger business was resumed on Saturday. The Louisville, New Orleans & Texas, which is nearly parallel with the Illinois Central and affected by the same crevasses, will resume its trains August 1.

The magnetic storm which swept over the country Saturday July 16 was of unprecedented severity. The disturbance both in magnitude and intensity of earth currents exceeded any previous record. Many main circuits were completely disabled and lines were worked from Chicago to New Orleans and New York to Memphis by earth current alone. A great sun spot was observed at about the same time as the magnetic storm and a most brilliant aurora in the evening of the same day.

Among the curious accidents due to the recent extensive electrical disturbances the following are reported: An engineman on the New York, Ontario & Western was temporarily paralyzed by lightning, which struck the freight train which he was hauling. The fireman fortunately was uninjured and stopped the train. The roof of a box-car was set on fire by the same stroke, and the trainmen had vainly signaled to the enginemen to stop. A signal tower at the crossing of the Erie and D., L. & W. at Erwin, near Corning, N. Y., was set on fire by lightning and burned; the operator escaped.

Spanish-American Notes.

The petroleum fields in the vicinity of Piura, in Northern Peru, have an area of 7,200 square miles.

A street car system is soon to be constructed in the city of Antofagasta, Chili, with an extension to the neighboring town of Playa Blanca.

The Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railroad will declare a dividend of five per cent. out of earnings for the year ending June 30, 1892, of $4,700,000.

There is strong agitation in Rio de Janeiro to induce the government to take measures tending toward the construction of a great sea wall around the harbor.

The total receipts of the Antofagasta Railroad in Chili and Bolivia for the first four months of this year were $1,246,000. The length of line in operation during that period was 379 miles.

A plan is on foot to organize a new company to run a line of steamships from New Orleans to South American ports. Capital is being solicited in Cincinnati, Chattanooga, and other cities.

The Argentine Minister of Public Works has approved the plans submitted by Messrs. Hope & Gibson for a railroad from Bahia San Clemente to Sevigné, on the Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railroad.

The section of the Cuzco Railroad from Santa Rosa to Marangani, Peru, has just been opened to traffic, and the contractor, Col. Norris, stated that the second section to Sicuani would be opened up on July 28.

A movement has been started in the state of Espirito Santo, Brazil, to build with local capital, aided by the state, a new railroad from Cachoeira de Itapemirim to Mathilde, on the Victoria & Rio Pardo line, intended to benefit the southern municipalities of the state.

There appears to be some prospect of an early inauguration of the iron industry in Argentine by the opening of the Romay iron mines, a short distance from Frias, on the National Central Northern Railroad. This region being covered with extensive forests charcoal iron would be produced.

There would seem to be a good opening for the establishment of new coastwise steamship lines in Brazil. Traffic is suffering severely by lack of tonnage, and English firms are endeavoring to obtain the repeal of the present law which restricts the coasting trade to vessels carrying the Brazilian flag.

The East Argentine Railroad Company sustained a loss from operations for 1891 amounting to $11,500. In spite of this the prospects of the road are said to be improving, owing to the fact that it has now extended into agricultural districts which are beginning to feel the stimulus of better transportation facilities.

A scheme, which is attracting very favorable consideration in Montevideo, Uruguay, has recently been proposed by an engineer named Lebet, which provides for the construction of a dike and breakwaters a considerable distance out in the bay. It would furnish better harbor facilities, and reclaim a large area of land, said to be sufficient to redeem the cost of the undertaking, which is estimated at $20,000,000.

The discoveries of coal in the territory of Neuquen, Argentine, promise to be of great importance. The area underlaid by coal is said to be about 500 square miles. It is proposed to build a railroad from the coal fields to the head of barge navigation on either the Rio Colorado or Rio Negro, a project which is feasible with a comparatively small outlay of money, and would incidentally develop a large district of fertile country.

During 1891 the Argentine railroads carried on a total mileage by the end of the year of 7,676, passengers to the number of 11,310,000, and a total of 4,810,000 tons of freight. The capital cost of this railroad mileage was $359,000,000. The receipts for the year were $11,025,000, with expenditures aggregating $7,900,000, leaving the earnings for the railroads of the entire republic for the year of only $3,124,000, or an average of $407.11 per mile.

The Brazilian Government has ordered 40,000 metallic sleepers for the Central Railroad from a Belgian firm. It has also purchased three cars from the Sorocabana Railroad for immediate relief, pending the securing of new rolling stock which has been and is to be ordered. The condition of the Central Railroad is so bad that it is unable to furnish transportation for the rails for 38 kilometres of the Ubatuba Railroad which are now graded and ready for laying the track.

The La Guayra & Carácas Railroad, Venezuela, 22½ miles long, yielded last year a gross revenue of $770,000, being an increase of $130,000 over 1890. The working expenses amounted to $442,000, leaving a net profit of $328,000. During the year the company added to its rolling stock four new locomotives, four passenger cars, besides a number of freight cars, in addition to building a new depot at La Guayra, a new engine-house, water-tanks, and enlarged terminal facilities.

The São Paulo Railroad, Brazil, having proved its inability to cope with the freight offered it during the past year, applied for permission to duplicate its track upon condition of extending the time within which the line may be expropriated. While this condition may be necessary for raising the needed capital, the refusal of the government to grant the petition can be understood in view of the dilatoriness of the management of this railroad in the past, and of the willingness of other more popular railroads in São Paulo to build double-track lines from the interior of the state to the coast.

The interim report of the board of directors of the Peruvian Corporation, Limited, states that the receipts from the railroads and from Lake Titicaca navigation from July 1, 1891, to Feb. 28, 1892, amounted to £279,328, yielding a net profit of £123,905, being an increase in net earnings of £34,745 over those for the same period of the preceding year. Cable returns for March, April and May, compared with the corresponding months of 1891, show a further gross increase of £24,124. A new steamer, named the "Coya," of 520 tons register, has been shipped out for service on Lake Titicaca. A concession has been obtained for the exclusive navigation of the Rio Desaguadero, Bolivia, the outlet of Lake Titicaca, which recent surveys have proved can be made navigable. Work has already been commenced with that object, and a specially designed dredge is being constructed for improving the approach to the ports on the lake and for permanent use on the river.

World's Fair Notes.

A bill was introduced in Congress last week to appropriate $100,000 for the construction of a building at the Exposition, for a comprehensive exhibit of roads and their construction and maintenance.

The Grounds and Building Committee has assigned to the Krupp Co. a space 160 × 200 ft. on Midway Plaisance. This is for an exhibit of one gun, weighing 120 tons, with a bore 25 in. in diameter and for a number of small pieces of ordnance.

Missouri has about 200 varieties of trees, and specimens of all these will be secured and prepared so as to show sawed, hewed and polished surfaces, also transverse, radial and tangential sections. A working model of a zinc reducing plant will be a feature of the State exhibit.

The request of the Pennsylvania lines and the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern that they be allowed to enter the grounds at the southwestern portion instead of the southeastern has been granted and these roads will use the same tracks as the Baltimore & Ohio and the Illinois Central.

The first pile for the pier at Van Buren street was driven last week, and the work will be pushed to completion as rapidly as possible. Surveyors are at work along the Lake-Front surveying the ground for the proposed viaduct. The pier will be 200 ft. wide and will extend 1,000 feet into the lake.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad has appointed Maj. H. J. Pangborn Director to arrange for the company's exhibit at the World's Fair, upon which, it is stated, $75,000 will be expended. Full size models in wood will be made of many of the early types of locomotives and cars as well as of the modern equipment.

Manufacturers have been requested to arrange their exhibits in regular collections as there will be collective exhibits only in the manufactures department. There had been a constantly increasing demand for space from manufacturers and it was decided that the only way to make an adequate exhibit would be in the shape of collections in each branch.

The last of the heavy trusses on the Manufactures building at Jackson Park was raised July 18. From this time work on the great structure, which covers a ground area of 32 acres, will progress rapidly. The force of workmen has been doubled and the contractors have been made to feel the necessity of haste. This building will be used next October on the occasion of the dedicatory ceremonies.

The chief of the Department of Transportation sends a circular to intending exhibitors to say that all applications for space must be made before the first day of August. Applications already received call for at least twice as much space as is at his disposal. All applications received up to the close of the current month will be entitled to consideration. Allotment of space will then begin. In making such allotment the value and importance of each exhibit in its relation to the whole will be duly considered. The chief end to be kept in view will be the completeness and general merit of the whole exhibit of the department. Exhibitors are urged to plan for the best exhibit possible, rather than the largest, and to study especially economy of space. The artistic effect of exhibits will have much to do with their location in the building.

Canadian Notes.

OTTAWA, July 26.

A consignment of 20 miles of steel wire cable has been imported by the Springhill Coal Co., from the works of Sir George Elliott in England. It is to be used in constructing an underground haulage system for the collieries.

An employé of the Ottawa Electric Street Railway Co. has invented a self-lubricating gear for trolleys, and the device was fitted to a trolley on July 4, which has been running ever since without oiling, and shows no effects of friction, nor the necessity for lubrication beyond that which is automatically supplied.

There are 3,194 men employed in the collieries of Vancouver Island, B. C., and the output for 1891 was 1,029,097 tons, compared with 678,140 tons for the previous year. During the 33 years ending Dec. 31, 1891, $53,113,127 worth of gold was yielded in the province. The need of facilities for shipping ores has retarded the progress of the mining districts.

The Minister of Railways and Canals returned to Ottawa last week from Sault Ste. Marie, thoroughly satisfied with the progress of work on the Canadian canal. There is an immense quantity of material already delivered, and the contractors hope shortly to begin building. He found the upper and lower approaches in a forward state, with every prospect of their completion this season. The lock pit excavation is now nearly finished, and a large supply of stone, sand, cement and timber for the lock is on the ground. It is probable that within a few days a commencement will be made of laying the masonry.

The Hon. John Haggart has taken vigorous action since his accession to office to decrease the annual deficit of the Intercolonial road, by reducing the number of employés and decreasing the working expenses in various ways, and the results are beginning to show in the returns of earnings. The report for the last three months show that for the first time in the existence of the road the receipts are more than the expenditures. The revenue for the last fiscal year ending June, 1891, fell about $685,000 behind the expenditures; but the indications for the present year are that there will be a surplus, and it may be hoped the days of deficits on the Intercolonial are over.

The City Council of Montreal has awarded a 30 years, franchise for an electric street railroad to the Montreal City Railway Co. The company intends to change the present horse car system into an electric trolley system at once. There was an exciting contest between the Street Railway Co. and the Williams syndicate of New York, but finally the local company won by a vote of 21 to 15. The Aldermen are charged with being interested in the award of the contract. The Williams company made the best offer. It was the same as the horse car company's in most respects, but offered one per cent. more to the city on the gross receipts above $500,000. Mr. Williams also offered a cash bonus of $200,000 for the charter. The railroad company agrees to pay to the city annually four per cent. of its gross earnings up to $1,000,000, the percentage on earnings above that amount being fixed by a rising scale.

In a few days the Dominion Government will issue a statement showing the volume of traffic upon the Dominion canals during the year 1891, which will show that during 1891 the refund of tolls on grain going through the Welland canal bound for Montreal amounted to $49,834, being at the rate of 18 cents a ton upon 276,861 tons of grain, all of which was transhipped at an intermediate Canadian port. Of the 220,526 tons of grain through the Welland canal to United States ports 17,817 tons were transhipped at Ogdensburg for Montreal, and upon this no refund was made. That the rebate has tended to encourage grain shipments to Europe by way of the St. Lawrence canal and Montreal is shown by these figures: Grain carried down the St. Lawrence canals for 1890 amounted to 242,571, for 1891 to 320,434 tons, an increase of 77,863 tons or 32 per cent. The Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk carried 185,416 as against 119,208 tons in 1890, an increase of 65,202, or 54 per cent. The total quantity of freight passed through the Welland Canal was 945,239 tons, against 978,692 tons in 1890. Of this United States vessels carried 646,689 tons, while Canadian vessels carried 298,556 tons. Freight in United States ships through the Welland Canal increased last year some 20,000 tons over the previous year's figures, while that carried through the New York canals decreased by 77,500 tons. Of total freight moved on the Welland canal 555,204 tons were agricultural products. On the St. Lawrence canals the total quantity of freight moved was 936,314 tons, of which 416,921 tons were agricultural products and 334,844 were merchandise. On the Ottawa canals 585,041 tons of freight were moved, 565,382 tons being forest products. The total quantity of freight moved on all the canals for the season of 1891 was 2,902,046 tons. The quantity of grain exported from Chicago to Canada by lake during the season of 1891 is reported to be 4,754,708 bushels, and the quantity in transit 2,736,892 bushels. The total value of freight exported from Chicago to Canada by lake for the same period is reported to be $3,916,452, of which amount Canadian vessels carried over $2,000,000.

Railroad Incidents "Out West."

The following dispatches mirror certain features of American civilization as gathered by the Associated Press in one day, July 20.

SALINA, July 20.—Yesterday at the trading post of Mennetta, not far from Vinita, I. T., a newsboy, well acquainted with the Daltons engaged in the Adair train robbery, stated that on Saturday a dead bandit had been buried. The bullet from one of the detectives' rifles had proved fatal. . . . Another one of the three bullets took effect on another bandit, but at last accounts he still survives.

WALLACE, IDAHO, July 20.—Last night three armed men stopped the Northern Pacific train in Summit, near the Montana line. They told Conductor Bradley that he had been warned three times to keep out of this part of the country, and that if he ever came back they would kill him. Bradley reported this to the Northern Pacific authorities . . . .

MINNEAPOLIS, July 20.—Northern Pacific Conductor Dole shot two men riding on the roof of the express car yesterday on the trestle near Valley City. One died instantly and the other will die. The men pulled the bell rope to stop the train. When the conductor ordered them to come down they refused to obey, and he shot them.—[We offer to that conductor the assurance of our distinguished consideration.—EDITOR.]

KANSAS CITY, July 20.—A system of carrying passengers out of Kansas City for half fare has been discovered by railroad officials, who will cause the arrest of numerous ticket scalpers, agents and conductors implicated in the conspiracy.

Fires.

The town of Iron River in West Superior was almost entirely burned July 24. The depot buildings of the Northern Pacific and the Duluth, South Shore & Atlanta were destroyed. The Northern Pacific at once sent a train of freight cars in which the burned out people could store such property as they had saved. The town is a growth of but very few months.

At Ludlow, Ky., on the 26th. coals from a locomotive started a fire which spread through the warehouses of the Standard Oil Co. A considerable quantity of very inflammable materials which were stored there was de

stroyed, together with eight box cars, two tank cars and a good many ties in about 1,000 ft. of track.

The branch shops of the Missouri Car & Foundry Co., at Birmingham, Mo., near Kansas City, were burned on July 22. The loss is estimated at $100,000, with an insurance of $25,000. The plant has not been in operation for several years.

Labor Troubles.

The telegraphers on the Louisville & Nashville have succeeded in getting the advance of pay asked for. The advance is about $5 a month on an average, with extra pay for over 12 hours' work a day.

Most of the section men on the Denver Pacific District of the Union Pacific quit work one day last week. They had been receiving $1.35 a day, and want a restoration to the old rate of $1.50.

Section men on parts of the Wabash recently struck for an increase of wages. It is said that they secured an advance of about $7.50 a month.

A number of night employés on the Pennsylvania Lines at Richmond, Ind., struck July 22. We have no particulars.

The employés of the West Superior Iron and Steel Co. struck July 25. There are 250 of them. The works had been closed for repairs for several days. The men ask the company to sign the Amalgamated scale, and say that they will allow no non-union men to work.

Pacific Railroad Legislation.

Mr. Morgan, Senator from Alabama, has introduced a bill providing that the Government should take possession of the Central and Union Pacific railways until their indebtedness to the Government is discharged; the roads in the meantime to be managed by a board of 15 directors at $10,000 a year and expenses, five to be appointed by the stockholders and 10 by the President. We admire the generous provision for a managing board with salaries of $150,000 a year and expenses. When the Government undertakes to run railroads, it shouldn't be mean about it.

Metropolitan Traction Company.

The Metropolitan Traction Co., which is largely owned in Philadelphia, and controls the Broadway, Sixth avenue, Ninth avenue and several cross-town lines of street railroad in New York City, has been reorganized and the capital stock increased to $30,000,000. The former company was organized under the laws of New Jersey, but it is proposed to incorporate the new company in New York State. For each 100 shares of present stock 120 shares of new stock will be given to stockholders, which will dispose of $24,000,000. The present stockholders will be allowed to subscribe for new stock at par to the extent of 10 per cent. of their holdings, and the remaining $4,000,000 is to be held by the company for improvements.

Arrested for Robbing Freight Cars.

Edward Jones and Alfred I. Gould, conductors, and Edward Coglan, brakeman, of the New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio, were all arrested at Meadville, July 26, for robbing freight cars. Jones is a prominent member of both the Conductors' and Trainmen's Brotherhood, and has been several years Chairman of the Grievance Committee of the local division of the latter organization, which he has represented at numerous conventions.

Terra Cotta.

Terra cotta has been burnt to a white heat for at least two days. Heat and cold cannot effect it. It is too hard to absorb moisture. Frost will not chip it in the winter, as it does stone carving. Being non-absorbent, it will keep its color forever, and not, like stone, suck in all the defilements of the atmosphere. If you take a piece of well-burnt terra cotta and soak it for a year in the sea, then burn it for a year in a furnace, then let it be frozen for a year with the thermometer at thirty degrees below zero, then tumble it down a mountain side, or drop it out of a balloon, and then examine it carefully and you will find it about the same as it was at the beginning, with the exception of an odd scratch or two on the surface, where it may have come in contact with a flint.—*The Technograph.*

Artificial Indiarubber.

About eight years ago Dr. W. A. Tilden, F. R. S., discovered among the volatile compounds obtained by the action of moderate heat upon oil of turpentine, the hydrocarbon "isoprene," which had previously been identified by Greville Williams among the products of the destructive distillation of crude indiarubber. Isoprene can be converted back into true elastic indiarubber by the action of strong acids, such as hydrochloric (muriatic) acid. Some time ago Dr. Tilden produced a quantity of isoprene from turpentine, which after being kept for a few weeks became thick and syrupy, with humps of a hard elastic substance floating in it. These humps proved to be indiarubber, and are supposed to have been caused by the accidental presence of acetic or formic acid in the solution. The artificial rubber appears to be analogous in every respect to the natural product, and is equally susceptible of vulcanization. Experiments are making to ascertain the feasibility of manufacturing rubber from turpentine on a commercial scale. An interesting field for experiments is opened up by this discovery, as other resins may be similarly susceptible of conversioninto elastic compounds, possessing properties that may have peculiar value.

A Locomotive Race.

The agile and fertile young man who contributes "vast and varied misinformation" on railroad matters to the daily papers has discovered one of the most interesting plans of the World's Fair officers. It is to have a race from New York to Chicago and back between an English and an American locomotive. He says that an English locomotive will be brought over which will burn English coal,and it will be manned with a crew who will speak with an English accent. The reporter predicts that "John Bull will have to hump himself."

Spanish Railroads.

The first railroad opened to the public in Spain was that from Barcelona to Mataró, which was completed in 1848. Since then the system of Spanish roads has increased to a total of 10,000 kilometres, the years of most active railroad construction having been those of 1860, 1863 and 1865. According to official figures the rolling stock of all the railroads of the kingdom consists of 2,200 locomotives, 6,000 passenger cars and 24,000 freight cars. Although the railroad system touches all the provincial capitals except Almeria and Teruel, it is estimated that only one-third of the population of Spain enjoys the facilities of rail communication.

LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING.

The Illinois Central has issued specifications for 10 six-wheeled coupled suburban engines.

The Rio Grande Western will order three additiona compound engines for passenger service.

The Savannah, Americus & Montgomery has ordered four consolidation engines from the Richmond Locomotive Works.

The New York, Chicago & St. Louis has placed an order for ten 10 wheel engines with the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

The report printed last week that the Chicago & West Michigan had ordered four switching engines and would soon order new cars is incorrect.

The Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan is asking bids for six consolidation engines. The awarding of this contract will probably be postponed for some time.

The Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh has received from the Baldwin Locomotive Works four compound locomotives, which are now being set up at the Bradford shops. They are all of the consolidation pattern.

H. K. Porter & Co., of Pittsburgh, have completed two locomotives for the heavy grades of the Sabana railroad of the United States of Colombia, S. A. The engines will be shipped from New York in a few days.

The Mexico, Ceurnavaca & Pacific, a new road out of the City of Mexico, and the Mexican Northern have ordered compound engines of the Johnstone type. The one for the Mexico, Ceurnavaca & Pacific is of the ten-wheel type, and will be built by the Rhode Island Locomotive Works.

The Grant Locomotive Works have completed the repairs to the South Side elevated engines taken in some time ago. Three engines from the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern are now at the works for general repairs. Five more engines from the same road will soon be taken in hand for general repairs. Material is ordered for five new consolidation engines. These engines are to be built at once to organize the force now employed, and to prepare for new work. Inside of two months the works can run to their full capacity. The foundry will be started this week.

The Chicago & Northwestern has placed an order for three compound engines, two from the Baldwin Works and one from the Schenectady. The Schenectady engine and one of the Baldwin engines are to be ten-wheelers; the remaining Baldwin engine is to be an eight-wheeler. The Chicago & Northwestern officers are much pleased with the action of the compound engines on the elevated road in Chicago, and their example has led to the present experiment, by which it will be determined whether or not a reduction of smoke, a saving in fuel, and a decrease in the sound of the exhaust can be made on the Chicago & Northwestern.

CAR BUILDING.

The Maine Central has placed an order with the Laconia Car Works at Laconia, N. H., for 12 first-class passenger cars.

Orders have been received at the Canadian Pacific car shops at Perth, Ont., for building 100 grain cars. A large number of box and ballast cars are now undergoing repairs.

The Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh has built a new pay car in the company's shop in Rochester. The interior is in quartered oak of antique finish and elaborate design. One end of the car is arranged for the accommodation of the paymaster, with desks, etc. In the middle is the stateroom and the other end is fitted up for observation purposes.

The Crossen Car Mfg. Co., Cobourg, Ont., has begun the manufacture of street cars for all systems, and is prepared to do a large business in this line. The firm is also very busy building both day passenger, sleeping and dining cars and freight cars. A dining car recently built for the Canapian Pacific has some new features in that the doors are sliding instead of being hung on hinges, and in the substitution of recessed alcoves between windows, in which are convenient shelves for mirrors, as now generally used. This company is building 12 sleeping cars for the Canadian Pacific.

The Michigan Central shops at St. Thomas, Ont., are very busy just now with repair work, besides the building of new cars. The third of the new passenger cars is about ready to leave the shops, and the fourth has been commenced. New 60,000-lb. freight cars are being built as fast as possible, though not a great deal has been accomplished in this work for some time past, owing to the large amount of other work.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

Albany, N. Y.—The Secretary of War has decided against the application for permission to build a bridge across the Hudson River between the north end of Albany and Bath, N. Y.

Alton, Ill.—The high water has caused a suspension of the work on the bridge of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy across the Mississippi River at Alton, but a great amount of material has arrived on the ground, and the work will be resumed as soon as the high water recedes.

Barrie, Ont.—Tenders are wanted until Aug. 16 for the construction of two bridges on concession line between the second and third concession of Oro. Address Thos. Drury Crown Hill P. O., or James Ross, Reeve, Barrie, O

Bedford City, Va.—The Supervisors of Bedford County are corresponding with the Supervisors of Pittsylvania County in reference to building a joint bridge over the Staunton River.

Bellefonte, Mo.—Active work has been commenced on the erection of the bridge at Bellefonte Bluffs, near St. Louis, for the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. The work on the caissons is in progress, and also on the southern approach. Material for the bridge is constantly arriving.

Belleville, Ont.—The G. & J. Brown Mfg.Co., Belleville, Ont, has just completed a new steel bridge over Jeanette Creek, ten miles from Chatham, Kent County It is constructed on steel piles instead of oak, and the cost is said to be not very much greater. This company is now at work on a steel swing bridge at Chatham, which will be completed in July, also a steel bridge, 150 ft. span, for Baden, Ont.

Boston.—Plans are ready for the L street bridge draw, which is to be a single of 40 ft. span across the channel, after the type of the Federal street draw. It will have two roadways each 19 ft. wide, and sidewalks 5 ft. wide. Its height above mean tide will be 21 ft. The draw is to be completed by November. The contract will be let next week.

Cleveland, O.—The Board of Control has directed a report made on the advisability of replacing the wooden Petrie street bridge damaged by a recent flood, with an iron structure.

Duluth, Minn.—There is considerable opposition to the building of the bridge from Rice's Point, Duluth, to Connor's Point, Superior. The Chief of Engineers opposes the construction of the bridge, but the Secretary of the Interior has authorized, as far as it is in his power, the building of the bridge.

Eganville, Ont.—The municipal authorities of Eganville have instructed their engineer to prepare plans for the construction of a truss bridge across the Bonnechere River at that point to replace the present bridge, which is in a dilapidated condition.

Elkton, Md.—The Youngstown Bridge Co. of Ohio, made the lowest bid for rebuilding the bridge over the Bohemia River, which is to be built by the Cecil County Commissioners. The bridge is 1,352 ft. long between abutments, with a 90-ft. draw. The bid of the Youngstown Bridge Co. was $14,967.

Elmira, Ont.—John H. Ruppel is now receiving tenders for the construction of an iron or steel bridge across the Canaquagigue River opposite this village.

Florence, Ala.—Neely, Smith & Co., of Florence, have the contract for the foundation and masonry work for the new iron bridge to be built by the Memphis & Charleston over the Tennessee River at this town.

Kincardine, Ont.—An iron bridge on iron pile piers will be erected across the river Panetangone at this place.

Kingston, Ont.—A deputation recently visited Sharpton, Ont., for the purpose of locating an iron or steel bridge across Mud Lake to Florida. A civil engineer will be engaged to decide the site for the bridge and the estimated cost.

Knowlton, Que.—Tenders will be received this week for the construction and masonry work of abutments for three iron bridges in the village of Knowlton, P. Q. The Village Council has decided to build three iron bridges.

London, Ont.—Sealed tenders will be received by the Corporation of the counties of Perth and Middlesex at the Clerk's office, London, Ont., until noon on Aug. 3, for the erection of the iron superstructure of a bridge over the river Thames, between the township of Blanchard and West Nissouri, known as the "Perth Bridge." Said superstructure to consist of two spans, viz.: One of 86 ft. and one of 101 ft., each in the clear. The roadway is to be 14 ft. wide. Tenders are to be accompanied by detailed plans and specifications.

Mamaroneck, N. Y.—The New York, New Haven & Hartford is building a new bridge over the Sheldrake River, near Bonnybrook Park, Marmaroneck.

Ottawa, Ont.—A deputation from County and City Councils recently waited on Hon. Mr. Haggart, urging the construction of two new iron bridges, one across the breakwater at Hog's Back and the other across the canal at the south of Concession street.

Philadelphia.—It is proposed to rebuild the Gray's Ferry Bridge, which is used by the city and the Pennsylvania Railroad. A conference was held last week between the Director of Public Works and the railroad engineers to apportion the cost, but no agreement was reached.

Poquonock, Conn.—A new iron bridge is to be built over the Farmington River by this town, and an engineer is now examining plans submitted by bridge companies for the bridge.

Rome, N. Y.—The contract for building a bridge across the Erie Canal at Madison street was let last week to W. H. Shepard & Sons, of Havana, N. Y. The contract price is $3,800.

Sioux City, Ia.—Proposals were opened last week for building a bridge across Floyd Creek at Leech street. Bids made by the Youngstown Bridge Co., the Wrought Iron Bridge Co., the King Bridge Co., the Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Co., and S. M. Hewitt were rejected on account of slight informalities. The following bids were considered: A. Y. Bayne & Co., of Minneapolis: For iron bridge and approaches $5,694; for combination bridge and fill approaches $4,594, or with iron floor beams $4,944. George Adgate: For iron bridge on piles, $4,800; iron bridge on iron piers, $5,600; combination bridge, $3,800. Goodrich & Robson: Iron bridge on iron piers, $6,550, and combination bridge on piles, $5,600. The contract was not awarded.

A. Y. Bayne & Co. have a contract to build a bridge for the city at East Seventh street for $2,600.

Snohomish, Wash.—The Great Northern has let the contract for building the span bridge west of the Cascades to Hoffman & Bates, of Portland, Or. There are a number of bridges to be built from Snohomish up to the summit, most of them crossing the Skykomish River. Work will begin immediately on the Snohomish bridge.

Spring City, Tenn.—J. L. McPherson, of Spring City, wants bids on an iron bridge 250 ft. long.

Sutton, W. Va.—The County Court has decided to build a suspension bridge across Elk River. G. W. Curtin and J. S. Hyer are Commissioners to contract for the building of the bridge.

Toledo, O.—The Lake Shore & Michigan Southern has commenced work on a new steel and iron bridge over its tracks at Maumee avenue. Plans are also being prepared for a new steel bridge over the tracks at Broadway.

Woodstock, Ont.—G. C. Eden, Town Clerk, will receve tenders up to Aug. 15 for the construction of a wrought iron or steel bridge in the town of Woodstock. Specifications may be had at the office of the Town Engineer.

Yankton, S. D.—The Yankton Bridge Co., capital stock $1,000,000, was organized in this city last week. The company intends to construct a combined wagon and railroad bridge across the Missouri River under a bill granting the franchise recently passed by Congress.

The bridge will be used by the Yankton, Norfolk & Southwestrrn Railroad. The directors of the company are: Newton Edmunds, E. P. Wilcox, J. C. McVay, P. Ohlman, Robert J. Gamble, John T. M. Pierce, J. R. Hanson, George R. Scougal, William M. Powers and W. B. Valentine, of Yankton, and S. L. Tate, of Sioux Falls. The officers are: R. J. Gamble, President; M. P. Ohlman, Vice-President; J. R. Hanson, Treasurer, and G. R. Scougal, Treasurer.

MEETINGS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Dividends.

Dividends on the capital stocks of railroad companies have been declared as follows:

Dexter & Piscataquis, semi-annual, 2½ per cent., also a special dividend of 1 per cent.

Illinois Central, semi-annual, 2½ per cent., payable Sept. 1.

Terre Haute & Indianapolis, semi-annual, 3 per cent., payable Aug. 1.

Zanesville Terminal, 2 per cent., payable Aug. 15.

Stockholders' Meetings.

Meetings of the stockholders of railroad companies will be held as follows:

Boston, Hoosac Tunnel & Western, annual, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 17, for the election of directors and to consider the consolidation with the Fitchburg.

Chicago & West Michigan, special, Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 16, to authorize the purchase of the Chicago & North Michigan.

Long Island Boynton Bicycle, annual, New York, N. Y., Aug. 5.

Pennsylvania, Lehigh & Eastern, special, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 2.

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, special, Aug. 9.

Upper Coos, Lancaster, N. H., Aug. 16.

Troy, Saratoga & Northern, annual, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 17.

Technical Meetings.

Meetings and conventions of railroad associations and technical societies will be held as follows:

The *New England Railroad Club* holds regular meetings, at the United States Hotel, Beach street, Boston, Mass., on the second Monday of each alternate month commencing January.

The *Western Railway Club* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, except June, July and August, at the rooms of the Central Traffic Association in the Rookery Building, Chicago, at 2 p. m.

The *New York Railroad Club* holds regular meetings on the third Thursday in each month, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first street, New York City, N. Y. The next meeting will be Sept. 15.

The *Central Railway Club* meets at the Hotel Iroquois, Buffalo, the fourth Wednesday of January, March, May, September and November.

The *Northwest Railroad Club* meets on the first Saturday of each month, except June, July and August, in the St. Paul Union Station, at 7:30 p. m.

The *Northwestern Track and Bridge Association* meets on the Friday following the second Wednesday of March, June, September and December, at 2:30 p. m. in the directors' room of the St. Paul Union Station.

The *American Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday in each month, at the House of the Society, 127 East Twenty-third street, New York.

The *Boston Society of Civil Engineers* holds its regular meetings at the American House, Boston, at 7:30 p. m., on the third Wednesday in each month.

The *Western Society of Engineers* holds its regular meetings at 78 La Salle street, Chicago, at 8 p. m., on the first Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of St. Louis* holds regular meetings in the club's room, Laclede Building, corner Fourth and Olive streets, St. Louis, on the first and third Wednesday in each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Philadelphia* holds regular meetings at the House of the Club, 1,122 Girard street, Philadelphia, on the first and third Saturday of each month. The annual meeting is held on the third Saturday in January. The club stands adjourned during the months of July, August and September.

The *Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania* holds regular meetings on the third Tuesday in each month, at 7:30 p. m., at its rooms in the Thaw Mansion, Fifth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The *Engineers' Club of Cincinnati* holds its regular meetings at 8 p. m. on the third Thursday of each month in the rooms of the Literary Club, No. 24 West Fourth street, Cincinnati.

The *Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland* holds regular meetings on the second Tuesday of each month, at 8 p. m., in the Case Library Building, Cleveland. Semi-monthly meetings are held on the fourth Tuesday of the month.

The *Engineers' Club of Kansas City* meets in Room 200, Baird Building, Kansas City, Mo., on the second Monday in each month.

The *Engineering Association of the South* holds its monthly meetings on the second Thursday at 8 p. m. The Association headquarters are at Nos. 63 and 64 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn.

The *Denver Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings at 36 Jacobson Block, Denver, Col., on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., except during June, July and August, when they are held on the second Tuesday only.

The *Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul* meets at St. Paul, Minn., on the first Monday in each month.

The *Montana Society of Civil Engineers* meets at Helena, Mont., at 7:30 p. m., on the third Saturday in each month.

The *Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas* holds regular meetings at Wichita on the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p. m.

The *American Society of Swedish Engineers* holds meetings at the club house, 250 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and at 347 North Ninth street, Philadelphia, on the first Saturday of each month.

The *Engineers' Club of Minneapolis* meets the first Thursday of each month in the Public Library Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

The *Canadian Society of Civil Engineers* holds regular meetings at its rooms, 112 Mansfield street, Montreal, P. Que., every alternate Thursday except during the months of June, July, August and September.

The *Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas* meets at 803 Commerce street, Dallas, Tex., on the first Friday of each month at 4 o'clock p. m.

The *Technical Society of the Pacific Coast* holds regular meetings at its rooms in the Academy of Sciences Building, 819 Market street, San Francisco, Cal., at 8 o clock p. m. on the first Friday of each month.

The *Tacoma Society of Civil Engineers and Architects* holds regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, in its rooms, 201 and 202 Washington Building, Tacoma, Wash.

The *Engineers and Architects' Club of Louisville* holds regular meetings on the second Thursday of each month, at 8 o'clock p. m., at its rooms in the Norton Building, Louisville, Ky.

The *Association of Engineers of Virginia* holds regular meetings at Roanoke, on the second Saturday in each month, at 8 p. m., except the months of July and August.

Association of Engineers of Virginia.

The regular meeting wus held in Richmond, July 4 and 5, at Ford's Hotel, Mr. W. H. Adams in the chair. The session was opened by the reading of the address of the President, Mr. Clarence Coleman. The following papers were read during the session: "The Necessity of Co-operation by American Engineers," Mr. T. W. M. Draper: "Establishing a School for Young Men to Fit Themselves to Be Railroad Men," or "A National Railroad College," Mr. Herman Crueger; "Easement Curves," Mr. Chas. H. Rice; "A Plea for the Establishment of a United States Weather and Signal Station at Roanoke," Mr. Chas. H. Churchill; "Construction of the Iron and Coal Pier of the N. & W. R R. at Lambert's Point," Mr. W. W. Coe; "Historical Notes Bearing Upon the Work of the First Mining Engineer of the Colony of Virginia," Mr. Wm. H. Adams. The Committee on the Improvements of Highways in the State presented their report, but it was referred back. This subject will again come up for discussion at the next regular meeting. The Secretary and Treasurer's report of the six months' work of the Association was received. The following gentlemen were elected members; Mr. E. T. D. Myers, honorary member; Prof. Wm. C. Brown, Mr. Walter L. Patterson, Mr. Frank Backman, Mr. William B. Stephens, Mr. Samuel G. Gaillard, Mr. James C. Moen, Mr. Archibald L. Sproul, Mr. John T. Morgan, Mr. Julian R. Downman, Mr. James S. Green, and Mr. J. H. Dunstan, active members.

The Northern Pacific Mechanical Department.

The Master Mechanics and Car Builders of the Northern Pacific held a three days' session in St. Paul last week discussing matters relating to the mechanical department. John Hickey, Superintendent of Motive Power, was Chairman; O. H. Reynolds, Mechanical Engineer, Secretary, and J. C. Barber, Master Car Builder, led the discussion of subjects relating to the car department. The next meeting will be held at Tacoma, Wash., on Nov. 20, and the future meetings will be held every four months at the eastern and western termini of the road. The subjects discussed were discipline of men, wearing parts of cars, air brakes and air brake practice, and draft rigging and running gear.

The division Master Mechanics present were: H. H. Warren, Tacoma; Wm. Moir, Sprague; B. Haskell, Missoula; C. K. Lord, Mandan; S. L. Bean, Fargo; R. H. Gilmour, Winnipeg; C. Adam Bardsley, Brainerd. The car foremen in attendance were: John Murphy, Portland; Daniel Wallis, Sprague; E. T. Kelsey, Missoula; L. H. Lashorn, Livingston; Joseph Pitcher, Mandan; David Child, Brainerd; M. W. Smeades, Minneapolis; W. R. Nichol, Como, and John Hill, St. Paul. F. N. Risteen, road foreman of engines of the Western Division, and Charles Sherwood, of the Central Division, were also in attendance.

PERSONAL.

—Mr. J. W. White, for many years Treasurer of the Nashua & Lowell road, died at his home at Nashua, N. H., July 22.

—Mr. Elliott Monett has resigned as Eastern passenger agent of the Wabash to start a Chicago office for Peter McDonell as a partner in the firm.

—Governor Burleigh has nominated Benjamin F. Cadbourne, of Biddeford, State Railroad Commissioner of Maine to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Roscoe L. Bowers.

—Mr. J. F. Kelsey, who some years ago was President and Treasurer of the Peoria, Pekin & Jacksonville road, now included in the Jacksonville Southeastern line, died at Peoria, Ill., July 22.

—Mr. H. O. Duerr has resigned his position with the Toledo Bridge Company and organized the firm of H. O. Duerr & Co., engineers and contractors, with offices in the Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

—Mr. A. W. Perrin, General Passenger Agent of the Housatonic road, resigned this week, and has been succeeded by Charles B. Van Alstyne, Assistant General Freight Agent of the Housatonic system. The duties of the two positions will be combined.

—President Van Horne, Vice President T. G. Shaughnessy and Director R. B. Angus, of Montreal, are making an extended trip through the maritime provinces. The object of the visit is reported to be in connection with an inspection of the Intercolonial road.

—Mr. J. W. Dabney, who recently entered the service of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas as Civil Engineer, died at Denison, Tex., last week. He had been engaged in mining operations in Mexico for several years, but was formerly connected with Texas railroads. He was about 35 years of age.

—Col. Samuel Tate, who died in Memphis July 26, was formerly President of the Memphis & Charleston Railroad and one of the proprietors and a director in the Memphis & Little Rock Railroad, besides being interested in many other railroad enterprises. He retired from active life several years ago.

— Mr. T. J. McGuire, formerly Division Superintendent of the Louisville, New Albany & Chicago at Monon, Ind., has resigned to become General Manager of the Bedford Belt roads. The office of Division Superintendent on this road has been abolished, and Mr. G. K. Lowell, formerly Division Superintendent, has been promoted to be Assistant General Superintendent.

—Mr. Charles L. Cole, who becomes General Freight Agent of the Pennsylvania Company, under the new organization, has been Assistant General Freight Agent since 1871. He had previously been a clerk at the Pittsburgh transfer station and in the general freight office of the Pittsbugh, Fort Wayne & Chicago.

—Mr. D. E. Browne, Assistant General Passenger & Freight Agent of the Western lines of the Canadian Pacific, has sailed for China. He will also go to India and New Zealand. One of the reported purposes of his trip is to arrange for an Australian line of steamers to run in connection with the Canadian Pacific.

—Mr. John Ewan has fully recovered his health and has been appointed superintendent of the Indianapolis division of the Louisville, New Albany & Chicago, with headquarters at Monon, Ind. Mr. Ewan was for 26 years on the old Bee Line, leaving it to go to the Monon shortly after its consolidation with the Big Four. A few months later he resigned on account of ill health.

—Mr. J. S. B. Thompson, Assistant to Col. W. H. Green, General Manager of the Richmond & Danville Railroad, has, it is announced, been appointed General Superintendent of the road north of Salisbury, N. C., including the Virginia Midland and the Manassas and Leesburg branches, etc. Mr. Thompson is a nephew of the late Hon. John S. Barbour and entered the employ of the old Virginia Midland road in a subordinate capacity some years ago.

—Mr. William Stewart, who has been General Freight Agent of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburg, has been appointed Freight Traffic Manager. Mr. Stewart has been connected with the Pennsylvania lines since 1852, when he was a clerk in the general freight office of the Cleveland to Pittsburgh. He became General Freight Agent of that road in 1864 and Superintendent four years later, and held both offices until his appointment as General Freight Agent of the Pennsylvania Co. in 1871.

—Gen. I. H. F. Sweetzer, of Titusville, Pa., died there this week, aged 67. In 1864 he was General Manager of the Atlantic & Great Western road, and for five years previously held a similar position on the Oil Creek road, now the Western New York & Pennsylvania. At one time he was one of the largest manufacturers in Cleveland. Later he entered the banking business at Corry, Pa., and was President of the Corry National Bank up to 1889, when he retired from active business.

—Mr. E. C. Knight, who owned an extensive sugar refining factory at Philadelphia, died at Cape May, July 21, in his 80th year. Mr. Knight had continued an independent sugar refiner until the spring of this year, when his business was absorbed by the Sugar Trust. During the 40 years of his business life he had served as a director in a great number of railroads, insurance and trust companies and other financial institutions. He was for years a director of the Central of New Jersey, and was President of the road from 1876 to 1880, a director of the Philadelphia & Reading until 1885 and also one of the reorganization trustees and was largely interested in the North Pennsylvania Railroad since its organization, and its President at his death. He was director, among other companies, of the Lackawanna & Bloomsburgh, the Pennsylvania, Trenton & West Jersey and other roads. In 1859 Mr. Knight made several inventions in sleeping cars, organized a company which built a number of cars and was afterward merged with another company.

—Mr. Thomas Cook, the head of the well-known firm of excursion managers, died at his home near Leicester, Eng., last week, in his 84th year. His first attempt at managing an excursion party was made in 1841, when he arranged to run a special train from Leicester to Loughborough, over the Midland road, to a temperance meeting, and carried 570 passengers. That was said to be the first publicly advertised excursion train ever run in England. Mr. Cook carried out several other excursions in different parts of the country, and his success was so great that 40 years ago he was made excursion agent for the Midland railroad, a position which he, and afterward the firm which he founded, has held ever since. About 30 years ago Mr. Cook conducted a small party of tourists to Paris, the first excursion of its kind out of England that had ever been held. On his return he started an office in London. That was the real beginning of a business which has now become extended all over the world. A few years later he conducted a party to Egppt, through the Holy Land, and then back to England. In 1874 Mr. Cook retired from active business, and his son, John M. Cook, assumed the management of the business.

—Mr. Thomas Nickerson, formerly President of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and of the Mexican Central, died at his residence in Newtown, near Boston, July 24. Mr. Nickerson was born on Cape Cod 81 years ago, and was the youngest of five brothers left fatherless and almost penniless in their youth who all attained prosperity. Mr. Nickerson was for a number of years a merchant in Boston, the firm owning a large fleet of vessels. He retired in 1870 to give his attention to railroading, and was elected director of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe in 1872 and President of the company soon afterward, when it owned 50 miles of road. He was President of the Atchison for five years and built 800 miles of road before he retired. On leaving the Presidency of the Atchison Mr. Nickerson was engaged in harmonizing the New York and Boston interests in the Atlantic & Pacific. In 1884 he was elected a Director and President of the Mexican Central and built a great part of that road. He was also connected with other roads in the southwestern part of this country. He retired from active life some 10 years ago. Two of Mr. Nickerson's brothers, who died before him, attained prominence in railroad life. Joseph, an older brother, was one of the largest stockholders of the Atchison, and another brother, Frederick, was a Director of the Union Pacific at the time of his death a few years ago.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Adirondack & St. Lawrence.—W. H. Pettibone, Acting Superintendent of the Southern Division, has been assigned to duty as Superintendent of the Northern Division, headquarters, Malone, N. Y. James MacBeth, Superintendent of Motive Power and Rolling Stock, has been relieved of duty as Acting Superintendent of the Northern Division, and will, in addition to his other duties, be assigned to construction work between Tupper Lake and Fulton Chain. R. T. McKeever, Train Master, has been appointed Acting Superintendent, with headquarters at Herkimer, N. Y.

Birmingham, Laney & Piedmont.—The following are now the officers of this company: President and Treasurer, J. C. Laney, Laney, Ala.; Secretary, C. Dunn, Laney; Chief Engineer, P. S. Fitzgerald, Gadsden, Ala.; J. A. Bilbro, Attorney, Gadsden. The New York representative is Edward Morton, 53 Broadway.

Boston & Maine.—M. T. Donovan, Assistant General Freight Agent, has been appointed General Freight Agent of the road, taking effect Aug. 1, to fill the vacancy caused by the promotion of W. F. Berry to the place of General Traffic Manager.

Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul.—E. Hastings has succeeded T. H. Dancy as Superintendent of the Milwaukee terminals.

Chickamauga & Durham.—The following are the officers of the company: S. F. Parrott, President and General Manager; Gordon Lee, Secretary and Treasurer, and J. I. Henderson, Superintendent and Chief Engineer.

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis.—D. F. Coe, Assistant General Freight Agent of the Michigan division, will retire on Aug. 1, and it is reported will be succeeded by Homer F. Frost, who has for some time been General Agent at Louisville, Ky. Mr. Frost will be succeeded at Louisville by W. W. Root, who has represented the Elkhart lines at Cincinnati.

Columbus Southern.—At the annual meeting of stockholders, W. B. Low was elected President, J. W. English, Vice-President; G. W. Parrot, Secretary and Treasurer, and Cecil Gabbett, General Manager, with office at Columbus, Ga.

Duluth, Red Wing & Southern.—A meeting of the company was held at Red Wing, Minn., July 21. Resolutions were passed in regard to the death of F. W. Hoyt, President. T. B. Sheldon was elected President in place of Mr. Hoyt, deceased; G. H. Crary elected Treasurer in place of T. B. Sheldon, and H. E. Perkins was chosen a director in place of Mr. Hoyt.

Girardville.—The officers of this new company, which is a branch of the Pennsylvania road, are: President, Henry D. Welch; Secretary and Treasurer, Albert Hewson, and Chief Engineer, Joseph U. Crawford, all of Philadelphia. The directors are Samuel Rae, Joseph U. Crawford, John P. Green, P. B. Prince, F. W. Schwarz.

Iberia & Vermillion.—The following are the officers of the company: J. Krutt-schnitt, President, New Orleans; A. C. Pickett, Secretary, New Iberia, La.; E. B. Cushing, Constructing Engineer, Houston, Tex., and I. A. Cottingham, Assistant Engineer, New Iberia, La.

Joliet, DeKalb & Northern.—The following officers have been elected: William L. Elwood, DeKalb, Ill., President; James B. Speer, Joliet, Ill., Vice-President; Lester Soule, Joliet, Ill., General Manager, and Samuel H. Doty, of Warren, Pa., Chief Engineer. The Chicago office is at Room 1106, Rookery Building.

Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Western.—The directors of this new company are: Edward L. Martin, Richard Gentry, Arthur E. Stilwell, J. McD. Trimble, Churchill J. White and William S. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Charles Dixon, Omar D. Hall and J. Jay Spencer, of Kansas City, Kan.

Little Falls & Dolgeville.—The stockholders of the road have elected the following officers: President, Carl Amman, of New York; Vice-Presidents, Hon. Titus Sheard, of Little Falls, and Alfred Dolge, of Dolgeville, N. Y.; Secretary, Edmund Wauckel, of New York; Directors, W. G. Milligan, J. S. Barnet, J. J. Gilbert, of Little Falls; Karl Fink, of New York; E. A. Brown, Julius Breckwoldt, Edward Dedicke and Ernest Polscher, of Dolgeville.

Louisville, New Albany & Chicago.—George K. Lowell, formerly Division Superintendent, has been appointed Assistant General Superintendent, and the former office will be abolished. His headquarters will probably be continued at Lafayette, Ind.

Loveland Pass Mining & Railroad Tunnel.—The company held its annual election at Denver last week. The following directors were chosen: F. L. Ames, S. H. H. Clark, W. A. Deuel, W. Teller and P. Toubey, all of the Union Pacific. The company was organized years ago to build a road from Georgetown across to the Snake River country.

Mexican Central.—R. M. Thomas has been appointed Acting Division Superintendent of the Guadalajara division, vice H. A. Vaughn resigned. His headquarters will be at Guadalajara, Mex.

Middlesex Valley.—R. F. Uniacke, Rushville, N. Y. has been appointed Chief Engineer of this road, vice N. F. Jones, deceased.

Nanticoke & Newport.—The following are the first directors: Thomas D. Shea, John Smelter, Jr., Nanticoke, Pa.; John B. Reynolds, C. H. Reynolds, Kingston, Pa.; John T. Lenahan, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

North Carolina.—At a meeting of the stockholders of the road, W. F. Koruegay was elected President, and P. B. Ruffin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Ohio Southern.—Alexander E. Tremp, for four years master mechanic of the road, has been succeeded by Mr. McFall, of Brazil, Ind., whose headquarters will be at Springfield, O.

Pennsylvania.—A. M. Keppel, Jr., who has been Assistant Division Operator of the Pittsburgh division, has been promoted to be Supervisor of Signals for the division. He succeeds W. M. Kinch, who resigned to accept a position on the New York Central.

Pennsylvania Co.—In accordance with the revised organization of this company, the following appointments have been made to take effect this day: William Stewart, Freight Traffic Manager, office at Pittsburgh; Charles L. Cole, General Freight Agent, office at Pittsburgh. The office of Assistant General Freight Agent has been abolished.

Pittsburgh Marion & Chicago.—The office of General Manager of this company has been abolished and the office of Superintendent created. George W. Dixon has been appointed Superintendent, with headquarters at New Lisbon, O.

Poughkeepsie Bridge & Railroad Co.—The following were named as directors in the charter filed in New York last week: John W. Brock, Richard Y. Cook, Harry F. West, Charles E. Morgan, Jr., Arthur E. Newbold and George A. Fletcher, of Philadelphia; Milton A. Fowler, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Lewis P. Dash, Alfred A. Gardner, Ernst T. Shuman, William J. Cromwell and William R. Carlisle, of New York, and Robert I. Lee, of Plainfield, N. Y.

Rio Grande Southern.—C. F. W. Felt, for the past two years Resident Engineer of the Northern Division of the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe, at Cleburne, Tex., has accepted the position of office engineer of this road at Ridgeway, Col.

Salt Lake & Los Angeles.—The officers of this road, formerly the Saltair, are as follows: George Q. Cannon, President; Joseph F. Smith, vice-president; Nephi W. Clayton, General Manager, I. A. Clayton, Secretary, all of Salt Lake City, Utah.

San Luis & San Joaquin.—The following are named as the first directors: L. C. Branch, Louis F. Gilmore, J. J. Scrivner and George W. Schell, of San Francisco, and Myron Angel, of San Luis Obispo, Cal.

Savannah, Americus & Montgomery.—Carroll H. Smith, General Eastern Agent at New York, has been appointed General Western Agent, and transferred to St. Louis, with offices at 215 North Fourth street.

Southern Iowa.—The present officers of this road are as follows: Paul Morton, President, and G. W. Traer, Treasurer, Rookery Building, Chicago; T. C. Mauro, Secretary, and T. J. Phillips, General Superintendent, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Union Transfer & Exchange.—The following are the incorporators of this company: J. B. Oliver, Pittsburgh, President, and James E. Umbstaetter, John F. Steel, R. C. McLean, S. P. Connor, J. W. Patterson, of Pittsburgh, and Francis J. Forrence, Allegheny, Pa.

Utah Central. -The annual meeting was held at Salt Lake City July 21. The following directors were elected: J. Collett, E. C. Henderson, Le Grand Young, Joseph Richardson, P. L. Williams, C. D. Lavey, J. H. Hurd, E. B. Critchlow, R. H. Cabell.

Yankton, Norfolk & Southwestern.—J. H. Larcy, Dolphin, Neb., and Thomas Pattern, Yankton, S. D., are Division Engineers of this road. N. W. Gifford is President and W. E. Shaw is Secretary of the Traffic Construction Co. of Chicago, which is to build the road.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Incorporations, Surveys, Etc.

Adirondack & St. Lawrence.—Trains on the northern division are now running to Childwold station, 99 miles south of Valleyfield, Que., the real northern terminus of the road. Trains from Montreal leave the Bonaventure station, Montreal, and run over the Grand Trunk to Coteau Junction and over the Canada Atlantic to Valleyfield and Malone. There is still about 20 miles of track to be laid on the middle section of the new road south of Childwold, and until this work is finished the trains will be run over the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg and Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain and over the Central Vermont, from Norwood to Malone.

Akron & Eastern.—About 300 men are now working on this road and several heavy fills and deep cuts have been completed and also some grading, but the work is not making as much progress as was anticipated when the grading was begun in July. The officers state, however, that the line will be graded between Akron and New Castle, Pa., 70 miles, by January next as previously announced.

Aransas Harbor Terminal.—J. P. Nelson, of San Antonio, Tex., D. M. Picton, J. W. Maddox are the incorporators of this company, referred to last week as organized to build a road from Aransas Harbor to deep water at Aransas Pass, 9¾ miles distant. About $60,000 has already been expended on the road bed, building trestles, etc., and 1,800 ft. of track is laid. The capital stock is $250,000.

Arcata & Mad River.—Surveys are being made for this road from North Fork to Cañon Creek, Cal., five miles. Andrew Corbell, San Francisco, is President, V. Zamba, Superintendent, and P. E. Herrick, Engineer, of Arcata, Cal.

Baltimore Belt.—It is expected to complete 5,405 ft. of the tunnel work on this line by Aug. 1. The length of the tunnel is 8,600 lin. ft. and the work will be entirely completed by January, 1893. The open work on the line in the northern part of the city will be finished by November next and the approaches to the tunnel by January next. The total length of the road is 7⅓ miles. Ryan & McDonald, the contractors, have about 800 men employed on the work. William Gilmore is President of the company and Richard Randolph, Chief Engineer.

Birmingham, Laney & Piedmont.—The contract for completing the construction of this road will probably be let in August and the company expects to complete the line between Laney and Peidmont, Ala., within the next three months. The distance is about 23 miles. About seven miles of the road near Laney, Ala., was completed last year and is now in operation. The work on the balance of the line will be light. J. C. Laney, of Laney, Ala., is President of the company.

Bonaventure & Gaspe.—Messrs. J. R. Wilson, J. A. Greenshields, Q. C.; Angus Thom, and other representatives of the Baie des Chaleurs Company, left Montreal last week for Pasbebiac. They expected to be joined at River du Loup by Hon. Messrs. Hall, Casgrain, Nantel and Mr. Walter Barwick, Counsel for the Ontario Bank. The party will make a tour of inspection over the road, with the object of recommencing operations and completing the line to Gaspé Basin, Que. This movement is the result of a legal compromise effected by Mr. Greenshields between Mr. Thom, the Cooper Syndicate and the Ontario Bank. From Pasbebiac to the Basin the projected route is said to pass through a rich petroleum district. Application for incorporation of the new company will be made under the title of the Bonaventure & Gaspé, and henceforward the road will be known by that name.

Brunswick, Western & Southern.—The Southport Construction Co. has been chartered by H. H. Dougherty and others to build this road between Wilmington and Southport, N. C.

Buckingham.—W. E. Gilliam and J. D. Davis, of New Store, Va., have sub-contracts for building part of the Rosney Iron Co.'s road from Arvon to Rosney, Va., 16 miles.

Burlington & Missouri River.—Dunley Bros & McShane have the contract for 12 miles of grading, from Buffalo Junction west and northwest six miles toward Sheridan, and six miles toward Buffalo. They began work last week.

Caldwell.—Grading has been begun on the extension beyond Essex Fells, near Caldwell, to Whippany, N. J., and about 75 men are employed; the work is being done by the company. It is stated by the officers that they expect to complete considerable work this year on the extensions to Morristown and Rockaway. Free right of way has been secured for a considerable part of the distance and agreements are being made for the balance.

Charleston, Clendennin & Sutton.—Worthington, Elliott & De Bardeleben, of Birmingham, Ala., have commenced tracklaying at Charleston, W. Va., along the Elk River. This firm is building 20 miles of this road to Clay County, work having been commenced in March last.

Chickamauga & Durham.—About 12 miles of track has now been built on this road from Chickamauga, Ga., and it is expected to complete the line next week. It is to extend from Chickamauga to the Durham coal mines and will be 18 miles long, connecting first with the Central of Georgia, and with the Chattanooga Southern at Durham, 5 miles west. At present about 300 men are employed completing the work. The maximum grade is 2½ per cent. and the maximum curve 16 deg. The only bridge work is a plate girder span 65 ft. long. S. F. Parrott, of Chickamauga, is President.

Columbus, Lima & Milwaukee.—H. A. Schwanecke, of Pittsburgh, has been appointed Chief Engineer of this road, and will run a new line between Columbus and Lima, O. It has been stated that tracklaying will begin at once on the line from Lima to Defiance, O., 43 miles, which was graded two years ago, but the appointment of a receiver last week may delay construction work.

Concord & Montreal.—The short branch from Jefferson station to Jefferson Hill, N. H., three miles, was opened for traffic on July 22. On the branch from Jefferson east to Berlin Falls it is stated that the track is now laid to within two miles of Gorham, N. H., on the Grand Trunk, and the balance of the track will be laid as soon as the bridges have been erected. The road has been graded the entire distance to Berlin Falls.

Denison, Bonham & New Orleans.—Maj. S. B. Wathen, Resident Engineer of the Texas & Pacific, was engaged last week with other engineers in making an inspection of the route between Denison and Bonham, Tex., 40 miles, which was graded a few years ago by an independent company. It has been rumored for a long time that the Texas & Pacific had purchased the company's charter and would complete the road to Bonham.

Duluth & Iron Range.—The work on the branch to the Mesaba branch is progressing satisfactorily now, and there will not be much delay beyond the time originally called for in the contract. The delay was on account of the wet weather.

Duluth, Mesaba & Northern.—About 12 miles of track has been laid north of Stony Brook, Minn., and the work will be completed to the Mesaba Range before Aug. 15.

Evansville & Richmond.—The Chief Engineer denies the current newspaper story that this road is to be extended very soon beyond its present terminus at Westport toward Richmond, Ind.

Forest City & Sioux City.—This road is now in operation from Forest City east to Gettysburgh, S. D., a distance of eighteen miles, connecting with the Chicago & Northwestern. J. J. S. Hassler, of Washington, D. C., General Manager, is said to be engaged in arranging for the extension of the line from Forest City, across the Missouri River, toward Rapid City.

Girardville.—The incorporation of this company by officers of the Pennsylvania was noted last week. The branch is to be placed under construction immediately, and will extend in a westerly direction from a point on the Shenandoah Branch of the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley road, at Shenandoah, through lands of Gilbert & Shaeffer, the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., and the Girard estate to Girardville, Schuylkill County, a distance of about five miles. This line passes, and will make connection with, the William Penn colliery, which is now shipping upward of 1,000 tons of anthracite coal daily over the lines of the Philadelphia & Reading system, which output will now be delivered over the lines of the Pennsylvania system by means of this new branch. It is understood that a new breaker will be erected at the William Penn mines, which will largely increase this tonnage. At these mines the celebrated Mammoth coal vein approaches the surface of the earth and is stripped for a long distance, showing a thickness of over 60 ft.

Goderich & Wingham.—A government subsidy of $99,200 has been appropriated toward the construction of this road via Port Arthur, 31 miles. It is said that this amount will be required to be supplemented by $150,000 from the municipalities through which the line will pass, and the promoters of the scheme will take up the question of municipal bonuses at once.

Iberia & Vermillon.—The contract for grading this branch of the Southern Pacific has been awarded to C. Kiel, of San Antonio, Tex. The contract for the tracklaying and ballasting will be let later. The branch is 15 miles long and is to extend from New Iberia west to Abbeville, La. The maximum grade is 20 ft. to the mile and the maximum curvature 2 deg. The road is to be built by the Pacific Improvement Co., and will be operated as a branch of the Southern Pacific. E. B. Cushing, of Houston, Tex., is the Constructing Engineer and I. A. Cottingham, of New Iberia, is Assistant Engineer.

Illinois.—Articles of incorporation have been filed at Springfield, Ill., by this company. It is proposed to construct a line from Chicago to Rock Island, with a branch from Chicago to a point on the eastern boundary of Illinois at or near the southern boundary of Cook County. The capital stock of the company is $4,000,000. The incorporators are James C. Caldwell, George F. Watson, John C. Reynolds, Edwin L. Waugh and William Dallin, all of Chicago.

Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River.—The grading is reported to have commenced south of Titusville, Fla., and this line will probably be continued to Rock Ledge. Contractor Campbell has also begun work at Hardeeville, and proposes to work north to meet the force grading south of Titusville. This is a further extension of the line south of Daytona, which was placed under contract several months ago.

Joliet, DeKalb & Northern.—Most of the right of way from Joliet to DeKalb, Ill., has been secured and the balance is now being closed up. The company was incorporated in February and most of the preliminary work of the organization has been completed and detailed estimates have been made of the cost of constructing and equipping the road. Arrangements to secure the money to build the line are reported to be "progressing satisfactorily." The road is to extend from Joliet west to Newark and Millington, and thence north to DeKalb, a distance of 56 miles. There will be three iron bridges on the route, 500 ft., 450 ft. and 200 ft. long,

respectively. L. Soule, Rookery Building, Chicago, is General Manager.

Kansas City, Nevada & Ft. Smith.—L. J. Smith, of Kansas City, was awarded the contract last week for work on the extension south of Hume, Mo., and it is proposed to build as far south as Pittsburgh, Kan. It is stated that the contractor is to build over 50 miles of the line and the work placed under contract is to be completed in two months. The extension to Pittsburgh will be about 112 miles long, and will reach the lead and zinc mines of southwest Missouri and the coal fields of south eastern Kansas.

Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Western.—A charter for this company was filed in Kansas last week by C. L. Martin, of Kansas City, and other directors of the Kansas City, Nevada & Fort Smith, of which the new road is to be an extension. It is to start from a point on the state line in Crawford County, near Pittsburgh, connecting with the extension located to that point, and thence westerly through the southern tier of counties in Kansas to the Arkansas River, in Cowley County, 250 miles. It is stated, however, that there is no intention of building beyond Pittsburgh. The charter covers the line to that point.

Kentucky Midland.—The surveys recently reported as being in progress from Frankfort southeast about 70 miles, to connect with the Louisville Southern, were made for an extension of this road. Surveys have also been made for an eastern extension of the line from Paris to Mt. Sterling, 23 miles.

La Porte, Houston & Northern.—The grading has now been completed, except for a short distance, from La Porte on Trinity Bay to within five miles of Clinton. The work near Clinton is being delayed by a right of way dispute, but the contractor has begun work north of Clinton with a large force and will soon have the line graded to Houston about 20 miles from La Porte.

Long Island, North Shore Branch.—A charter for this company has been filed recently by officers of the Long Island. The new road is to be an extension of the present line along the north shore of Long Island, and will extend from Port Jefferson to Manor. The capital stock is placed at $120,000. The distance of the road is 12 miles, and the route has been already surveyed. Work will begin immediately.

Mexican Interoceanic.—A local paper states that the work of construction on the Pueblo and Acapulco branch is going forward in a satisfactory manner, and it is believed the road will be completed to Chietla, Mex., from Matamoras Izucar in August.

Mexico, Cuernavaca & Pacific.—Charles Wheeler, of Denver, Col., secretary of the company, states that the construction work is progressing rapidly, and that within 90 days the line will be finished and in operation from the City of Mexico to Contreras, a city of about 6,000 inhabitants, which is about 18 miles from the capital.

Midland Pacific.—This company has been recently reorganized, as already noted, and new directors, including several eastern bankers, have been elected. The officers state that probably 100 miles of the road west of Sioux Falls, S. D., will be graded this year. No contracts have yet been let. The line has been definitely located through South Dakota, crossing the Missouri River at Pierre, and a preliminary survey has been completed, writes an officer, through to the coast. The grading on the Dakota division which it is expected to begin this year is principally open prairie work ranging in quantities from 15,000 to 20,000 cu. yds. to the mile. The maximum grades will be 32 ft. and curvature three degrees. West of the Missouri River, which it is proposed to bridge at Pierre, there will be heavy earth work and some rock work. S. L. Tate, of Sioux Falls, S. D., is President, and J. C. Barton, of Chamberlain, S. D., is Chief Engineer.

Missouri, Kansas & Eastern.—Twenty-eight miles of the track on this road have now been completed, 12 miles of the work having been laid in 1892, six miles in June and six in July. The first 16 miles is situated in St. Charles County, on the old Cleveland, St. Louis & Kansas City road, and was built in 1888 by that company.

Missouri, Kansas & Texas.—Vice-President Waldo states that the company has decided to build this year two lines, one from Boggy Tank east to Houston, Tex., about 80 miles which is being located; the second from Smithville west to Lockhart, 36 miles, to connect the branch being operated between San Marcos and Lockhart with the main line. The contracts for both lines have been let to Burkett, Burns & Co. This is the only construction work which will be undertaken in Texas this year.

Nampa Railway & Construction Co.—A party of engineers under T. D. Babbitt, of Nampa, Idaho, Chief Engineer, began a new survey for this line last week from Silver City north via De Lamar to Nampa, west of Boise City, a distance of about 40 miles. The work is being done under the supervision of Maj. C. I. Wickersham, who has an office in the Rookery Building, Chicago. Major Wickersham represents the interests of capitalists who have agreed to build the road if the report of the engineers is favorable to its construction. J. M. Jones, of Nampa, Idaho, is one of the local directors.

Nanticoke & Newport.—This company was chartered in Pennsylvania last week to build a road from Nanticote to Glen Lyon, Luzerne County, eight miles. The capital stock is $50,000. Thomas D. Shea, of Nanticoke, Pa., is President.

Nashville & Knoxville.—Nine miles of track is reported to have been laid on the extension east of Cookeville, Tenn., and it is also stated that the road will be completed to Standing Stone, Tenn., a distance of 16 miles, by Nov. 1.

Nebraska Central.—The survey for the line beyond Council Bluffs was begun last week by Chief Engineer Kimball and C. W. Boyden, Division Engineer. R. H. Lawrence, of Omaha, with a party of 11 men is reported to be surveying the line southwest from Port Dodge, which will meet the survey northeast of Council Bluffs, which has just been begun. J. H. Dumont, of Omaha, is President.

New Roads.—T. P. Murray, of Salt Lake City, who had surveys made in the spring for a line west through Stockton, Utah, to the Deep Creek mines, went over the route last week, accompanied by Messrs. Long and McConnell, civil and mining engineers, and Mr. Hawthorne, an attorney, all of St. Paul, who are supposed to represent an Eastern company that is considering the building of the road.

The Crozier Iron Co., of Pulaski, Va., has begun the survey for a five-mile road from Carter's Ferry, on Cripple Creek, to limestone quarries.

The Quitman Lumber Co., which is interested in the proposed road from Quitman northwest to Moultrie, Ga., a distance of about 25 miles, has agreed, it is reported, to begin construction in August.

Paul D. Barr, an engineer of Jacksonville, Fla., has charge of the engineering party which is making the survey from Jacksonville north to Savannah, Ga. It is variously reported that this survey is being made for an extension of the South Bound and for several Florida roads, but these statements do not seem to be based on any good authority.

W. S. Graham, of Auburn, Cal., is surveying a narrow gauge road through Eldorado County from a point in the eastern part of the county to the American River above Georgetown. The new road will open up new lumber lands, and it is proposed chiefly as a logging road.

The citizens of Mount Holly, N. J., are making an effort to induce the Philadelphia & Reading to build a branch railroad from Camden to Mount Holly, 20 miles. That company, however, is not willing to make a more definite agreement than that it will operate the road if sufficient stock is subscribed to build it. The cost of construction is estimated at $20,000 a mile.

H. S. Joseph, of Salt Lake City, has just completed the reconnoissance of a line from Salt Lake City via Lookout and Clover Creek to Stockton, Utah, the southern terminus of the old Utah Central. The surveys were made for Simon Bamberger, of Salt Lake City, who announces that it is his purpose to build a road to the Deep Creek mines near the Nevada state line.

Northern Pacific.—Bids were recently offered at Tacoma for filling in nearly 400,000 yards of earth under trestles on the Cascade and Pacific Divisions and on its Seattle branch. Contractors Rybeig, Peters & Greenough received the contracts for the work between Tacoma and Pasco and contractor Nolan those on the Seattle branch.

The revision of the location of the main line near Granite and Algoma, Idaho, involving the construction of 14 miles of new track, is now practically completed; the only work remaining to be done is a long iron viaduct, which will soon be finished. J. R. Marks & Co., of Spokane, Wash., were the contractors.

North Galveston, Houston & Kansas City.—Bids are being received to build and equip this road, recently incorporated, from a point in Galveston to Virginia Point, Tex., a distance of 16 miles. Walter Gresham, of Galveston, and others are the incorporators.

Old Colony.—The company has begun work on its third and fourth tracks to be constructed between Boston and Braintree. Work is being prosecuted in the cut between Crescent avenue and Savin Hill and the bridge at the latter point will soon be widened. The completion of the cut and bridge work at Savin Hill, the widening of "Little Neck" bridge at South Boston, and some easy filling between Savin Hill and Harrison square will make three tracks immediately available between Boston and Harrison square.

Surveys are being made for a line from Sherborne to Roslindale, Mass., connecting the northern division with the Dedham Branch.

Pennsylvania.—The Minersville branch of the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley from Pottsville to Primrose Summit, 7¼ miles, is about completed and will be placed in operation this month. This branch, in addition to reaching the large breaker of the Lytle Coal Co. at Primrose Summit, has a spur connection into the yards of the Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., at Pottsville, Pa. The Pottsville end of this work was exceedingly expensive, as it is elevated almost through the entire distance of the Norwegian addition at an elevation of about 25 ft. above the surface of the ground. A very complete description of this branch was published on page 537, July 15.

Philadelphia Belt Line.—An amicable agreement has been reached with the Pennsylvania, the lessee of the Kensington & Tacony road, regarding the grade crossings in the northern part of Philadelphia, which have been the cause of many disputes and constant litigation. At the southern end of the line connection has been made with the Baltimore & Ohio road at Meadow street, and a switch is being laid to join the Belt Line and Pennsylvania tracks at Swanson street.

Philadelphia & Frankford.—Nolan Bros., of Reading, Pa., have the contract to build the Reading's Frankford branch and have a large force of men at work on the western end of the line, at Crescentville, where the line connects with the Philadelphia & Newtown branch. This point is about two miles and a half from Frankford. For some time work will be confined to an 18 ft. cut through a ridge a little distance east of the Newtown road, as stated last week. The Newtown branch tracks will be used from near Crescentville to a joint distance above Olney Station, about a mile further south. There the road will branch off to the west and run to Logan Station, on the Reading's New York branch, thus giving the Philadelphia & Newtown branch, as well as the Frankford branch, connection with the new terminal at Twelfth and Market streets, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia & Reading.—The work of securing the right of way for the proposed branch from Exton to West Chester, Pa., near Philadelphia, was vigorously pushed forward this week, and it is hoped that all the right of way will be secured so that the line will be built this fall. It may also be extended to connect with the Pickering Valley Railroad at Chester Springs.

Port Arthur, Duluth & Western.—James Conmee, one of the contractors, is authority for the statement that a contract with the Gunflint Lake Iron Co., of Minnesota, was signed last week whereby the company agrees to extend its road to the international boundary and extend it four miles on the Minnesota side to the iron mines at once. The company is to ship 100,000 tons of iron ore over the road yearly to Port Arthur, Ont.; 10,000 tons are to be shipped this year, beginning Oct. 31. The contractors have 600 men on the uncompleted section of 20 miles to the boundary, and will at once increase the force and rush the work. They will also increase the rolling stock to handle the ore.

Poughkeepsie Bridge & Railroad Company.—A charter for this company was filed at Albany, N. Y., last week, the capital stock being $5,000,000. The road is a re-organization of the Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., and the Central New England & Western railroad will also be merged with the new company. The property is controlled by the Philadelphia & Reading which is now operating it, and the officers state that the traffic which that company will send over the route alone assures the payment of the full guaranteed interest.

St. Paul & Duluth.—The reduction of grade at Brown's Hill, near Pine City, has been about completed, and the company will soon commence work reducing the Stacy Hill. New rails are now being laid south of Hinckley, Minn., and, when this work is completed it is probable that there will be a further reduction in the running time of the "Limited" between St. Paul and Duluth. This train now makes the run in 4½ hours, and there is reason to believe that the time will be reduced to four hours as soon as the roadbed is in shape. The distance is 156 miles.

Salt Lake & Los Angeles.—The name of the Saltair road has recently been changed as above. The company has nearly completed its line to Saltair Beach on the eastern shore of Great Salt Lake, about 15 miles from Salt Lake City. All the track will be laid in a very short time. The grade to the lake is almost level. The company proposes to make extensive improvements at the lake and build a bathing resort which will not be completed until next year. The officers state that they will then begin a long western extension from the present terminus of the road.

San Francisco & Great Salt Lake.—E. L. G. Steele, of San Francisco, one of the directors, speaking of the work now being done by the company, said last week that the directors have decided to put additional locating engineers in the field and to push the engineering work. He also added "that the line from San Francisco to Stockton has been practically located, although the termini have not yet been selected." The directors expect that $3,000,000 of the company's stock will be subscribed in San Francisco.

San Jose & San Francisco Transportation.—The company will shortly commence to build a standard-gauge road 15 miles in length from Alviso to San José, Cal., with a wharf at the former town. W. R. A. Johnson, a director, says that he hopes to have the road completed in 90 days, the material and part of the equipment being on the way from the East to San Jose, and 95 per cent. of the right-of-way having been secured. The directors of the road are V. Cock, J. H. Russell, Mitchel Phillips and James Leitrich, all of San Jose.

San Luis & San Joaquin.—A charter has been filed under this name to build a road of 10 miles from San Luis Obispo, Cal., in a northerly direction along the most feasible route to a point near El Moro, on Moro Bay. This line is to be a branch of the proposed line from the coast in San Luis Obispo County to Bakersfield and the San Joaquin Valley. This project was organized in the spring at a convention at Bakersfield, attended by delegates from Tulare, Fresno and Kern Counties, and has been described in these columns.

Scottsboro & Guntersville.—Grading was started on this road last week by J. A. Neville, of New York, who has the contract to complete the entire road. The right of way has just been secured by Col. Thomas Fitch, of Scottsboro, Ala. The road will extend from Scottsboro, on the Memphis & Charleston, to Guntersville, a distance of about 50 miles. It will parallel the Tennessee River nearly all the way. Its completion will form a through line from Attalla to Scottsboro. J. T. Morgan is Superintendent of Construction.

Sioux City, Washington & Baltimore.—The surveyors have completed the location of a line to Anthon, on the Little Sioux River, 30 miles east of Sioux City. An easy grade out of Sioux Valley has been secured. The directors will ask Sioux City to subscribe to the stock of the company.

Spokane Falls & Northern.—This company is now extending its road about three miles beyond its present terminus at Little Dalles, Wash., north along the Columbia River to Northport.

Southern Iowa.—This company owns a road from a connection with the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy near Ottumwa, Ia., north to the town of Keb in Wapello County, about five miles of track, and also from a connection with the Iowa Central near Eddyville, Ia., east to the town of Pekay in Mahaska County, about four miles of track, which was built in 1892. No new road is at present under survey or contract.

Tennessee & Coosa.—A. N. Nichols & Co., who built the line into Guntersville, Ala., also have the contract for the section from Huntsville, south to Hobbs Island, on the Tennessee River, a distance of 14 miles. The grading has already been begun.

Toledo, Columbus & Cincinnati.—The local papers report that the engineers have just completed a survey from Kenton, south to Columbus, O., a distance of 52 miles. This, however, is of very little importance. Surveys were made as far as Columbus in 1889, when the line was being built to Kenton. A recent letter from one of the officers states that there is no probability of any work being done this year on the extension.

Toronto Belt Line.—The Grand Trunk will begin the operation of this belt line on the western and northern sides of Toronto, Ont., on July 30. The road begins near Eglinton avenue connecting with the northern and western divisions of the Grand Trunk over which trains will be run into the Union station. The new road extends to Yonge street and thence through Mount Pleasant Valley and Moore Park to the Don River Valley.

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo.—At an election at Brantford, Ont., on July 21, a by-law granting this company a subsidy of $70,000 to aid in building the road to that town was carried by a majority of 247 votes.

Trinidad & San Luis Valley.—The location of this line has now been completed for 11 miles from the summit of Costillo Pass toward Stonewall, Col. The road is to extend from Trinidad via Stonewall, to Costillo Pass and the San Luis Valley, and will be built mainly by the Board of Trade of Trinidad, Col. The survey was begun a few weeks ago by John E. Mchon, of Trinidad, Chief Engineer. The maximum grade will be 105 ft. to the mile and the maximum curvature 12 degrees. The work will be very difficult on parts of the line. The contract has not been awarded, but will probably be let to J. R. DeRemer & Co., of Denver, Col.

Unadilla Valley.—The contract for building the road through the Unadilla Valley, New York, has been signed and accepted, and the construction company promises to commence work in August. D. E. Culver, No. 145 Broadway, New York City, is Chief Engineer.

Union Transfer & Exchange.—A charter for this company was filed in Pennsylvania last week. The road is to extend from a point near the village of Library, in Snowden township, Allegheny County, to a point near

Layton station, Lafayette County, Pa. The length of the road is about 22 miles. The capital stock is $250,000. James B. Oliver, of Pittsburgh, Pa., is President.

Woodstock & Centerville.—Lawlor, Connor & Co., of St. John, N. B., have received the contract to build 20 miles of this road from Upper Woodstock, N. B., north to Centerville, Carleton County. The work of construction will begin as soon as the right of way has been secured. A branch of six miles to the Maine State line, connecting with the proposed Bangor & Aroostook road, has been subsidized by the Dominion Government, and will probably also be built by Lawlor, Connor & Co.

Yankton, Norfolk & Southwestern.—N. W. Gifford, of Yankton, S. D., one of the directors of this road, has made a proposition to the Commercial Club of Sioux Falls, S. D., to extend the road northeast from Yankton to Sioux Falls, a distance of 60 miles. The grading to Norfolk, Neb., will be completed by Sept. 1.

GENERAL RAILROAD NEWS.

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.—The directors have declared the income bond conversion plan of its circular No. 68 effective and have extended the time for depositing bonds for conversion to Sept. 1.

Buctouche & Moncton.—The portion of this road north of Moncton, N. B., situated in Westmoreland County, N. B., about 15 miles long, has been sold by the Sheriff under an execution. It was bought for Clarke & Co., bankers, Philadelphia. The other section of the road to the northern terminus at Buctouche, 32 miles from Moncton, will also be sold this week.

Chicago & West Michigan.—A special meeting of the shareholders is called for Aug. 16 to authorize the purchase of the stock of the Chicago & North Michigan and to authorize the increase of $725,000 capital stock for this purpose. The new road is finished and being operated; 90 per cent. of the subscription to build has been paid. When subscription was made the right was reserved to issue Chicago & West Michigan stock in lieu of stock of the new road.

Columbus, Lima & Milwaukee.—John Blythe, of Crawford County, has been appointed Receiver of this road from Columbus to Defiance, O., by Judge Ricks, of the United States District Court at Massillon, O. The order was made upon application of the Receiver of the Lima National Bank and grew out of suit now pending by the bank against the Atlantic Trust Co. and the New York Construction Co. The bank holds $60,000 of the company's bonds, interest upon which has been defaulted.

Cornwallis Valley.—This road which extends from Kentville to Canning and Kingsport, in Cornwallis County, N. S., has been purchased by the Windsor & Annapolis. The transfer was made this week.

Houston, East & West Texas.—The Supreme Court this week decided the motion of some of the mortgaged bondholders of the company for an injunction restraining a sale of the road under foreclosure set for Aug. 2, at Houston, Tex. The court decides that the bondholders should have applied to the Texas courts for the injunction. The company has been insolvent since 1885.

International & Great Northern.—It is stated that the stockholders have taken all the steps necessary to authorize the new third mortgage, and it is expected that the new bonds bearing the reduced rate of interest on the second mortgage bonds will be ready for delivery next month. The receivership of the railroad terminated July 12, and the plan of reorganization was practically perfected and consummated last January, but necessary legal formalities remain to be arranged.

Louisville, New Albany & Chicago.—The directors have decided to sell the remaining $2,400,000 of new stock at $25 per share to stockholders of record on July 30. The new stock is part of the issue of $5,000,000 authorized at the special stockholders' meeting last November, and of which $3,200,000 was then sold at the same price. The proceeds of the stock will be used to increase the facilities of the road and improve its plant.

Macon & Atlantic.—An order has been issued by the Georgia Supreme Court for a new sale of this road, the reserved price being $500,000. The property was offered in May under foreclosure proceedings, but no bids were offered. Nearly 100 miles of the line has been graded between Sofkee and Pineora, Ga., north of Savannah, but the work is in disconnected sections. The longest continuous section of grading is on the 75 miles west of Pineora.

Macon & Northern.—Jeptha Rucker, of Athens, Ga., was appointed Receiver of the company at Atlanta July 27. The application was made by a New York bondholder. The receivership is in the interest of the Richmond & Danville, which is joint lessee of the road with the Central of Georgia.

Memphis & Charleston.—Henry Fink, having been appointed Receiver at Knoxville, Tenn., July 14, by order of the United States Circuit Court, has taken possession of the property. H. C. Wilton will act as Treasurer and T. D. Flippen will act as Auditor, with office at Memphis.

Judge Howell E. Jackson, of the United States Court, on July 25 appointed C. M. McGhee, of Knoxville, joint Receiver with Henry Fink of the road. The minority stockholders had applied for the appointment of a permanent Receiver appointed representing their interest.

Northern Pacific.—The company has arranged with several banks of New York City to extend its floating debt for another year. It is said to be upward of $8,000,000, but about this the company refuses to give any particulars. It is said that the new floating debt notes bear six per cent. interest and that they are secured by a deposit of Chicago & Northern Pacific five per cent. bonds and other Northern Pacific treasury certificates.

Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain.—The meeting of the stockholders which had been called for this week to ratify the consolidation was prevented from acting by an injunction secured by a stockholder. President Smith, of the Central Vermont, says that the injunction against the consolidation with the Central Vermont is apparently a speculative move. He says: "The injunction is only temporary. The plan can practically be carried into effect by a vote of the Central Vermont stockholders. A meeting for that purpose will be held in two weeks."

Pennsylvania.—The statement of the business of all lines of the Pennsylvania for June is as follows: All lines east of Pittsburgh and Erie for June, 1892, as compared with the same month in 1891 show an increase in gross earnings of $152,180; an increase in expenses of $346,311, a decrease in net earnings of $194,131. The six months of 1892 as compared with the same period of 1891 show an increase in gross earnings of $1,220,041, an increase in expenses of $1,370,688, and a decrease in net earnings of $150,647. All lines west of Pittsburgh and Erie for June, 1892, as compared with the same month in 1891 show an increase in gross earnings of $193,264, an increase in expenses of $265,151, and a decrease in net earnings of $71,887. The six months of 1892 as compared with the same period of 1891 show an increase in gross earnings of $2,428,795, an increase in expenses of $2,235,283, and an increase in net earnings of $193,512.

Providence & Springfield.—The stockholders at a meeting on July 26 ratified the lease of the road to the New York & New England.

Queen Anne & Kent.—A judgment was rendered in the State Circuit Court last week for $205,000, in favor of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore, to indemnify that company for expenditures made in improving the roadbed. It already owns 52 per cent. of the capital stock, and the present judgment is preliminary to the reorganization of the road.

Union Pacific.—The statement for May shows a gross decrease of the entire system of $18,512, but operating expenses were reduced $33,048, leaving a net increase of $14,536. The Oregon Short Line & Utah Northern and the Oregon Railway & Navigation lines continue to make poor exhibits. The report of the entire system, and of various divisions, is as follows:

OREGON SHORT LINE & UTAH NORTHERN.

Month of May:	1892.	1891.	Inc. or dec.
Gross earnings.....	$585,709	$616,765 D.	$31,056
Operating expenses.	365,134	441,756 D.	75,622
Surplus.....	$220,574	$175,708 I.	$44,866
Since Jan. 1:			
Gross earnings.....	$2,626,843	$3,039,784 D.	$412,941
Operating expenses.	1,732,597	1,916,100 D.	183,502
Surplus.....	$894,245	$1,123,684 D.	$229,438

UNION PACIFIC, DENVER & GULF SYSTEM.

Gross earnings.....	$511,690	$474,462 I.	$37,227
Operating expenses.	389,344	336,302 I.	53,041
Net earnings.....	$122,346	$138,160 D.	$15,814
Since Jan. 1:			
Gross earnings.....	$2,199,917	2,011,965 I.	187,951
Operating expenses.	1,815,614	1,638,397 I.	177,216
Net earnings.....	$384,302	$373,598 I.	$10,734

UNION PACIFIC SYSTEM PROPER.

Gross earnings.....	$3,260,373	$3,344,283 D.	$83,910
Operating expenses.	2,251,096	2,314,812 D.	62,715
Net earnings.....	$1,008,276	$1,029,471 D.	$21,194
Gross earnings	$15,320,743	$15,468,019 D.	$147,276
Operating expenses.	10,735,801	10,828,712 D.	92,907
Net earnings.....	$4,584,938	$4,638,306 D.	$54,368

GRAND TOTAL OF UNION PACIFIC SYSTEM.

Gross earnings.....	$3,400,914	$3,419 426 D.	$18,511
Operating expenses.	2,359,029	2,392,077 D.	33,048
Net earnings.....	$1,041,885	$1,027,348 I.	$14,537
Gross earnings.....	$16,057,860	$15,912,622 I.	$145,237
Operating expenses.	11,238,309	11,257,523 D.	19,213
Net earnings.....	$4,819,550	$4,655,098 I.	$164,451

Valley (Ohio.)—The Receivers, J. H. Bole and H. M. Keim, of Cleveland, O., have given notice that they will supply to the United States Court for power to issue Receiver's certificates to repair and properly equip the road and build a new station at Cleveland. One of the Receivers states that the amount which they will ask to be authorized to issue will be $500,000. It is stated that bondholders representing $1,000,000 of the bonds have decided to oppose the application. Receiver Bole has answered their objections in a very vigorous manner in a newspaper interview. He states that a careful inspection of the road has been made and a detailed report of its condition shows that the line must be rebuilt between Cleveland and Akron, 36 miles. He also states that many of the ties are rotten, the bridges in a dangerous condition and many of the locomotives are only fit to be scrapped, and both passenger and freight cars need rebuilding, and the company has no facilities for repair work. Freight is delayed because of the lack of side tracks and about $1,800 a month is paid to foreign roads for the use of cars. Nearly $170,000 is due in unpaid bills.

TRAFFIC.

Chicago Traffic Matters.

CHICAGO, July 25.

The Western Passenger Association has had several meetings to take action upon the notice of the Santa Fe that it would make a rate of $12 for the Conclave of Knights Templar at Denver. The Santa Fe gave notice to the Western Traffic Association, under date of May 2, that it would make this rate, alleging in justification of its action that competitors had been illegally making rates much lower than the established rate of $28.15 and giving concessions which reduced the established rate to $12. The road has taken the same position in the Western Passenger Association, and seeks to justify its action on the ground of violation of the agreement by outside lines, meaning thereby the Alton. The Alton claims that it has not cut the rate but only contracted in advance for some of the business.

If the Chicago & Northwestern persists in its intention of reducing the lumber rates from all points affected by the reduction of three cents per 100 from Eau Claire, Wis., ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission it will result in demoralization of rates on this commodity not only from the white pine region in the Northwest, but also from the yellow pine region of the South. The rates are now being checked out by the lines in the Western Freight Association and it looks as though they would go into effect. The Milwaukee & St. Paul conformed to the order of the Commission, reducing its rate from Eau Claire from 21½ cents a 100 lbs. to 18½ cents to the Missouri River. Notwithstanding the Northwestern has all along endeavored to maintain the position that to reduce the Eau Claire rate would force corresponding reductions from all other points, thereby nullifying the advantage obtained by Eau Claire, it seems hardly credible that it can persist in its intention and thereby sacrifice not only its own revenue but the revenues of all the other lines, in defense of a position which the Commission has declared not well taken.

Affairs in the territory of the Chicago & Ohio River Traffic Association are not mending yet, but there is some prospect of a meeting of the general managers being called soon to endeavor to reach a new agreement which will again restore the passenger rates, which have been forced down by the action of the Pennsylvania.

Eastbound grain rates are still unsettled. The Vandalia gave notice of its intention to reduce the rate from St. Louis to the seaboard to a 20 cent. basis, but at a meeting of the Central Traffic lines last week the Pennsylvania stated that it would not be a party to the proposed reduction. This being so the Vandalia will be unable to put the rates into effect, and the meeting adjourned after resolving that the rates should not be reduced. Rumors are current that the Wabash proposes making a similar reduction, but it is probable that its action was contemplated contingent upon the reduction by the Vandalia, and if the latter is not made it will not put it in effect.

The Central traffic lines will join the western lines in their "Homeseekers'" excursions, provided the latter will join the eastern lines in eastbound "home visitors'" excursions Sept. 20 and Oct. 11 and Nov. 1 from southwestern points. There was considerable trouble last year about this matter, and there may be some friction again this year.

Officials of the Atchison are reported as saying that that line has not abandoned its intention of reducing the second class rates to Pacific Coast points, but that the importance of the matter renders it advisable that it be submitted to a vote of the directors. It looks as though it was using the notice as a club, and is in hopes that it will not be compelled to strike the blow.

The Burlington has given notice to the President and members of the Western Traffic Association of its withdrawal from the Association. As the date of the notice will not allow the withdrawal to become effective until after the next meeting of the Advisory Board in October, it is not improbable that affairs may take such a shape in the meantime that it may be withdrawn.

The indications are that some plan may be perfected before that meeting which will do away with the objections of the Burlington. Some are of the opinion that the officers are not serious in their intention, but I am inclined to think that they mean what they say, but that President Perkins may find the situation more to his liking and possibly become convinced that affairs are not really as bad as he seems to think, and that the other lines are disposed to treat his line fairly after all. It seems unfortunate that he was not present at the last two meetings of the Advisory Board, as his absence apparently gave rise to the suspicion that he did not wish to be there and fully explain the position of his line.

The Rock Island, under advice of its legal department, has taken the position that it has the right to carry out the intentions of the eastern lines in granting stopover privileges on return tickets from the Christian Endeavor Society and National Educational Convention. The Western Passenger Association recently adopted resolutions limiting the acceptance of these tickets to two days after being stamped at New York for return passage, and Chairman Caldwell holds that the Rock Island has no right to ignore the vote of the Association, notwithstanding the advice of its legal department.

The Central Traffic and Trunk lines have agreed to the request of steamship lines that no weights be inserted on joint export bills of lading for lumber, but that such consignments be weighed at the seaboard and that the charges be collected on the weights thus ascertained, and a clause to this effect is to be inserted in through rail and ocean bills of lading upon such conments.

Harvest excursions have been authorized by the Western Passenger Association Aug. 30 and Sept. 27 and Oct. 25 from the southwest at one lowest first-class fare.

Traffic Notes.

The Great Northern will on Aug. 1 inaugurate daily passenger service between St. Paul and Spokane, Wash.

The Chicago, Burlington & Northern is now running free chair cars on the limited, night, trains between Chicago and Minneapolis.

Of the above shipments 2,259 tons were flour, 23,649 tons grain and millstuff, 12,343 tons provisions, lard, etc., 11,377 tons dressed beef, 1,992 tons butter, 2,063 tons hides and 5,209 tons lumber.

The three Vanderbilt lines carried 37.7 per cent., the two Pennsylvania lines 20.6 per cent. The Lake lines carried 89,775 tons, against 83,401 tons during the preceding week, an increase of 6,374 tons.

The Chicago-Milwaukee lines have reduced the flour rate 2½ cents per hundred, making it 25 cents from Minneapolis to New York. It is said that the Lake Superior lines will make corresponding reductions. The general belief is that rates by the Northern routes have been cut for some time, and that the Chicago-Milwaukee lines have not had their share of the business.

The St. Louis Eastbound Traffic Association failed to take action on the eastbound freight situation, and especially the rate on sixth class freight to New York. The Vandalia announced a tariff on sixth class from East St. Louis on the basis of 20 cents from Chicago, all rail, which went into effect Wednesday. The Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City and the Alton had signified their intention of meeting this rate, but at the meeting in St. Louis there seemed to be no disposition to take united action.

Chicago Eastbound Shipments.

The shipments of eastbound freight, not including live stock, from Chicago by all the lines for the week ending July 23 amounted to 62,240 tons, against 58,134 tons during the preceding week, an increase of 4,106 tons, and against 45,553 tons during the corresponding week of 1891, an increase of 16,687 tons. The proportions carried were:

Roads.	W'k to Ju'y 23.		W'k to July 16.	
	Tons.	P. c.	Tons.	P. c.
Michigan Central.....	7,705	12.4	10,108	17.5
Wabash.....	4,565	7.3	3,920	6.7
Lake Shore & Michigan South.	9,569	15.4	7,036	12.1
Pitts., Ft. Wayne & Chicago...	6,341	10.2	5,535	9.5
Pitts., Cin., Chicago & St. Louis	6,472	10.4	6,472	11.1
Baltimore & Ohio.....	2,913	4.7	3,139	5.4
Chicago & Grand Trunk.....	4,915	7.9	3,902	6.7
New York, Chic. & St. Louis...	6,173	9.9	4,762	8.2
Chicago & Erie.....	8,109	13.0	7,621	13.1
C., C., C. & St. Louis.....	5,479	8.8	5,649	9.7
Total	62,240	100.0	58,134	100.0

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR., President. T. W. WELSH, Supt. JOHN CALDWELL, Treasurer. W. W. CARD, Secretary. H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 24,000 engines and 325,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 252,000 freight cars, which is about 23 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording the opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 173,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception.

Year.	No. per year.	Grand total.
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154.107
1891	39,061	193,168

193,168 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is nearly 20 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager. JOHN B. GRAY, Agent. C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE

AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

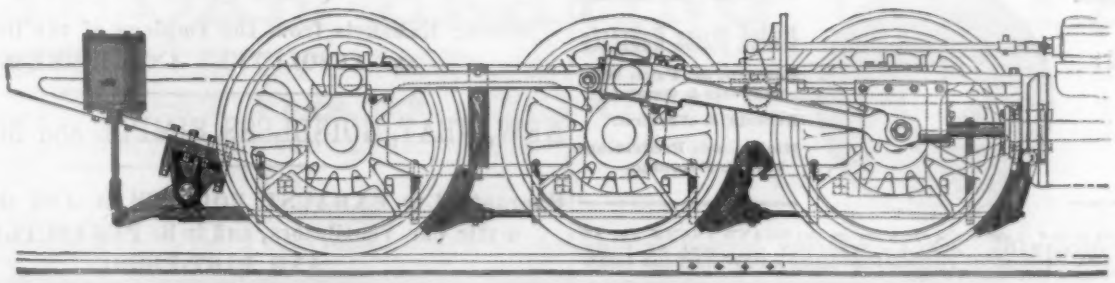
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE, GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

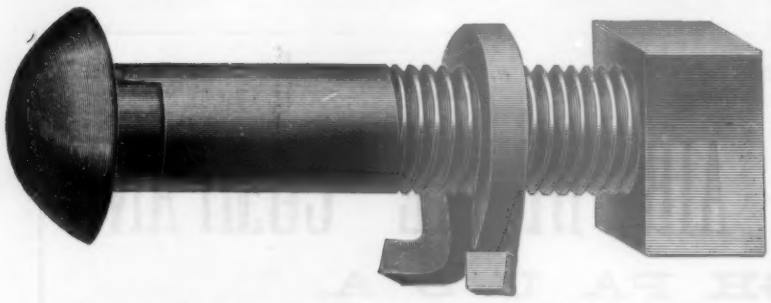
LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops, Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers furnished to operate with either STEAM AIR or VACUUM.

THE "STANDARD" NUT LOCK



Manufactured under D. O. Ward's Patents by the

STANDARD NUT LOCK CO.,

NOS. 236-248 BANK ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SAMPLES FREE.

This nut lock is presented on its merits as the best and cheapest device for securing track joints.

It is a torsional loop made of good quality of tempered spring steel, having horizontally inclined foot pieces, which are curved inward, thereby greatly increasing the spring resistance and acting simultaneously; rests upon the base of angle bar, or underlying rail base in case of fish plate, preventing the loop portion from rotating and hammering down *thread of bolt.*

The nut lock for ⅞ bolt made of ¼ in. square steel, standard pattern, yields a tension of 4,300 lbs. on the bolt, which is sufficient to reduce the wear of the bearing surfaces of the angle bars on the rails, imparting, as it does, a uniform bearing the entire length of the bar.

The "Standard" Nut Lock has sufficient elasticity to maintain a tight joint, which cannot be truthfully said of many light-weight single coil washers.

The "Standard" Nut Lock is, in its superficial form, similar to an annular coil twisted out of plain, i. e., the curved shoulders or ends of the loop proper are spread in the usual manner of spring coils, at which bearing points the locking friction is equal to that of the best single coil washer, and added to this it is terminated in *inwardly curved* extensions, which must apparently furnish additional short leverage spring force of a torsional character.

Distinctive Merits of the "Standard" Nut Lock, Condensed:

Fixedness of position—cannot rotate and hammer down threads of bolt.

Cannot get one end into elongated slot of angle-bar.

Unlike any permanently placed, double washer, the Standard *is* interchangeable regardless of distance between bolts.

Cannot be put on wrong side out, as the outward projection of the foot pieces would prevent the nut being turned up.

Has more spring power directly under the nut than any two ordinary coil nut locks.

Being fixed in position, it offers double the locking friction of nut locks, which when in their *dead* "set" condition turn back with nut by the vibrative effect of passing train.

The "Standard" Nut Lock embodies the old principle of spring power improved by overcoming the objection to the double washer or nut lock, and covering the weak points of the single coil washer.

THE STANDARD COMBINATION TIE PLATE AND BRACE

POSSESSES THE FOLLOWING MERITS:

1. It prevents absolutely the canting of the rail into the tie, thereby greatly increasing the life of the tie.
2. It prevents the rails from spreading or canting over and wearing one side only.
3. The combination of the brace and plate obviates the necessity of spiking the rail and brace separately, thereby saving two spikes and securing the service of the *inside* spike for *holding* the rail; it also prevents the rail from working up and down, and laterally, thus making it impossible to wear the *neck of the spike.*
4. The plate and brace being made of malleable iron, is practically indestructible.

The tie plate and brace is especially useful for curves and guard rails, and also on bridges, whether the rail is laid on ties or on stringers. A tie plate without a brace will not save the head of the spike. A brace without a tie plate will not save the tie, and in a short time the rail will wear into the tie.

P. O. Box 288, PHILADELPHIA, PA. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS.

Simple. Easily Applied. Very Effective.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER

THE ONLY POSITIVE NUT LOCK IN COMBINATION WITH ELASTICITY.

Sixty Millions in Use in Railroad Track

For Use on All Kinds and Classes of Work.

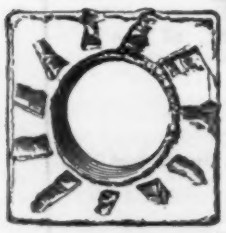
Made for all sizes of bolts.

A trial is requested.

Samples free of expense.

THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO, Newark, N. J.

THE AMERICAN WASHER & MANUFACTURING CO.



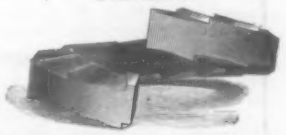
EDWIN W. HINE, President. L. L. STURGES, Secretary and Treasurer. H. A. HARVEY, Vice-President.

THE AMERICAN "HARVEY RIBBED" NUT LOCK.

A Resilient Spiral Spring Washer with Ratchet-Shaped Teeth.

This is a positive lock, with spring temper, and will not cut thread of nut or bolt.

Patented.



13 & 15 RAILROAD PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.

CORRESPONDENCE AND ORDERS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FURNISHED FREE ON APPLICATION AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

Excelsior Automatic Nut-Lock and Fish Plate Spring

These Nut Locks have been adopted by the New England Road-Masters, in Conventions held at Hartford, Conn., Oct. 19 and 20, 1887, and Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 and 16, 1888, as the best Nut Locks known.

Sample lots furnished for trial, free of expense, by forwarding the distance between centres of fish-plate bolts. Correspondence and orders solicited.

RUFFNER & DUNN.

Patentees and Sole Mfrs., SCHUYLKILL FALLS, Philadelphia, P

E. G. KENLY, General Manager. EUGENE CARRINGTON, Gen. Supt.

STORED HEAT IN EARTHENWARE TUBES.

MORTON SAFETY HEATING COMPANY.

BEING USED ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

Canadian Railroads:

Intercolonial.

Grand Trunk.

United States Railroads

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha.

Norfolk & Western.

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac.

This system of heating is now in successful operation on the GRAND TRUNK and INTERCOLONIAL ROADS OF CANADA, NORFOLK & WESTERN, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA, RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC, and ROANOKE & SALEM ROADS, of the UNITED STATES.

ONE HEATING in the Coldest Climate keeps a train thoroughly comfortable for two hours, and a pressure of steam afterward, of five minutes in each hour, is sufficient to maintain a uniform temperature of 70 degrees. No overheating and no cold cars. In case of accident there is absolutely NO DANGER OF FIRE, or injury from SCALDING, by escape of steam.

Send for our new circular, showing winter tests and references. For full particulars of cost of equipping trains address

MORTON SAFETY HEATING CO.,

N. Y. Office: Aldrich, 45 Broadway. | Baltimore Office: 106 E. Saratoga Street.

THE PANCOAST PATENT

PASSENGER CAR VENTILATORS.

Strong Exhausts from the Impinge of the Outside Air, and ABSOLUTELY ANTI-INGRESS.

NEW, NEAT, NOISELESS, SIMPLE and SCIENTIFIC.

Guaranteed to EXHAUST MORE THAN ANY OTHER Automatic Car Ventilators, and to Be PERFECTLY STORM AND DIRT-PROOF.

CAR VENTILATOR CO.,

S. W. Cor. Twelfth & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WE HAVE JUST ISSUED FOUR NEW CATALOGUES:

No. 26. Metallic Thermometers for Mechanical Uses.
No. 27. Metallic Thermometers for General Use.
No. 28. Thermostats and Thermometers with Electrical Attachments.
No. 29. The Telemeter System.

THEY CONTAIN VALUABLE INFORMATION WHICH WILL INTEREST YOU, AND WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO THE

STANDARD THERMOMETER CO., PEABODY, MASS.

Boston Office: Room 422, John Hancock Building.

A. W. SOPER, President. ROB'T ANDREWS, Vice-President. R. M. DIXON, Engineer. C. H. HOWARD, Secretary. W. R. THOMAS, Treasurer.

The Safety

THE · HEATING · SYSTEMS.

BY HOT WATER CIRCULATION AND DIRECT STEAM WITH REGULATING DEVICES.
RELIABLE AND UNIFORM HEAT.
ECONOMICAL AND RAPID CIRCULATION.
GIBBS' AUTOMATIC COUPLER OF WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.

THE · LIGHTING · SYSTEM.

THE CELEBRATED PINTSCH COMPRESSED OIL GAS METHOD
IN USE ON OVER 40,000 CARS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.
THE BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL AND ONLY SAFE LIGHT FOR RAILROAD PURPOSES
IN BRILLIANCY AND CLEANLINESS UNSURPASSED.
THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE U. S. LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD FOR LIGHTING BUOYS

Car Heating and Lighting Co.,

160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALBANY, N.Y.
936 BROADWAY.
New York City,
115 BROADWAY.
STEAM COUPLERS AND FIRE PROOF HEATERS.

CONSOLIDATED

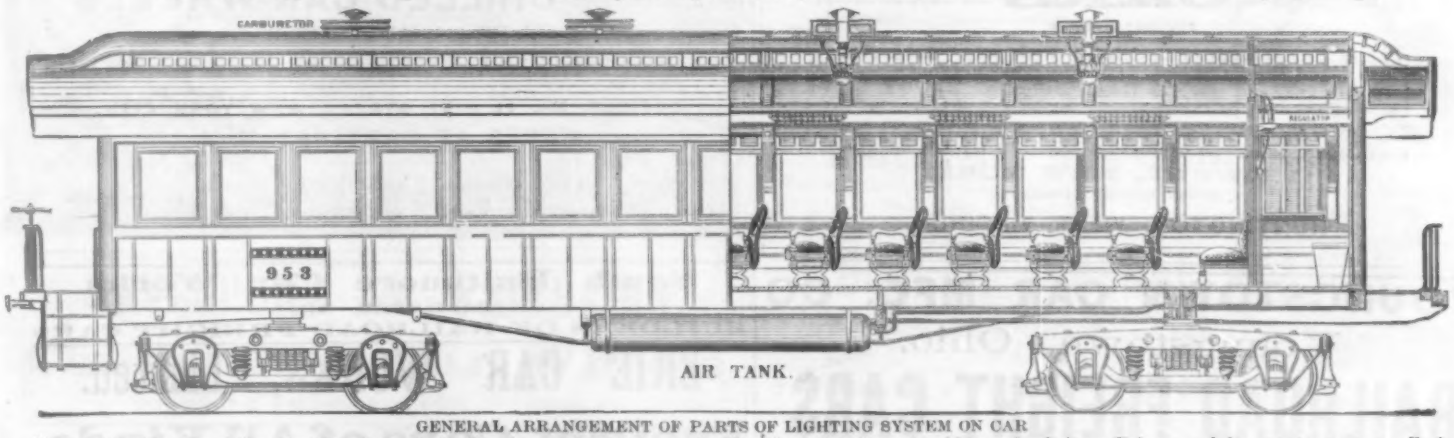
McElroy, Sewall, Westinghouse and other Patents.
CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.
Special Appliances and Extra Strong Fittings of Every Kind.
AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF HEAT.

CAR-HEATING CO.

CHICAGO:
200 PHENIX BLDG.
Canada,
COATICOOK, P. Q.
COMMINGLER, DRUM, AND DIRECT STEAM SYSTEMS.

THE FROST DRY CARBURETOR SYSTEM OF CAR LIGHTING

The Greatest Light of the Age. Extensively Used by the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Pullman Palace Car Company.



GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF PARTS OF LIGHTING SYSTEM ON CAR

It cannot fail to attract the attention of practical railroad managers on account of its absolute safety, durability, simplicity, efficiency and its great economy. Each amp gives 100 candle-power illumination. One hundred hours' continuous service from one charging of the carburetor.

THE RAILROAD LIGHTING & MFG. COMPANY. Office, 700 and 701 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

GOLD CAR HEATING COMPANY

NEW YORK ADDRESS: N. E. Corner Frankfort and Cliff Sts. CHICAGO OFFICE: 652 The Rookery, E. H. GOLD, Representative.
UPWARD OF 4,000 CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES EQUIPPED WITH OUR SYSTEMS OF CAR HEATING.

STEAM COUPLINGS.

Gold's INTERCHANGEABLE, with Gravity Relief Trap.
" UNIVERSAL, " " to couple with SEWEL.
" WESTINGHOUSE TYPE, " " " GIBBS.

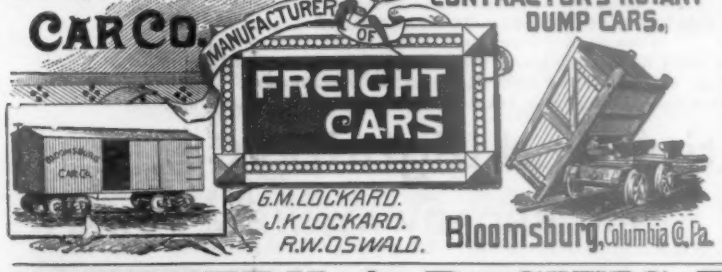
We own the Sole Rights under United States Patents to put Traps on Steam Couplings. Send for Catalogue, etc.

THE ANDRESS PAINT AND COLOR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
RAILWAY AND MARINE PAINTS
15 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

THE
ALLISON MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FREIGHT CARS AND LOCOMOTIVE BOILER TUBES,
WROUGHT IRON PIPE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO.
MANUFACTURER OF
FREIGHT CARS
CARS FOR EXPORT
CONTRACTOR'S ROTARY DUMP CARS.



E.M. LOCKARD.
J.K. LOCKARD.
R.W. OSWALD.
Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., Pa.

The Harvey Steel Car and Repair Works.
STEEL FREIGHT CARS
615-625 ROOKERY, CHICAGO.

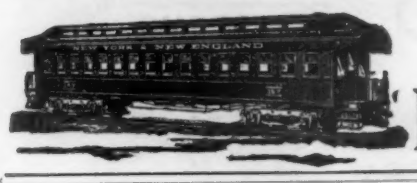
ARE PREPARED TO BUILD
Steel and Wooden
Freight Cars.
Their repair plant is equipped with modern appliances for
REPAIRING FREIGHT CARS
For Railway and Private Companies.
Special facilities for making all kinds of Car and Railway Forgings.
INQUIRIES SOLICITED. ∴ DELIVERY UNSURPASSED
T. W. HARVEY, Pres. J. D. McILWAIN,
E. E. KAUFMAN, Sec. and Treas. Gen'l Superintendent.
OFFICE: 825 The Rookery, Chicago.
WORKS: HARVEY, ILL., At Crossing Ill. Cent. and C. & G. T.

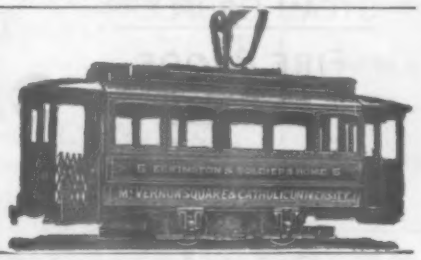
DELAWARE CAR WORKS.
JACKSON & SHARP COMPANY.
Manufacturers of Passenger, Sleeping, City, Baggage and Freight Cars.
WILMINGTON, DEL.
Cable address "Jackson." Special attention given to Sectional Work for Exportation.

SOUTHERN & PACIFIC REFRIGERATOR CAR CO.
CRITT. A. COX, President. E. D. LEACH, Secy. and Treas.
BUILDER OF THE
SOUTHERN & PACIFIC
STANDARD REFRIGERATOR CAR.
—RIORDAN PATENTS.—
The best Refrigerator Car now in use for Shippers of Dressed Meats, Fruits, Dairy Products and Brewers.

GENERAL OFFICES:
SUITE 1307,
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. G. BRILL CO
PHILADELPHIA.
BUILDERS OF
Railway and Tramway Cars





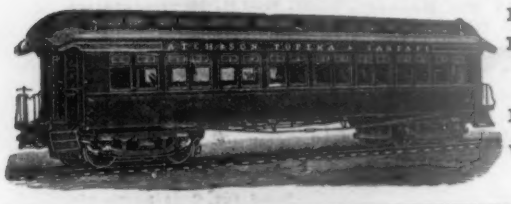
THE ENSIGN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CARS** for Every Kind of
FREIGHT SERVICE.
Chilled Car Wheels of the Highest Grade only. Axles, Iron and Brass Castings. Capacity: 20 Cars and 400 Car Wheels Daily.
We respectfully solicit your inquiries and specifications.
F. E CANDA, President. C. J. CANDA, Vice-President. J. W. SAVIN, Gen. Agent.
11 PINE ST., NEW YORK.
E. ENSIGN, Secretary and Treasurer.
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA.

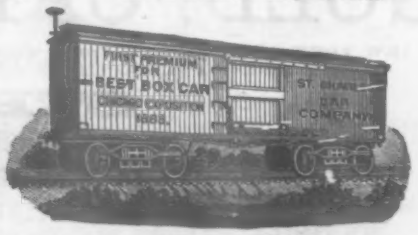
CANDA MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of **CHILLED CAR WHEELS**
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
CAR SHOPS IN COURSE OF ERECTION.
OFFICES, No. 11 PINE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS AT CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLES J. CANDA President.
F. MORA CANDA, Treasurer.
FREDERICK HUDSON, Secretary.
FERDINAND E. CANDA,
JOHN W. SAVIN,
ELY ENSIGN,
Vice-Presidents.

YOUNGSTOWN CAR MFG. CO
Youngstown, Ohio.
RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
L. E. COCHRAN, Prest. B. F. BOYD, Sec'y and Treas
ANDREW MILLIKEN, Gen. Man.

South Baltimore Car Works
BALTIMORE, MD.,
BUILDERS OF RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS
ERIE CAR WORKS, Limited.
Freight Cars of All Kinds.
Capacity, 20 CARS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

W. H. GLASGOW, President.
H. B. DENKER, Vice-President & Gen. Man.
ST. CHARLES CAR CO
CLARENCE H. HOWARD, Asst. Gen. Man.
RALPH AYMOND Sec'y and Treas.
MANUFACTURERS OF CAR WHEELS, STREET AND MOTOR CARS.
PASSENGER COACHES, BAGGAGE & MAIL CARS.
Box Cars, Stock Cars, Ore Cars, Coal Cars, Flat Cars, Logging Cars, Warehouse Trucks,
Refrigerator, Excursion and Caboose Cars, Hand, Push and Mining Cars. Castings and Forgin





ST. CHARLES. MO.

WASON MANUFACTURING CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS
Established 1845.) Manufacturers of all descriptions of Railway Cars, Car and Locomotive Wheels, Frogs, Switches and Railway Castings. Employ none but Experienced Workmen, and have on hand a Large and Complete Stock of Seasoned Lumber, sufficient for several years' consumption. Special facilities for furnishing Sectional Work for Exportation.
DAILY CAPACITY, ONE PASSENGER AND SIX FREIGHT CARS. SHIPMENTS MADE FROM NEW YORK OR BOSTON.
G. C. FISK, Pres't.
H. E. HYDE, Treas.
NEW WORKS BUILT 1872. P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

BRAKE SHOES

Licensees of the CONSOLIDATED BRAKE SHOE CO.,

FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES: THE CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO., Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (CONGDON SHOES) RAMAPO WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO., Ramapo, New York.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES: (FLANGE SHOES) RAMAPO IRON WORKS, Hillburn, New York.
FOR SOUTHERN STATES: THE ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE FOUNDRY CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Shoes should be ordered in accordance with the above allotment of territory.

Spring Edge Seat.

THE LEADING CAR SEAT OF THE TIMES.

The following Popular Trains are furnished in whole or in part with our Superb Seating:

"Gilt Edge Limited."
"Colonial Express" (Royal White Line).
"Empire State Express."
"Fast Flying Virginian.
"Royal Blue Line.
"Diamond Special."
"Red Express."
"Royal Reading Route.

SPECIFY ONLY

"H. & K." SEATS.

"Flying Statesman."
"New York and Chicago Limited."
"Chicago and St. Paul Limited.'
"New Orleans and Chicago Limited
"Columbian Limited."
"Chicago and Nashville Limited."
"Golden Gate Special."
"Washington and Southwestern Limited."

Head Roll Seat.

THE HALE & KILBURN MFG. CO.,

Philadelphia
New York,
Chicago.

The Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.,

BERWICK, PA.

FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

C. R. WOODIN, Prest. C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager.
WM. F. LOWRY Treas. FRED. H. EATON, Secretary H. F. GLENN, Genl. Supt.

MIDDLETOWN CAR WORKS

RAILWAY and MINE CARS.

Works and office on main line Pennsylvania and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads. Arthur King, Prop., Middletown, Pa.

TUBULAR JOURNAL BEARINGS

Enable railway cars to be started with but one-tenth the power required with ordinary brasses. Thirty (30) per cent. coal saving realized with trains of four or more cars. Journal heating entirely done away with by removing the cause. Cost of lubrication practically nothing, and every bearing guaranteed to yield 200,000 miles of service. Great economy and uniform reliability secured.

THE MENEELY BEARING COMPANY, West Troy N. Y.

DAVENPORT & FAIRBAIRN.

Chilled Iron Car Wheels.

Capacity, 350 WHEELS PER DAY. ERIE, PA.

Automatic Interchangeable Car Coupling Company,

[CALIFORNIA COUPLER,]

Solid Steel OR Malleable Iron, WITH *Steel Knuckle.*

Simplest, Strongest Best.

F. L. WELLS, General Agent,
116 South Clinton St, Chicago Ill. (Home Office, San Francisco, Cal.)

"THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co.

VAN DORSTON CUSHIONED CAR COUPLER.

M. C. B. TYPE.

Lightest, Strongest and Best. Automatic Self-Opening and Self-Adjusting. Insures Safety to Trainmen. Independent Double-Acting Gravity Lock. No Slack Required to Uncouple.

Also the **Van Dorston Single, Double and Triple-Acting Cushioned Draught Gear.** Seventy-five per cent. reduction in shocks on the part of the couplers and car bodies, and consequent great economy in repairs. Increase in yard room of from 12 to 18 cars per 1,000. Correspondence respectfully solicited.

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co., No. 305 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD H. JOHNSTON, President.

M. C. B. Standard
Automatic Freight Car Coupler.

Locomotive and Car Axles, Coupling Links and Pins.

New York Office: 120 BROADWAY. Chicago Office: 941 ROOKERY
St. Louis Office: 319 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.

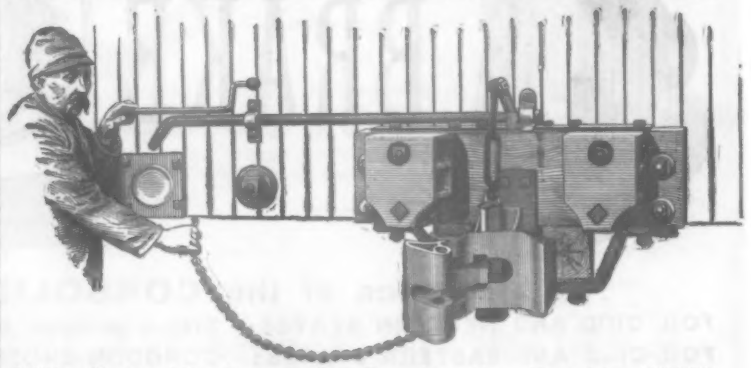
Gould Coupler Co.

Buffalo Office and Works,
AUSTIN ST.

M. C. B. Passenger Coupler. Used in Place of Miller Hook Without Change in Platform.

Could Continuous Platform and Buffer.
Gould Vestibule.

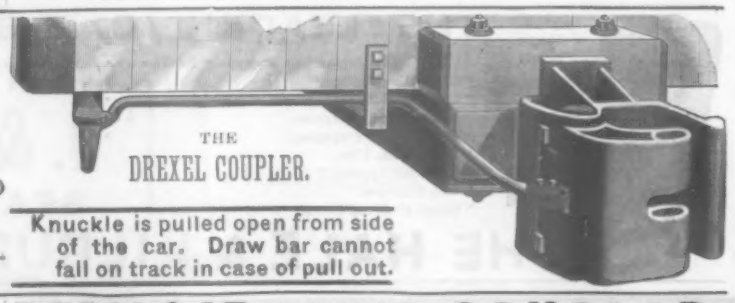
STANDARD COUPLER.
(DOWLING TYPE.)
Drawhead, Malleable Iron; Knuckle, Pressed Steel; Pin, Drop Forged Steel.



With Chain Attachment for Opening the Knuckle WHEN REQUIRED.
THE STANDARD CAR COUPLING CO.,
New York Office, 45 Broadway. Chicago Office, 1018 The Rookery.

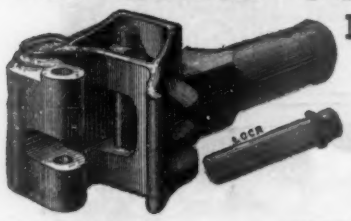
W. A. ALEXANDER, President. A. C. McCORD, Vice-President. H. O. NOURSE, Gen'l Agent. M. A. KILVERT, Sec'y. D. W. McCORD, Treas.

DREXEL
RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.
The DREXEL JOURNAL BOX LID
of Pressed Steel with a Central Bearing Spring. Cost of maintenance reduced to minimum with maximum efficiency.
The Rookery, - - - CHICAGO.
Eastern Office: COLUMBIA BUILDING, NEW YORK.



THE DREXEL COUPLER.
Knuckle is pulled open from side of the car. Draw bar cannot fall on track in case of pull out.

ST. LOUIS STEEL COUPLER,

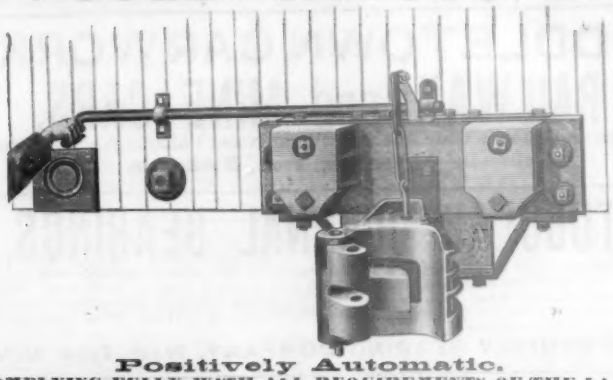


FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND TENDER COUPLERS.
ST. LOUIS CAR COUPLER CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
WM. V. WOLCOTT, President. HENRY O'HARA, Vice-Prest. GEO. A. BANNANTINE, Secretary.

SMILLIE DOUBLE LOCK COUPLER.

TENSILE STRENGTH (Fairbank's Test) 139,640. DROP TEST 700 lbs. hammer dropped 18 ft. 22 times failed to break the knuckle.
Direct drop of full sized pin makes a double lock formed by draw bar at "C" and Pin "D." Equally strong if pivot pin "A is lost. Should pin be lost, use any link—no chains being required. The strongest Knuckle and Coupler known. Cannot be unlocked by any jolt of the cars. Couples with all M. C. B. types. The locking pin drops behind the step on rear of Knuckle "K," and keeps the knuckle always open when cars are separated. Removing the pivot pins, 33 loaded gondola cars were drawn from Paterson, N. J., to West End (18 miles), the pull being entirely on the DOUBLE LOCK.
The drawbar is Malleable Iron. The Knuckle Pivot and Locking Pins steel.
THE SMILLIE COUPLER & MFG. CO.,
52 Broadway, New York. Works, 91 Clay St. Newark, N. J

THE POOLEY CAR COUPLER.



Positively Automatic.
COMPLYING FULLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE LAW.
SIMPLE. STRONG. EFFECTIVE.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, MANUFACTURERS, BUFFALO, N. Y.

TROJAN CAR COUPLER.
M. C. B. TYPE.
THE STRONGEST AND THE ONLY SAFETY COUPLER.

The knuckle may be thrown open for coupling by the hand-rod at the side of the car, rendering it unnecessary for trainmen to go between the cars to open the knuckle. The action is positive, and not dependent on springs or gravity.
The lock has a bearing of four square inches on the knuckle.
N. O. Olsen, Engineer of Fairbanks & Co.'s testing department, says: "IT IS THE STRONGEST COUPLER NOW IN THE MARKET
THE TROJAN CAR COUPLER CO.,
New York Office, 11 Pine street. TROY, N. Y.

PAUL S. REEVES,
PHILADELPHIA,
PHOSPHOR BRONZE
IN INGOTS AND CASTINGS.
LEAD LINED CAR BEARINGS
A SPECIALTY.
Brass and Phos. Bronze Castings from ¼ lb. to 5,000 lbs. in Weight.

PASSENGER, FREIGHT, TENDER.
HINSON COUPLERS
The Hinson Car Coupler Co.
518 Rookery, Chicago.
31 & 33 B'way N. Y.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO.

W. McCONWAY, PRESIDENT.

48th ST. & A.V.R.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

THE BUCKEYE COUPLER.

W. F. GOODSPEED, President. R. M. ROWND, Vice-President. S. P. PEABODY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Master Car Builders' Standard in every particular. Combines the greatest obtainable strength and simplicity. Only Three Parts. Positive acting gravity lock and positive mechanical opening of knuckle. Absolute Central draft. Same movement that raises the lock throws open the knuckle.

Adopted as Standard by Several Leading Railroads After Severe Tests and Long Trials.

Sold with a GUARANTEE to Stand the Proposed M. C. B. Drop and Pulling Tests.

E. J. EAMES, Western Agent,
Phenix Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CAR COUPLER CO., Columbus, Ohio.

JOHNSTON CAR COUPLING COMPANY

204 WALNUT PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Lightest, Simplest and Least Expensive Coupler in the Market.

WEIGHT 180 POUNDS.

MEETS ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE M. C. B. LINES AND TESTS.

LOCKING DEVICE SIMPLE, DURABLE AND EFFECTIVE

It Has but Four Parts and Cannot Be Opened by Accident.

KNUCKLE OPENS AUTOMATICALLY.

THE BALTIMORE CAR WHEEL COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHILLED WHEELS OF ALL PATTERNS AND SIZES FOR EVERY SERVICE, AND WITH OR WITHOUT AXLES.

CAPACITY, 400 WHEELS PER DAY.

W. S. G. BAKER, *President and Treasurer.*
J. PAUL BAKER, *Secretary.*

OFFICE AND WORKS: Fulton Junction, Baltimore, Md.

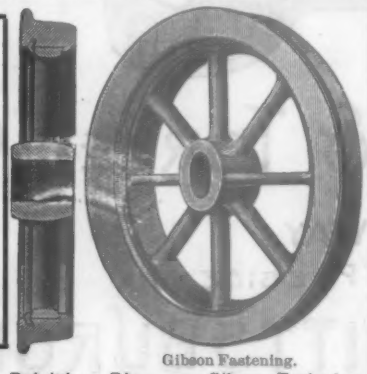
COCKERILL'S WROUGHT IRON CENTRE

Spoke and Disc Steel Tired Wheels,

OF AMERICAN STANDARD.

For Locomotive Driving Wheels, Locomotive Tender and Truck Wheels and Passenger Car Wheels.

Fourteen years of constant service on the Pennsylvania R. R., and over 25 years of service on the most important roads of Europe is the record of our wheels.



Gibson Fastening.

Mansel Retaining Rings or Gibson Fastening.

Adopted as Standard Wheel on some of the Principal Roads in this country. Apply for Catalogue.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO., Sole Agents, 41 John St., New York.

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1836.

Double Plate, Single Plate AN Hollow Spoke WHEELS FOR Broad and Narrow-Gauge Cars Engines and Tenders.

Also OPEN AND Solid Plate STREET CAR WHEELS Either in the Rough or Fitted on Axles.

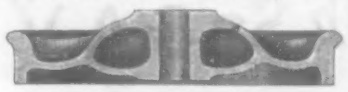
CAPACITY, 500 WHEELS PER DAY.

TAYLOR IRON & STEEL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO "THE TAYLOR IRON WORKS,"

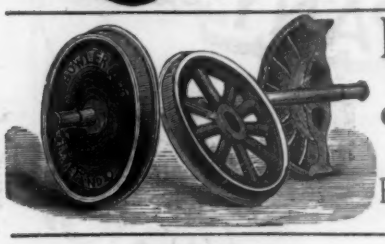
HIGH BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY, on line of C. R. R. of N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ROOM 505 CENTRAL BUILDING, LIBERTY AND WEST STS.



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Steel Tired Car Wheels, Chilled Iron Car Wheels, Car and Locomotive Axles, Iron and Steel Forgings.



BOWLER & COMPANY,

Nos. 10 to 24 Winter St., CLEVELAND, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Car Wheels of all Kinds and Sizes, with or without axles.

Railroad Building and Heavy Castings A SPECIALTY.

PITTSBURGH FORGE AND IRON COMPANY

CALVIN WELLS, Pres. & Treas. MANUFACTURERS OF F. E. RICHARDSON, Secy

AND

MERCHANT IRON,

Draw-Bars, Links and Pins, Follower Plates, Railroad Forgings, Arch Bars, Splice Bars, Track Bolts, Bridge Rods with Plain or Upset Ends, All Sizes.

Office: Tenth Street, near Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE KRUPP SYSTEM

OF

AMERICAN STANDARD

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS

CAST-STEEL WORKS

Of FRIED. KRUPP, Essen, Germany.

REPRESENTED BY

THOMAS PROSSER & SON

15 Gold Street, New York.

THE

Standard Steel Works,

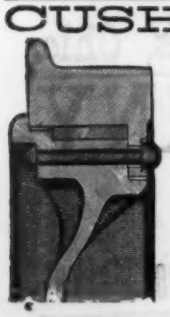
MANUFACTURERS OF

Locomotive and Car-Wheel

TIRES.

OFFICE: 220 SOUTH FOURTH ST. Philadelphia, Pa.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL



RECORD 40,000 MILES. 1-16 INCH WEAR

Simplicity. Durability. Economy. Elasticity. Safety. Noiseless.

For Coaches, Locomotives and Tender Trucks on Elevated, Electric and Street Railroads. Two pieces only. Centre never removed from axle. Tire renewed in any shop. Cushion absorbs all vibrations or undue stress and thrusts. One-half more mileage than any other wheel made.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CUSHION CAR WHEEL CO., {INDIANAPOLIS, IND., and GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL, CHICAGO.

LATROBE STEEL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIRES

FOR LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEELS.

Works and Main Office, Latrobe, Pa.

Branch Office, 251 S. 4th St., Philadelphia

FRANK S. LAYNG, CHAIRMAN. C. R. KEARNS, SECRETARY AND TREAS

PICKERING SPRING CO., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Springs of Every Description

PHILADELPHIA

10 WALL ST., NEW YORK
237 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON
719 PHOENIX BUILDING, CHICAGO

THE WASHBURN CAR-WHEEL COMPANY

HARTFORD, CONN.

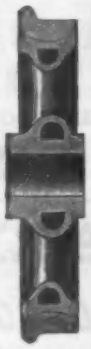
CRUCIBLE STEEL-TIRED WHEELS,

For Parlor and Sleeping Cars, Passenger Coaches, Locomotive and Tender Trucks.

CAST-IRON CENTRES

WELDED TO

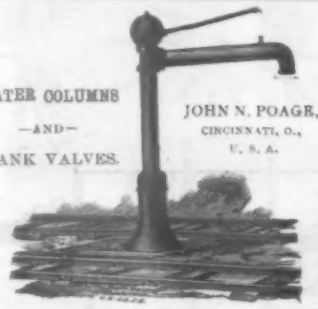
Hammered & Rolled Crucible Steel Tires.



GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER.

See Large Advertisement in Last or Next Issue of This Paper.

GATES IRON WORKS, 50n So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



WATER COLUMNS —AND— TANK VALVES.

JOHN N. POAGE, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

ROYAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY

Of Liverpool, England.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

HEAD OFFICE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

No. 50 Wall St., New York.

TRUSTEES:

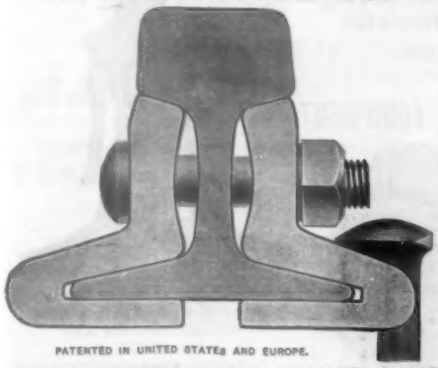
JACOB D. VERMILYE, HENRY PARISH, OSGOOD WELSH.

R. F. BEDDALL, Manager.
W. W. HENSHAW, Asst. Manager

The Coming Joint for Steam Railroads,

ELECTRIC and CABLE STREET RAILWAYS.

IN SUCCESSFUL USE ON 48 ROADS.



PATENTED IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

By its use the rail is made as strong at the joint as it is at the centre of the rail as it lies in track.

It is simple and easily applied, and has always given satisfactory results.

It is the safest joint to use, and cheaper in the long run than the angle bar.

It will increase the life of the rail over 25 per cent.

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT COMPANY OF AMERICA,

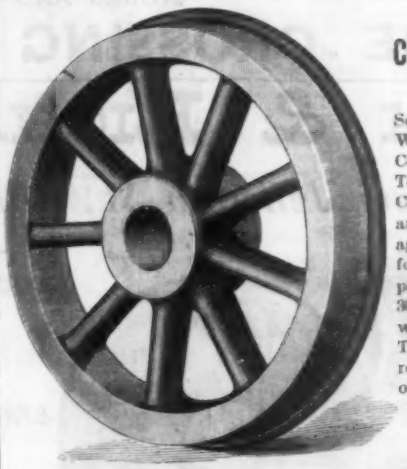
Broad and Market Sts., Newark, N. J.

THE JERSEY CITY WHEEL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS

HIGH GRADE CHILLED CAR WHEELS

ALL WHEELS GUARANTEED TO STAND 60,000 MILES

AMERICAN STEEL WHEEL CO.,



GENERAL OFFICES:

Central Building, New York City.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Solid Steel Locomotive Driving Wheels, Solid Steel Driving Wheel Centres, Solid Steel Engine Truck and Tender Wheels, Solid Steel Passenger Car Wheels, turned on tread and flange and balanced, on which we give a mileage guarantee; also Solid Steel Castings for railroad use generally. The accompanying illustration shows our new 30-in. Spoke Engine Truck Wheel, which has a thickness of tire of 2½ ins. These wheels are making large mileage records on various railroads throughout the country.

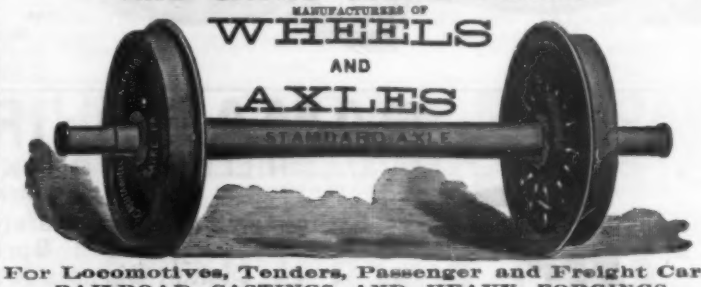
Correspondence Solicited.

JNO. C. PAUL, President.
SAMUEL GARWOOD, Secretary and Treasurer.
J. H. OLHAUSEN, Vice-President.
GEO. W. CUSHING, Gen. Supt.

THE CAYUTA WHEEL AND FOUNDRY CO AND SAYRE STEAM FORGE

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHEELS AND AXLES



For Locomotives, Tenders, Passenger and Freight Cars.

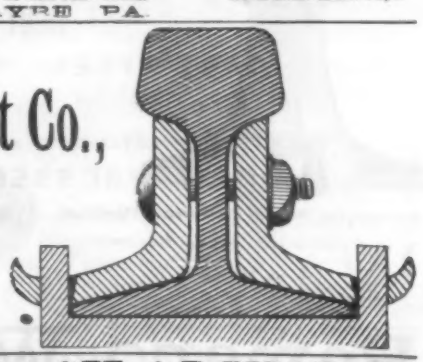
RAILROAD CASTINGS AND HEAVY FORGINGS.

HOWARD ELMER, Pres. F. E. LYFORD Treas. M. C. CHAPMAN, Supt.

SAYRE PA.

Eno Rail Joint Co.,

NEWARK, N. J.



THE HINCKLEY AUTOMATIC BRAKE-SLACK ADJUSTER

Simple. Compact. Effective.

Piston of Air Brake Cylinder is automatically kept at any desired uniform stroke, resulting in full, effective piston pressure at all times.

ONE ADJUSTER PER CAR.

Uniformly applicable to any form of brake rigging, Passenger or Freight, whether brakebeams are outside or inside hung, etc., etc.

Illustrated Catalogue, with records of performance in service, upon application.

THE HINCKLEY BRAKE COMPANY TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

THE

FONTAINE CONTINUOUS RAIL CROSSING

(FOR DESCRIPTION SEE RAILROAD GAZETTE OF DEC. 18, 1891)

THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ABSOLUTE SAFETY.

HIGH RATE OF SPEED WITHOUT ANY JAR.

CHICAGO OFFICE: Room 320, Home Insurance Office, 205 La Salle Street.

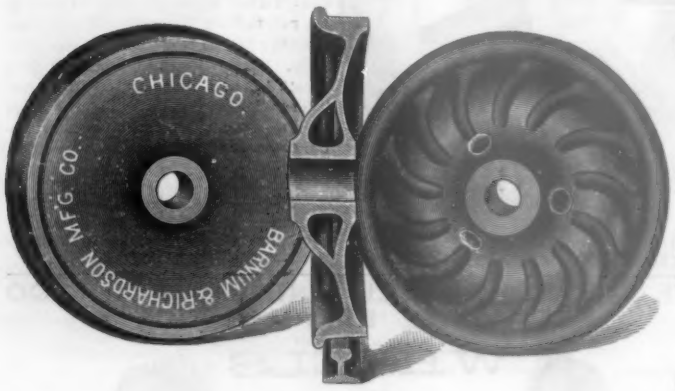
NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 615, Mutual Life Building, 32 Nassau Street.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE:

FONTAINE CROSSING CO., DETROIT, MICH.

BARNUM & RICHARDSON MFG. CO.,

Office, 64 South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL



—MANUFACTURERS OF—

LOCOMOTIVE, PASSENGER, FREIGHT

—AND—

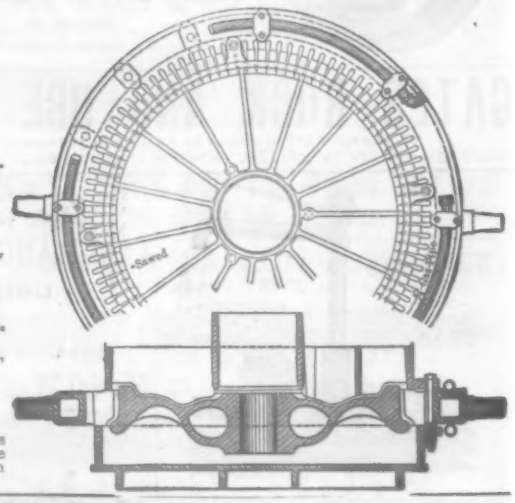
STREET CAR WHEELS,

IN THE

Bar Contracting Chills.

Salisbury Charcoal Pig Iron, Street Railway, Curves, Crossings, Frogs and Switches

Machinery and Heavy Castings of all descriptions. Wheels are made perfectly cylindrical, uniform in chill, and with treads ground.



RAMAPO IRON WORKS

HILLBURN ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

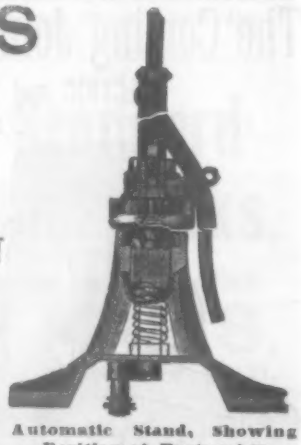
MANUFACTURERS OF

Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches, Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT

Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown by Hand

RAMAPO "YOKED FROG."



Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown Automatically by Train.

Ramapo Wheel & Foundry Company

MANUFACTURE

CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

FROM SPECIAL QUALITY CHARCOAL IRON

FOR

Drawing Room and Sleeping Coaches, Locomotives, Tenders and Passenger and Freight Cars.

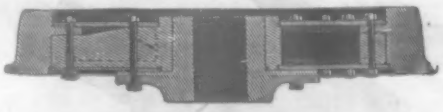
Congdon Brake Shoe. Raoul Journal Box.

FOR DRIVERS AND CAR WHEELS STEEL TIRED OR CHILLED
BRAKE SHOES
FOR OHIO AND WESTERN STATES
MADE BY
CONGDON BRAKE SHOE CO.
CHICAGO ILL.
FOR OHIO AND EASTERN STATES.
ROSS-MEEHAN SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO IRON WORKS
CONGDON SHOES MADE BY RAMAPO WHEEL & FDY CO
FOR CHILLED IRON CAR WHEELS

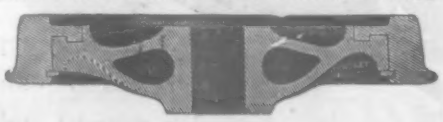
Snow's Rigid Steel-Tired Wheels,

WITH TIRES HAVING ANNULAR WEBS.

BOLTED--WITH WROUGHT-IRON PLATES, CAST-IRON CENTRE AND INTERCHANGEABLE HUB.



BOLTLESS--WITH CAST-IRON DOUBLE PLATE OR SPOKE CENTRE AND WEDGE-SHAPED RETAINING RING.



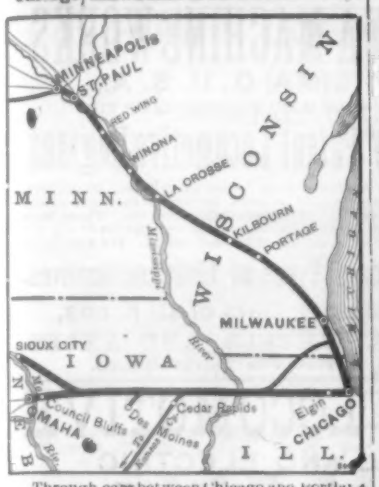
Both of these Wheels can be Re-tired in any Ordinary Machine Shop

OFFICE AND WORKS, RAMAPO, N.Y

DON'T MAKE MISTAKES,

but patronize the Electric Lighted, Steam Heated Vestibuled Trains of the

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.



Through cars between Chicago and Portland, Oregon, via St. Paul & Nor. Pac. R. R., and through cars between Chicago and Denver, Colo., via Omaha and the B. & M. R. R. For further particulars apply to nearest Ticket Agent or address GEO. H. HEAFFORD, Gen'l Pass'r Ag't, CHICAGO, ILL.

between **CHICAGO** and **New York, Boston and the East.**

NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R.

New York and Boston Trains

Leave either city.....12:00 m *3:00 p. m.
Arrive at termini..... 6:20 p. m. *8:40 p. m.

TICKET OFFICES:
Grand Central Station, New York; 322 Washington Street, Boston.

*3:00 p. m.—The "White Train."—Runs daily, including Sundays.

NOTE.—On Sunday the White Train arrives Boston and New York at 9:00 p. m.

Parlor and Dining Cars.

TRAVEL VIA THE

Burlington Route
C.B.&Q.R.R.

TO ALL

POINTS WEST, NORTHWEST, and SOUTHWEST

P. S. EUSTIS, Gen. Pass. and Ticket Agent CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

OVER 7,000 MILES

Of steel track in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Dakota and Wyoming, penetrates the Agricultural, Mining and Commercial Centres of the

WEST and NORTHWEST

The Unrivaled Equipment of the Line embraces Sumptuous Dining Cars, New Wagner and Pullman Sleepers, Supurb day Coaches and

FAST VESTIBULED TRAINS

Running direct between Chicago, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Council Bluffs and Omaha, connecting for Portland, Denver, San Francisco and all Pacific Coast Points.

ONLY LINE TO THE BLACK HILLS

For Tickets, Rates, Maps, Time Tables and full information, apply to any Ticket Agent or address the Gen'l Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.

J. M. WHITMAN, General Man. H. C. WICKER, Traffic Man. W. A. THRALL, G. P. & P. A.

"SPRINGFIELD LINE"

Limited Trains

—LEAVE—

BOSTON and NEW YORK

—AT—

12:00 NOON, DUE 5:40 P. M.

—ONLY—

5 Hours and 40 Minutes.

The equipment of above trains will consist of baggage car, drawing room smoking car and two drawing room cars.

FARE $6.00,

Including seat in drawing room car.

Tickets will not be sold beyond the seating capacity of the train.

A. S. HANSON, General Pass. Agent.

SUNDAY SERVICE.

On Sunday, May 22d, the Wisconsin Central Lines will resume its popular train service between Chicago, Waukesha and the Lake Region. Trains will leave the Grand Central Passenger Station, for Lake Villa (Fox Lake), Antioch, Mukwonago and Waukesha at 8:30 A. M., Sunday, arriving at Lake Villa 10:33 A. M., Antioch 10:40 A. M., Mukwonago 11:40 A. M., and Waukesha 11:49 A. M. Returning leave Waukesha 4:45 P. M., Mukwonago 5:05 P. M., Antioch 6:18 P. M., Lake Villa 6:30 P. M., arriving at Chicago 8:45 P. M. For the accommodation of excursionists desiring to remain in the country over Sunday "The Business Man's Special" will again be placed in service. This train will leave Waukesha at 5:30 A. M., arriving at Chicago at 8:50 A. M. For tickets, time tables and pamphlets apply to GEO. K. THOMPSON, City Passenger & Ticket Agent, Chicago, Ill. Or to JAS. C. POND, General Passenger & Ticket Agent, Chicago, Ill.

MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY

4 DAILY TRAINS 4

ST. LOUIS TO KANSAS CITY.

THE COLORADO SHORT LINE TO PUEBLO AND DENVER EQUIPPED WITH PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CARS.

IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE. 3 DAILY TRAINS 3.

To Texas and the Southwest. The Shortest and Quickest Line to the City of Mexico, with only one change at Laredo.

ONLY ONE CHANGE OF CARS ST. LOUIS TO SAN FRANCISCO.

S. H. H. CLARK, 1st V.-Pres. & Genl. Mangr. H. C. TOWNSEND, Genl. Passr. and Ticket Agent

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

GREAT TRUNK LINE AND UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE. THE BEST CONSTRUCTED AND MOST COMPLETELY EQUIPPED RAILWAY IN AMERICA.

Connecting **all the principal cities on the Atlantic coast** with those in the **Mississippi Valley** and on the **Great Lakes. Through trains with Pullman Vestibule Cars attached, between New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore and Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Louisville.**

Baggage Checked to Destination. Fare always as low as by any other route.

For tickets, palace and parlor car accommodations, and all desired information, apply at the offices of the company: No. 205 Washington street, **Boston;** No. 1 Astor House, Nos. 435, 849 and 944 Broadway, and Desbrosses and Cortlandt street Ferries, **New York;** Nos. 838 and 1348 Chestnut street, and Broad Street Station, **Philadelphia;** N. E. corner Baltimore and Calvert streets, Union Station and Northern Central Railway Station, **Baltimore;** N. E. corner Thirteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, and Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Station, **Washington City.**

CHAS. E. PUGH, General Manager. J. R. WOOD, General Passenger Agent.

ERIE LINES

SOLID TRAINS

—BETWEEN—

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO,

Via Chautauqua Lake or Niagara Falls.

An Enchanting Panorama of Mountains Forests and Streams.

PULLMAN CARS

Between New York and Rochester, Buffalo Niagara Falls, Toronto, Chautauqua Lake, Cleveland, Cincinnati and Chicago.

D. I. ROBERTS, Gen'l Pass. Agt.

Short and Direct Through Car Line

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO.

Private Compartment Buffet Sleeping Cars, Standard Wagner Palace Sleeping Cars and Elegant Reclining Chair Cars on Night Trains; Luxurious Parlor and Cafe Dining Cars on Day Trains.

THE SOUTHWESTERN LIMITED,

FROM ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS AND CINCINNATI TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON,

is the finest train in America, and provides the best and quickest service ever offered between the East and the West, landing passengers in the heart of New York City without ferry transfer.

OSCAR G. MURRAY, Traffic Manager, D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. Agt., CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO & ALTON RAILROAD.

Ladies Palace Day Cars and Palace Reclining Chair Cars Free of Extra Charge, Pullman Palace Buffet Compartment Sleeping Cars, and Palace Dining Cars.

PULLMAN VESTIBULED TRAINS

Free of Extra Charge, and no Change of Cars of any Class Between

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY, CHICAGO AND DENVER

CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS, and ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

Pioneer Pullman Palace Sleeping Car, Palace Dining Car, and Free Palace Reclining Chair Car Line.

JAMES CHARLTON, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 210 Dearborn Street, Corner Adams Street. CHICAGO, ILL

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.

THE GREAT FOUR-TRACK TRUNK LINE OF AMERICA.

All through trains arrive at and depart from Grand Central Station, Fourth Ave. and 42d Street, New York, the very centre of the city.

THE DIRECT LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND NIAGARA FALLS

Wagner Palace Sleeping and Drawing-Room Cars on all through trains.

JOHN M. TOUCEY, General Manager. GEO. H. DANIELS, General Passenger Agent.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.

CENTRAL I.C. R.R. ROUTE

Through Line of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and St. Louis. Direct Connection in Union Depot for all points diverging

The SHORTEST ROUTE from CHICAGO to CAIRO, MEMPHIS and N. & W. ORLEANS, making DIRECT CONNECTION for LITTLE ROCK, HOT SPRINGS, FT. WORTH and ALL POINTS in ARKANSAS and TEXAS; also for NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, VICKSBURG, MOBILE, and ALL POINTS SOUTH and SOUTHEAST.

Through Train of Free Reclining Chair Cars and Pullman Palace Sleepers between Chicago and Springfield.

The SHORTEST and MOST DIRECT ROUTE from CHICAGO to ROCKFORD, DUBUQUE, WATERLOO, CEDAR FALLS, SIOUX CITY, SHELDON, ROCK RAPIDS and SIOUX FALLS, making DIRECT CONNECTION at SIOUX CITY with UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY for ALL POINTS in NEBRASKA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING and THE PACIFIC COAST.

For Tickets, Rates and all information apply to any Coupon Ticket Agent in the United States or Canada, or address

T. J. HUDSON, Traffic Manager. A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agen

General Freight Department.

THROUGH LINE WITHOUT TRANSFER OF FREIGHT

To principal points in Illinois, the West and Northwest: also to New Orleans, Memphis and points in the South, Southeast, Texas and Mexico.

W. E. KEEPERS, General Freight Agent, Chicago, Ill.

THE GREATEST THROUGH CAR LINE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST.

THE LAKE SHORE ROUTE

Wagner Sleeping, Drawing Room and Private Compartment Cars between New York, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Chicago, Cincinnati and intermediate cities.

Route of the New York and Chicago Limited, Boston and Chicago Special and U. S. Fast Mails.

ONLY DOUBLE-TRACK LINE TO WORLD'S FAIR.

W. H. CANNIFF, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, O. A. J. SMITH, G. P. & T. A

C H & D

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R.R.

THE FINEST ON EARTH.—The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton, R.R is the only line running Pullman's Perfected Vestibule Trains, with chair parlor, sleeping and dining-car service between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago, and is the only line running through reclining-chair cars between Cincinnati, Keokuk and Springfield, Ill., and combination chair and sleeping-car Cincinnati to Peoria, Ill., and the Only DIRECT LINE between Cincinnati, Dayton, Lima, Toledo, Detroit, the Lake Regions and Canada. The road is one of the oldest in the State of Ohio and the only line entering Cincinnati over 25 miles of double track, and from its past record can more than assure its patrons speed, comfort and safety. Tickets on sale everywhere, and see that they read C., H. & D., either in or out of Cincinnati, Indianapolis or Toledo. E. O. McCORMICK, Gen. Pass. and Tkt. Agent.

Hoosac Tunnel Route

FITCHBURG RAILROAD.

Short line between the East and West. Sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains

J. R WATSON, General Passenger Agent.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY CREOSOTING WORKS

Works, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Office Washington St., So. of Gap, Jersey City, N. J

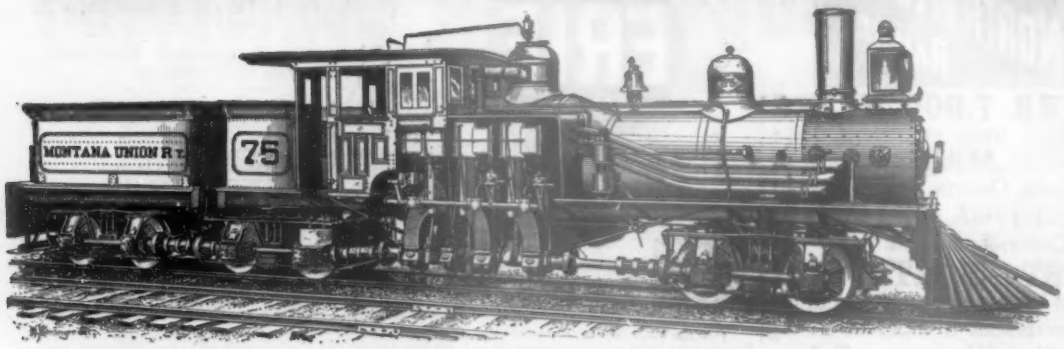
H STANLEY GOODWIN, Pres WALTER G. BERG, Engr. H. COPPE Supt.

Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished. Capacity, 400,000 ft. B. M. per month. Cylinders 80 ft. long. Direct water and rail communication.

J. G. HENDRICKSON,
E. J. CLAMER,
Co-Partners.

AJAX BEARINGS DON'T GET HOT.

AJAX METAL CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



LIMA MACHINE WORKS

LIMA, O., U. S. A.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Shay Patent Locomotive Engines,

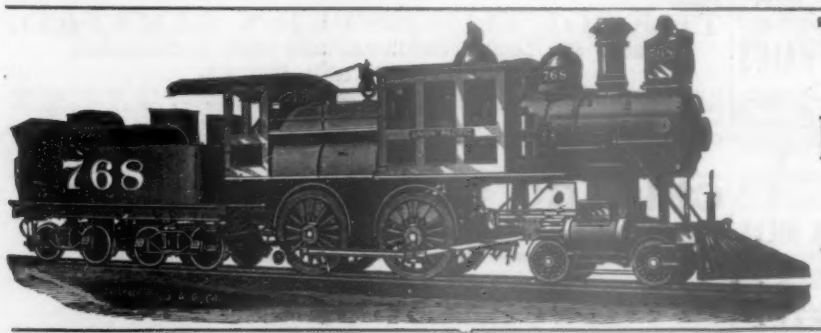
Built to weigh from 7 tons up to 90 tons on drivers, and are especially adapted for service on roads where there are heavy grades and sharp curves. These locomotives are working successfully on grades of 9¼ per cent., and on curves of 100 feet radius. We also build

Standard Types of Light Locomotives,

Mining Cars of all Kinds,

CAR WHEELS AND AXLES.

Write for Particulars.



WOOTTEN LOCOMOTIVE

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRIC

INTERLOCKING AND BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS.

Every Variety of Track Supplies. Heavy Tools.

MACHINISTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE WHARTON RAILROAD SWITCH CO.

125 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTLAND CO., LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.

PORTLAND, MAINE.

FRANKLIN C. PAYSON, President. JAMES E. GREENSMITH, General Manager. BYRON D. VERRILL, Treasurer.

H. K. PORTER & CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

And Noiseless Street Motors,

And for all gauges of track. All work steel fitted and interchangeable. Duplicate parts kept in stock.

Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

This cut changed weekly.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Cold Punched Square and Hexagon Nuts.

(Chamfered and Trimmed with Drilled Holes).

Finished Case-Hardened Hexagon Nuts.

Engineers' Steel Wrenches.

Machine Bolts.

Rough and Milled Studs.

Cap and Set Screws.

Turn Buckles.

Drop Forgings to Order.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT CO.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

Rolled Hollow Staybolts Are Stronger and Safer than Drilled Ones.

Mandrel rolled from the finest charcoal iron. All sizes, from ⅜ to 1½ inch, with any sized hole required from ⅛ to ⅞ inch. Let us send you a sample and quote prices.

A set for one firebox will convince you of their merits, safety and economy.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.

LINDNER PATENT STARTING SYSTEM.

Can be advantageously applied to Locomotives of all types with 2, 3 or 4 cylinders, and of any gauge.
Applicable with all systems of valve gear.
20 per cent. saving in fuel
Large augmentation of power available when engine is in full gear.
No sparking or priming.
Does not cause difficulty in use of steam for braking purposes.
Absence of valves or obstructions in main steam passages.
No valves or other gear requiring to be specially actuated.
Cannot get out of order or cause interruptions in traffic.
Regulator and reversing gear working in usual manner.
The engineers require no special training.

First engine built in 1888. Present number built and building, over 300.

Full information and drawings on application to

HOPE & CO.,

18 ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL - LONDON, ENG.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO

139 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

DOVER IRON CO. OF NEW JERSEY.

BOILER RIVETS, BRACE JAWS, STAY BOLT IRON

ALSO

NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS.

RICHARDSON & ALLEN-RICHARDSON

BALANCED SLIDE VALVES.

NEW PATENT APRIL, 1891.

6,000 Locomotives Equipped. In use on 175 Railroads.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

M. C. HAMMETT,

SUCCESSOR TO

ESTATE OF F. W. RICHARDSON, TROY, N. Y.

U. S. METALLIC PACKING CO.,

485 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Saves $24 per Year per Engine, as Compared with Fibrous Packing.

IN USE ON 240 RAILROADS OF THE WORLD.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON
15 Gold Street, New York.

KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
For Every Variety of Service.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

And Locomotives adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable. Broad and Narrow Gauge Locomotives; Mine Locomotives by Steam or Compressed Air; Plantation Locomotives; Furnace Locomotives; Noiseless Motors for Street Railways, etc

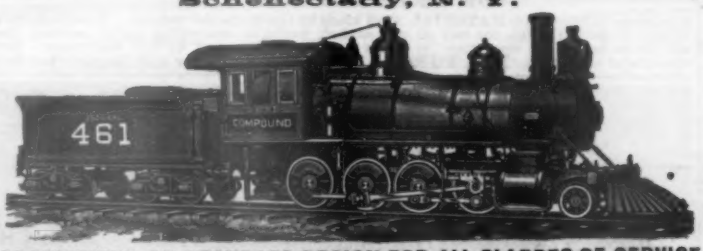
BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works,
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Builders of LOCOMOTIVES for all classes of service to standard designs and specifications.

DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.
BUILDERS OF
Standard and Narrow-Gauge
LOCOMOTIVES.
Scranton Pa.
JAS. P. DICKSON, President — WM. H. PERKINS, Secretary and Treasurer.
SIDNEY BROADBENT, Gen'l Supt. — JOHN DEVINE, Superintendent.

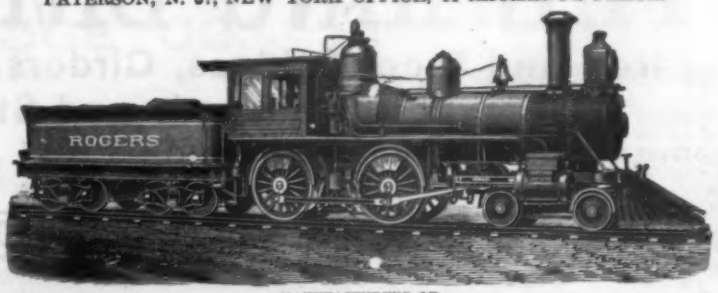
EDWARD ELLIS, Pres't. WALTER McQUEEN, V.-Pres't. WM. D. ELLIS, Treas. ALBERT J. PITKIN, Supt.
SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
Schenectady, N. Y.



LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD DESIGN FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
Or from Designs Furnished by Railroad Companies.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 400.

HENDRICKS BROS.,
BELLEVILLE COPPER ROLLING MILLS,
40 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER
BRAZIERS, BOLT, SHEATHING.
COPPER
LOCOMOTIVE FURNACE.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
INGOT COPPER, BLOCK TIN, SPELTER, LEAD ANTIMONY, BABBITT METAL, SOLDER, ETC.
COPPER

ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
PATERSON, N. J.; NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 EXCHANGE PLACE.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Locomotive Engines and Tenders and other Railroad Machinery
J. S. ROGERS, President. JOHN HAVRON, Secretary. } PATERSON, N. J.
R. S. HUGHES, Treas. 44 Exchange Place, New York.
REUBEN WELLS, Superintendent.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES
PATENT AUTOMATIC INTERCEPTING AND STARTING VALVE.
The best results of COMPOUNDING LOCOMOTIVES have been obtained by the use of the
Worsdell, VonBorries & Lapage's System.
LICENSE to build Locomotives granted under the Patents of
WORSDELL, VON BORRIES AND LAPAGE.
We are prepared to furnish Railroad Officers and Locomotive Builders with full particulars showing the Economy of the COMPOUND, together with working drawings, etc.
ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
G. L. FOWLER, 53 Broadway, NEW YORK.
TAITE & CARLTON, 63 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

COOKE LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Paterson N. J.
(Formerly Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co.)

JOHN S. COOKE, President & Gen. Man.
FRED. W. COOKE, Vice-President.
WM. BERDAN, Sec'y & Treas.
PATERSON, N. J.
New York office, 45 BROADWAY.
H. A. ALLEN, Agent.

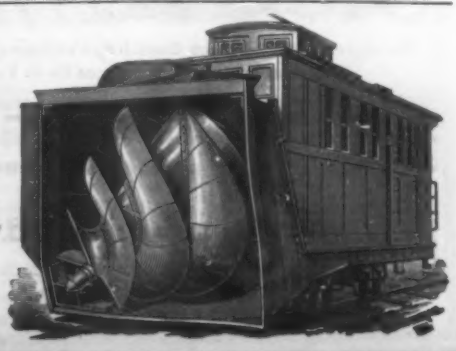
PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE & CAR WORKS
PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES FOR BROAD OR NARROW GAUGE ROADS.
From standard designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at Short Notice.
D. A. STEWART, Pres't, D. A. WIGHTMAN, Sup't. WILSON MILLER, Sec. and Treas.

BROOKS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Builders of Locomotive Engines for any required service from our own designs or those of purchasers. Perfect interchangeability and all work fully guaranteed.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES for Passenger and Freight Service.
M. L. HINMAN, Pres't and Treas. R. J. GROSS, Vice-Pres't. T. M. HEQUEMBOURG, Sec'
DAVID RUSSELL, Supt. H. TANDY, Asst. Supt.

JULL CENTRIFUGAL SNOW EXCAVATOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
JULL M'F'G.CO.
189 MONTAGUE ST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y.



THE KING BRIDGE COMPANY.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turntables, Buildings, Eye Bars, Elevated Railroads and Structural Work of all kinds.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105-1107 ROOKERY BUILDING.
NEW YORK OFFICE: WELLES BUILDING, 18 BROADWAY

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

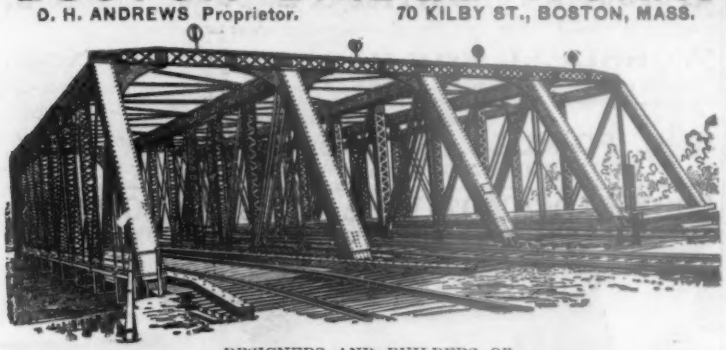
THE PHILADELPHIA BRIDGE WORKS.

JOS. H. COFRODE. OHIO RIVER BRIDGE AT BEAVER, PA.—CHANNEL SPAN 446 FEET. FRANCIS H. SAYLOR.

COFRODE & SAYLOR, Civil Engineers and Bridge Builders, design and construct Iron Wooden and Combination Bridges, Roofs Locomotive Turn-Tables etc. Office: No. 257 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS Proprietor. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.



DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

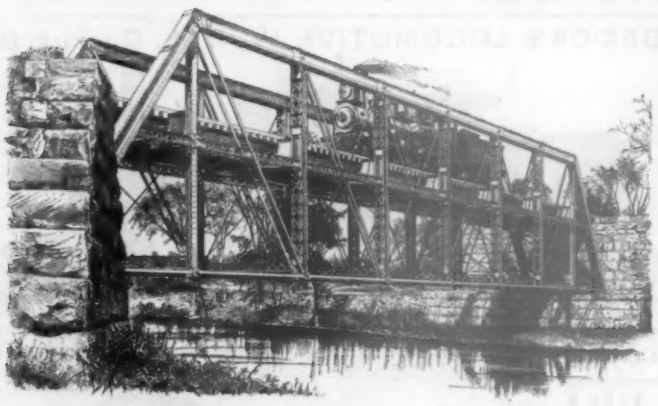
SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNTABLES A SPECIALTY.

Works on Grand Junction Railroad.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE COMPANY.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Prest. and Chief Engineer.*
BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*
F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer.*
GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*



The above illustration, taken direct from a photograph, shows a Bridge designed and built by us at Torrington, Conn., on the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

No. 1 Railroad Avenue,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

CHAS. KELLOGG, Prest. ROBT. GRIMES, Vice-Prest. WALTER HAWXHURST, Treas. W. S. McCORD Secy.

ELMIRA BRIDGE COMPANY,

(LIMITED)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel & Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables

ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS: Elmira, N. Y. NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 Broadway.

S. W. FRESCOLN,

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY,

—DESIGNS AND BUILDS—

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Railroads, Pneumatic Foundations, Harbor Works.

WORKS AT PATERSON, N. J. **Passaic Rolling Mill Co.** NEW YORK OFFICE, Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway

BRIDGE BUILDERS.

N. Y., Lack. & Western Ry.—Erie Crossing at Buffalo.

Wrought Iron Railroad & Highway Bridges, Turn Tables & Roofs.

All made from the best material of our own manufacture. Manufacturers of all kinds of Iron and Iron Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.

WATTS COOKE, Pres. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treas. G. H. BLAKELEY, Chf. Engr

CREOSOTED MATERIAL.

THE CREOSOTE LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.

OF FERNANDINA, FLA.

Furnishes CREOSOTED MATERIAL of all kinds by the cargo and carload. Manufacturers of WOOD CREOSOTE OIL, the only oil used at their works in protecting timber against decay and the ravages of the seaworms. Shipping facilities unsurpassed by rail and water. Write for circular and prices. B. T. BURCHARDI, Chief Engineer and Superintendent.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO

TRENTON, N. J.,

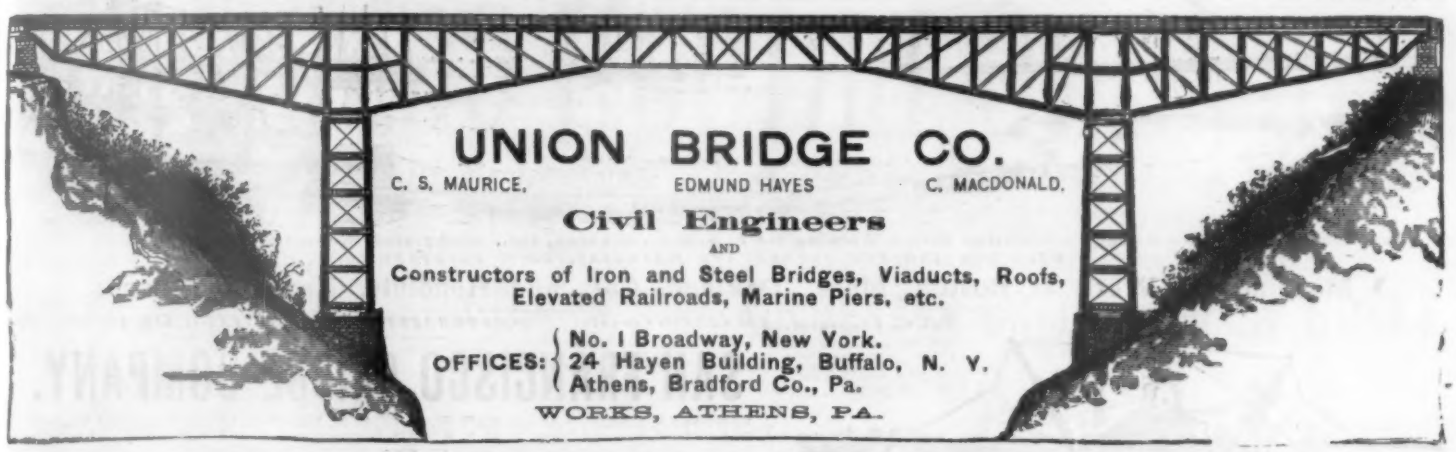
BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, ROOFS, Etc.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,

17 Burling Slip, New York.

Plans and Estimates Furnished for Draws, Fixed Spans, Etc



UNION BRIDGE CO.

C. S. MAURICE. EDMUND HAYES C. MACDONALD.

Civil Engineers

AND

Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.

OFFICES: No. 1 Broadway, New York.
24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.

WORKS, ATHENS, PA.

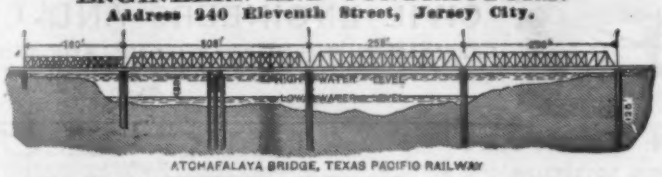
J. F. ANDERSON. C. C. BARR

ANDERSON & BARR

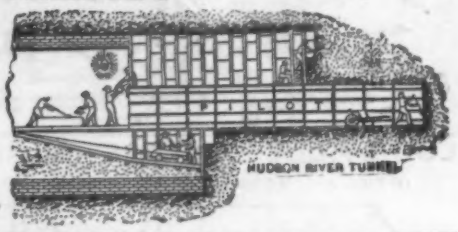
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Address 240 Eleventh Street, Jersey City.

Automatic Dredge for Sinking Cylinders.



ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY



HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials Specialties

Control the Patents for the Automatic Dredge and the Anderson System of Tunneling.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE CO.

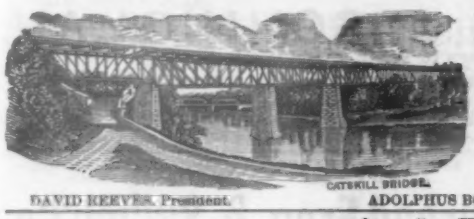
Successors to Clarke, Reeves & Co.

PHŒNIXVILLE BRIDGE WORKS

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Phila. 49 William St., New York Phœnixville, Pa.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Etc.



CATSKILL BRIDGE.

SPECIALTIES:

Accurate Workmanship; the use of Double-Refined Iron; no welds; Phœnix Upper-chords and Posts; the best form of Strut known.

ALL WORK DONE ON THE PREMISES—FROM ORE TO FINISHED BRIDGES.

ILLUSTRATED ALBUM Mailed on receipt of $3.00.

DAVID REEVES, President. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng'r. WILLIAM H. REEVES, Gen. Supt. FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURN TABLES, Etc.

WORKS, PENCOYD, PA.

THE POTTSVILLE BRIDGE COMPANY,

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, ROOFS, ETC.

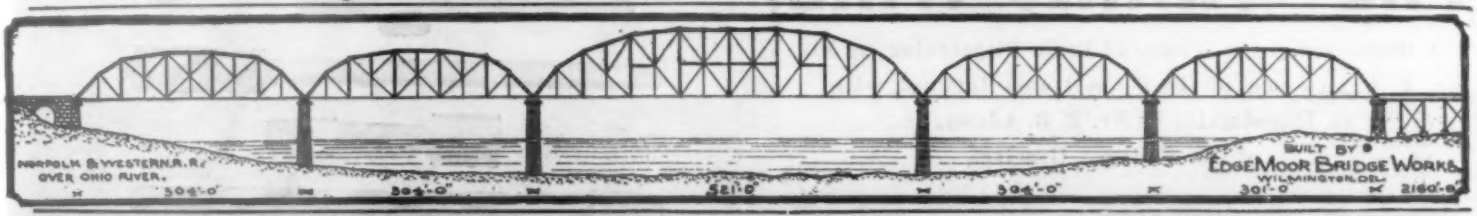
Office: No. 226 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Works: Pottsville, Pa

---

KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE, 205 LASALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. EASTERN OFFICE, 46 WALL ST., NEW YORK.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway Bridges, Viaducts, Train Sheds, Girders, Roof Trusses, Iron Buildings, Etc.

Office and Works: 48th STREET and A. V. R. R., PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE CO.

WESTERN OFFICE: 1105 OWINGS BUILDING, CHICAGO.

W. W. CURTIS, Western Representative.

The Youngstown Bridge Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON & STEEL

BRIDGES

IRON STRUCTURAL WORK IRON ROOF AND TURN TABLES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

James Neilson, Pres. W. L. Coules, Ch. Eng.
B. F. Rastrop, Vice Pres. B. E. Boyd, Sec. & Treas.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO

443 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: 105 & 106 Sts., Rock Island & Panhandle Railroad.

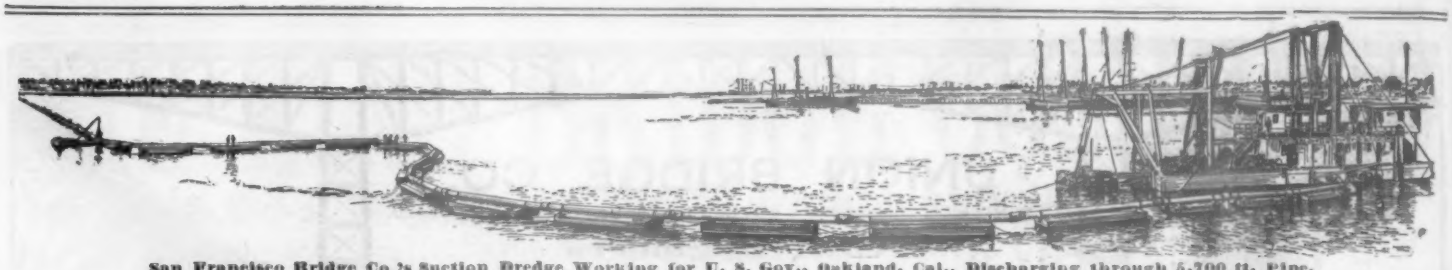
Successors to Kansas City Bridge & Iron Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Horace E. Horton Rochester, Minn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

METALS for STRUCTURES.

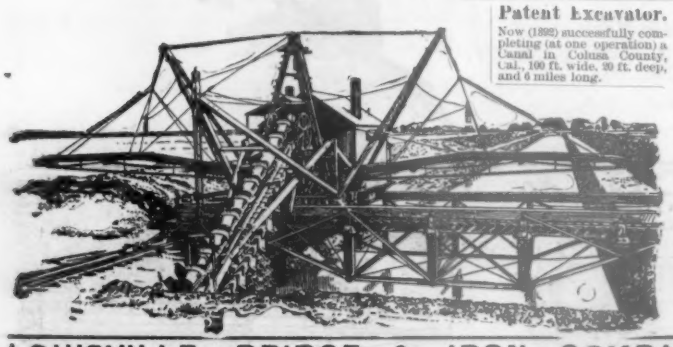
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Steel, Iron and Combination Bridges. Masonry and Metal Substructures.



San Francisco Bridge Co.'s Suction Dredge Working for U. S. Gov., Oakland, Cal., Discharging through 5,700 ft. Pipe.
WILL DIG AND PUT ASHORE ANY MATERIAL, ROCK EXCEPTED.

Machines at Work at Boston, Mass., Oakland, Cal., and Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.



Patent Excavator. Now (1892) successfully completing (at one operation) a Canal in Colusa County, Cal., 100 ft. wide, 20 ft. deep, and 6 miles long.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1883. CAPITAL (PAID UP) $950,000.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY.

J. McMULLEN, Pres. J. M. TAYLOR, Sec. and Treas. GEO. W. CATT, C. E., Vice-Pres. H. S. WOODS, Engineer. H. KRUSI, Chief Engineer. J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, Eng'r.

OFFICES: { World Building, New York, N. Y. San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

SPECIALTIES: Machinery for Economical Excavation of Canals; for Suction Dredging; for Filling and Reclamation of Low Lands.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

OFFICE AND WORKS: CORNER OLDHAM AND 11TH STS., LOUISVILLE.

BUILDERS OF

TRIANGULAR, WHIPPLE AND FINK TRUSSES.

and other forms of Iron and Combination Bridges. Also Manufacturers of Iron Roofs, Turn Tables, Frogs, Switches, etc.

J. M. JOHNSON, Pres. & Engr. E. BENJAMIN, Vice-Pres. F. H. VAUGHAN, Sec & Treas

SOOYSMITH & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED).

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

Design and build in any part of the country

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

Now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water-bearing ground and to depths hitherto unattainable.

Main Office, - - No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

THE MT. VERNON BRIDGE CO., MT. VERNON, O.

IRON and STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, Etc.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION

—OF—

THE TRAIN WIRE,

A Discussion of the Science of Train Dispatching, by Mr. J. A. Anderson, of the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Introduction by Mr. B. B. Adams, Jr., of the Railroad Gazette.

152 Pages (5 x 7½ in.). Price $1.25

The first eight chapters are discussions of the general principles, and treat of: Train Dispatching, the Dispatcher, the Operator, the Order (with photographic illustrations of very good and very bad manuscripts), the Manifold, the Record, the Train-Order Signal, the Transmission. Chapter Nine contains the standard code of rules for the movement of trains by telegraphic orders, with comments on each rule, giving valuable practical advice as to its application in special cases, and making its purpose and necessity clear. Chapter Ten contains the standard forms of train orders, and the remaining chapters treat of rules as to rights of track, numbering switches, &c. The book is complete and exhaustive as a practical handbook and course of instruction for an inexperienced operator, and there are few superintendents or dispatchers who may not learn much from Mr. Anderson's long experience in this department. He is probably the best authority in the world on train dispatching.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, New York.

ALEX. McCLURE,

MANUFACTURER OF

LONG PINE BRIDGE TIMBER.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Capacity, 150,000 Feet Per Day.

Run all the Year. Can Fill Orders in Winter on Short Notice.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU.

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. C. COOLIDGE & CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.

609 610 & 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago Ill.

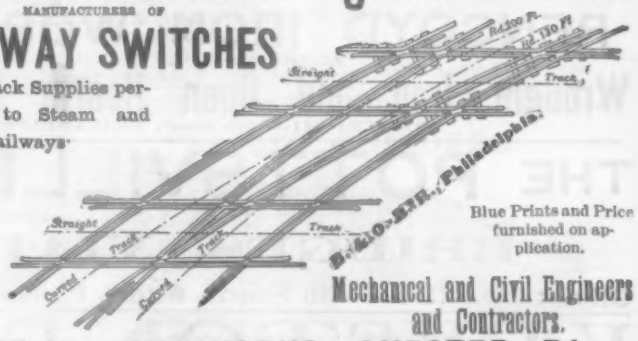
SAMUEL LEES, President. EDWARD H. JOHNSTON, General Manager. AMOS GARTSIDE, Treasurer.

Johnston Railroad Frog & Switch Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILWAY SWITCHES

All Track Supplies pertaining to Steam and Street Railways.

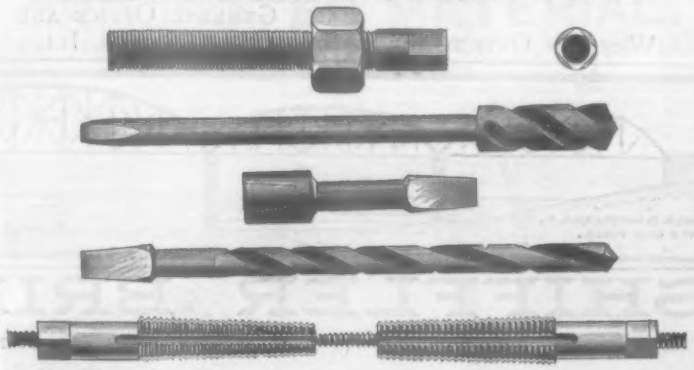


Blue Prints and Price furnished on application.

Mechanical and Civil Engineers and Contractors.

OFFICE AND WORKS, CHESTER, PA.

Patented Devices for Drilling Out or Removing old or Broken Staybolts from the Fireboxes of Locomotives without removing the Drivers, Frames, or otherwise disturbing any of the parts of the Engine.



Radial Taps, especially adapted for long distances and to suit any required size. Address J. T. CONNELLY, Milton, Pa.

ELLIOT FROG & SWITCH CO

RIGID FROGS. LAP SWITCHES. Rails of any Weight or Section Desired Carried in Stock.

SPRING RAIL FROGS. SPLIT SWITCHES. AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Head Chairs, Rail Braces, Bridle Rods and every description of Railroad Iron Work. Catalogue and other information furnished on application. EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

JULY

Fi

Nov

SPLIT SWITCHES.
AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS.

Fire-Proof Baker Car Heater.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

WM. C. BAKER,

799 Greenwich Street,

NEW YORK.

Five Hundred and Fifty Fire-Proofs in Use.

Fire within a Safe like that on the Express Car. Jointless, one-fourth inch thick, Flexible Steel, that may be bent, buckled, but never broken.

Every First-Class Car should have it, where Safety, Comfort and Compactness are considered. In Jay Gould's Private Car, "Atlanta (Old Style Baker Car Heater, and "Double-Coil," Steam Attachment removed); also in Private Car of President Roberts, of the Penn. R. R.; T. F. Oakes, Pres Northern Pacific; President Palmer, of the Rio Grande & Western; Pres. Felton, of the East Tenn., Va. & Ga. Ry.; Officers' Car, Cleveland, Akron & Columbus R. R.; General Manager McDoel, of the Louisville, New Albany & Chicago; J. V. Patton, Pittsburgh & Western; Payson Tucker, Maine Central; J. B. Haggin's Private Car; Pres. Inman, of Richmond & Danville, and others.

Northern Pacific has 117; Phil. & Reading, 70; Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 43; Can. Pacific, 48; Great Northern, 15.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

A. J. TULLOCK

Proprietor.

MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER OF

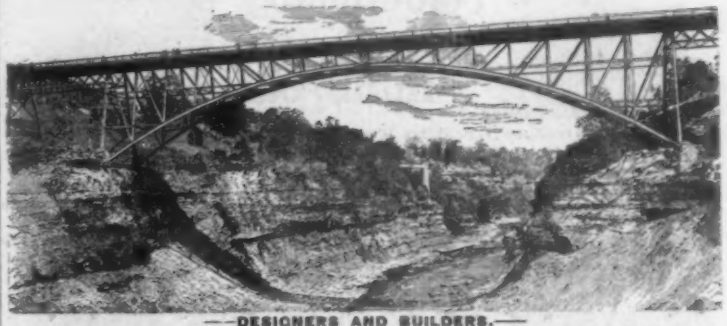
Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers, Substructures Foundations, Etc., Etc.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS,

J. F. ALDEN,

Successors to Alden & Lassig and Leighton Bridge & Iron Works,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



—DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS.—

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL WORK FOR BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

THE WALLIS IRON WORKS.

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Turntables, Roofs and Riveted Girders.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PERKIN'S PATENT SHUTTERS.

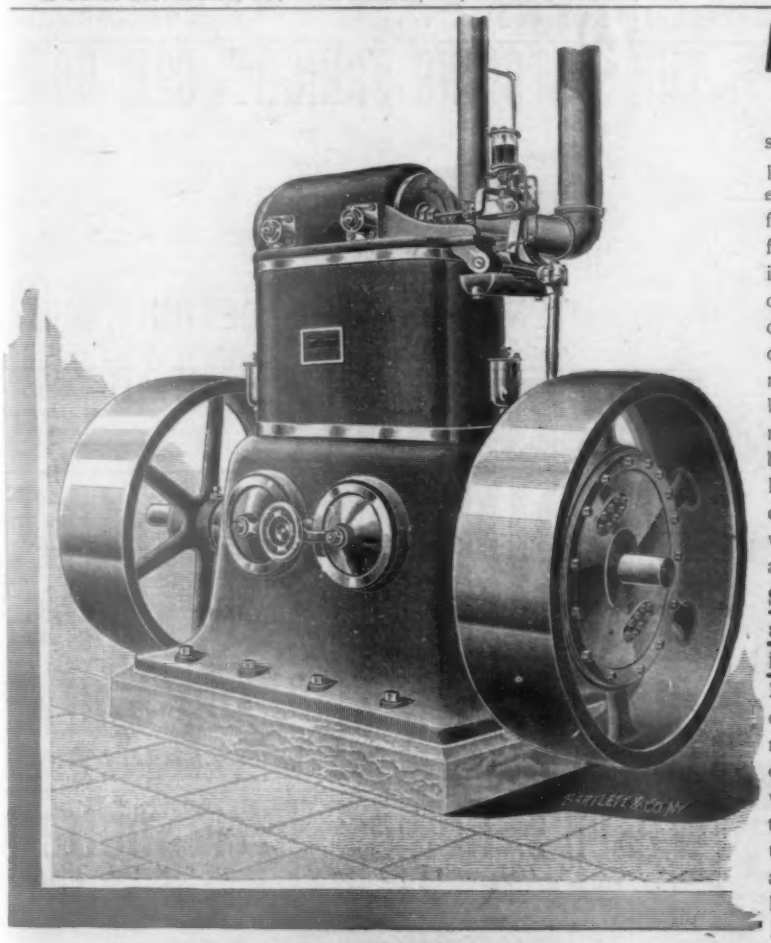
Main office and works: 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 Morris and 7 and 9 Essex Sts.

Telephone, 38. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY STREET.

THE RAILROAD GAZETTE

has more Railroad Officers as subscribers and readers than all other railroad papers combined. Its advertising rates are no higher than those of papers having less than half its circulation



A PLAIN STATEMENT OF FACT.

The Compound Engine, when non-condensing, so far from possessing an economy superior to the Simple Engine, has been decisively proven, "much to the disgust of the stockholder," to show normal economy only at or about its rated power, and to fall off in economy faster than a Simple Engine as the load falls off; moreover, very much faster under the extreme light loads that are common at times in many industries. This point is at last reluctantly admitted by the more candid builders of such engines, most of whom now advise against compounding for variable loads. The reason is in their inability to divide the load and range of temperature proportionately and automatically between the cylinders at all points of cut-off. Hence the low-pressure cylinder expands its steam below atmosphere under a moderately early cut-off, thus converting itself into an Air Pump, and becoming a load upon the high-pressure cylinder instead of a co-laborer with it. This point was distinctly foreseen by the designers of the Westinghouse Compound Engine, and an entirely new principle was worked out, making expansion below atmosphere impossible under any load, however light. **For the first time in the history of Steam Engineering, either Simple or Compound, is built an engine which maintains essentially uniform economy, irrespective of load,** and hence for the first time the Compound Non-condensing Engine has been made practicable. The results, demonstrated by test, show that where an ordinary Compound will range from 25 lbs. to 70 lbs. water per H. P. per hour from full to quarter load, the Westinghouse Compound, between the same limits, will range from 23 lbs. to 29 lbs. We have not deceived ourselves in this matter, and propose that the facts shall be understood. To those interested in the nicer points involved we will be pleased to send a reprint of the Paper read by Mr. F. M. Rites on this subject at the late meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at San Francisco.

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,

ENGINEERS

NEW YORK: 17 Cortlandt Street.
BOSTON: 620 Atlantic Avenue.
PITTSBURGH: Westinghouse Building.
CHICAGO: 156 and 158 Lake Street.
MINNEAPOLIS: Berry Block.
ST. LOUIS: Commercial Building.

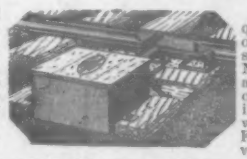
Represented in PHILADELPHIA by M. R. MUCKLE Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.

HENRY D. LAUGHLIN, Prest.
E. B. LEIGH, V.-P. and Gen'l Mgr.
A. J. FARLEY, Secy.
L. C. BURGESS, Supt.
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
40th and Hopkins St. Chicago.
CITY OFFICE:
514 Phenix Building, Chicago.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
Room 118, 29 Broadway.
FREDK G. EI.Y, Eastern Agent.

NATIONAL HOLLOW BRAKE BEAM COMPANY.

A Perfectly Constructed Metal Brake Beam
The Cheapest, Lightest and most Durable
Now Standard on a large number of roads throughout the country.
Correspondence Solicited

The Best Rail Fastening in the World for the Money!
THE GOLDIE PERFECT RAILROAD SPIKE IN SOFT STEEL
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
OR {C. H. MECUM, 213 Phenix Bldg., Chicago. / M. M. BUCK & CO., St. Louis.} AGENTS {H. C. McNAIR, St. Paul. / C. M. NOYES, Milwaukee

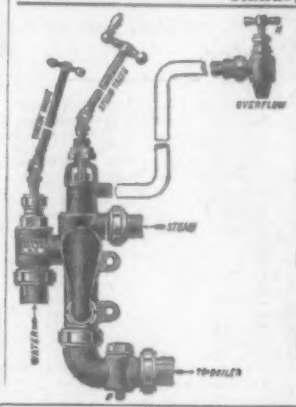
MAGNETO ALARM SIGNAL, FOR HIGHWAY CROSSINGS
EFFICIENTLY AND ACCEPTABLY PROTECTS THE PUBLIC FROM ACCIDENT
By an unmistakable warning of the approach of every train, of such vigor and emphasis as to arouse the attention of the most unwary. Gives no false alarms. Obviates employment of watchmen at the majority of crossings, at a great saving in expenditure
MAKES ITS OWN ELECTRICITY
Only as required, by passage of train over track levers of substantial Magneto Generators in strong iron cases alongside the tracks at required distance from crossing. No cup batteries are used. No freezing in winter. No failure of power. Requires only lubrication, and a little attention to working parts, at intervals.

READY AT ALL HOURS.
Action incomparably quicker and louder than any other electric signal. No other signal has the advantage of Magneto Generators with only alternate currents, having no commutators, and consequently in circuit, with no springs or weights in striking apparatus. Furnished on approval to roads wanting to test.
Manufactured by PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO., Steelton, Pa.
STEEL RAILS of all patterns, Steel Forgings, Billets and Bars, Steel Rail FROGS, Crossings, Split Switches, Safety Switches, Switch Stands, Switch Fixtures, Etc.

THE MOST DESIRABLE
STYLE OF

Velocipede Hand Car.

Manufactured in Four Different Patterns.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR COMPANY. Three Rivers, Mich.

"Machined" Car Wheels.
600,000 Made under our
SYSTEM OF COMPARATIVE TESTS
Without one case of breakage in service.
We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.
NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE: COR. BANK AND WEST STS.



THE NEW "NATHAN"
(See Illustration).
—AND—
MONITOR INJECTORS
FOR LOCOMOTIVES.
"Nathan" Sight-Feed Lubricators
For Locomotive Cylinders and Air Brakes.
STEAM FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
For Switching and Yard Engines.
Boiler Washers, Rod and Guide Oil Cups, Etc.
NATHAN MFG. CO.
92 & 94 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

KEWANEE RECTANGULAR BRAKE BEAM.
WEIGHT OF PASSENGER BEAM
75 LBS.
WEIGHT OF FREIGHT BEAM,
60 LBS.
Meets All M. C. B. Requirements

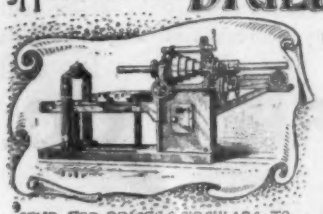
Heads Well Fitted On, Riveted, and Cannot Work Loose or Get Out of Alignment.
MAXIMUM VERTICAL STIFFNESS.
MINIMUM COST OF MAINTENANCE
ANY STYLE OF HEADS FURNISHED.
NO NUTS OR BOLTS.
EDWARD I. FROST, Vice-Prest.
CHARLES L. SULLIVAN, Gen. Supt.
NORTHWESTERN EQUIPMENT CO., Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

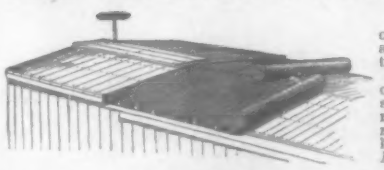
SHARON STEEL CASTING CO.,
SHARON, PA.
OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
Equal to Forgings.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY. SEND FOR PRICES.

STEEL CASTINGS.
True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of great strength.
Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever.
20,000 Knuckles for M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers.
60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description.
Write for Circulars and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Librarian of Congress 31Dec92

BRADLEY CAR WORKS, CHESTER, MASS.
ESTABLISHED 1832.
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
RAILWAY CARS.
OSGOOD BRADLEY & SONS, Proprietors.

DRAKE & WEIRS, Cleveland, Ohio.
ASPHALT CAR ROOFING
The Cheapest, Best and Most Durable Car Roof Known. In use by Seventy Railroads. Twelve years successful use without a single failure. A new roof furnished free for every one that fails in ten years.

Horizontal DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE

We build all sizes of these machines, and can DELIVER PROMPTLY.
SEND FOR PRICES & CIRCULARS TO
THE NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS. Newark, N.J.

THE HUTCHINS FREIGHT CAR ROOF.

This roof has been in extensive use for over twelve years. It is strong, durable and attractive in appearance and costs less than a grooved board roof.
In repairing old cars, the under course of boards can always be utilized—a great saving—making it the cheapest and best roof for repair work in the market. This roof is standard on a large number of leading railroads in the country. *Send for Pamphlet and Blue Print.*
C. B. HUTCHINS & SONS, DETROIT, MICH.
Chicago Office: 904 "The Rookery."

STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH
PROPRIETORS.
BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY
Buffalo, N. Y.

TURRET MACHINES
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works
E. P. BULLARD PROPR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN

Wilson's Rolling Steel Shutters
FOR FREIGHT SHEDS

Rolling Steel Shutters.
AND ENGINE HOUSES.
74 West 23d St., - - NEW YORK.